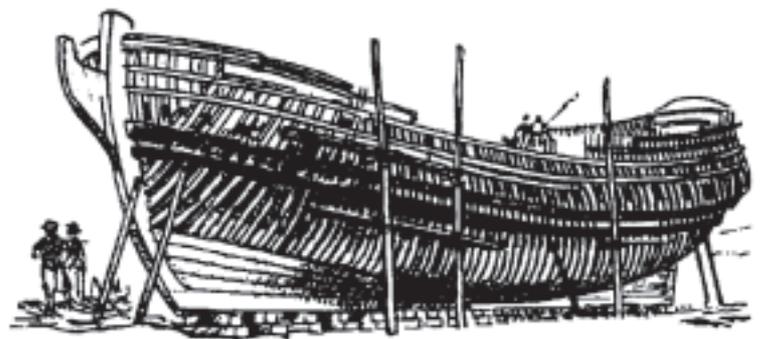


Model

Catalogue

Dockyard

August 2005 Edition



This page is intentionally blank

Model dockyard



17 Tremorvah Barton,
Tregolls Road, Truro,
Cornwall, TR1 1NN, England
Mail order only.

Sorry no callers

Tel: +44 (0)1872-261755

Fax: +44 (0)1872 260073

post@model-dockyard.com

www.model-dockyard.com

Open: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm

24 hour Answerphone

We believe we have many distinct advantages over the more traditional model shop.

For instance; because we only stock items that are of direct relevance to you, we are able to concentrate on offering the broad and very extensive range of specialist items, you need. Secondly, because we only supply by mail, our only priority is your order. This means that we are able to dedicate more time to answering your questions and ensuring that your order is dispatched with all possible speed.

We consider all items in this catalogue as normal stock and we endeavour to hold all those listed. However, there may be times when an item is either temporarily out of stock or unavailable at the time of your order; if this is the case we will tell you so, giving you a truthful appraisal, based on suppliers' information, of when you can expect delivery.

Modellers with access to the Internet can now place their orders online from our secure server website at www.model-dockyard.com The website also has full details of new products as well as any special offers running at the time. An online version of this catalogue in Adobe Acrobat format can also be download from our website.

Model Dockyard

Contents

Overseas Orders	5	Lime Wood Sheet	57
To U.K. Destinations	6	Lime Wood Dowel	57
To Overseas Destinations	6	Walnut Strip	57
Corel Kits	9	Walnut Dowel	57
Amati Kits	9	Walnut sheet	57
Panart Kits	9	Mahogany Sheet	57
Mamoli Kits	10	Cherry Sheet	57
Victory Models	10	Tanganyka Strip	57
Sergal & Mantua Kits	10	Mahogany Strip	57
Krick Kits	11	Beechwood Strip	58
Midwest Kits	11	Pear Strip	58
Billing Kits	11	Pear Sheet	58
HFM Marine	12	Maple Strip	58
Dumas Kits	12	Flexible Beech Strip	58
Caldercraft R/C Kits	12	Plywood Sheet	58
Caldercraft Static Display Kits	12	Plasticard Sheet	58
New Maquettes Kits	13	Plasticard Strip	58
Aeronaut Kits	13	Plasticard Section	59
Deans Marine Kits	13	Brass Sheet & Section	59
Fleetscale Hulls	14	Trimline	60
Starter Packages	15	Hi-Tech Radio Control Equipment	60
Card Models	15	Electronize Design	60
Aeronaut Fittings	19	R/C Installation Accessories	60
Amati Fittings	22	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries	60
BECC Lettering	26	Nicad Batteries	60
BECC Flags	27	Battery Chargers	60
Billing Fittings	27	Electric Motors & Wiring	61
Caldercraft Fittings	28	Brass Props	61
Corel Fittings	30	Modular Couplings	62
Deans Crew Figures	33	Rudder Assemblies	62
HAWN Fittings	33	Marx Bow Thusters	62
Mantua & Sergal Fittings	34	Std Propeller Shafts	62
New Maquettes Fittings	36	Slimline Propeller Shafts	62
Quaycraft Ship's Boats	36	Waterproof Propeller Shafts	62
Scale Link Brass Etchings	37	Hand Tools	63
1:96 scale Modern R.N Fittings	38	Adhesives & Filler's	63
Sirmar 1:32 Modern Fittings	39	Powered Tools	64
Sirmar 1:48 scale Modern R.N Fittings	40	Brown, Son and Ferguson	64
Sirmar 1:48 scale WW2 R.N Fittings	41	Conway Maritime Press	64
Sirmar 1:96 U.S Warship Fittings	43	Model Shipwright Magazine	66
Harold Underhill Plans	43	Chatham Publishing	67
Nexus/MAP Plans	45	Haynes Publishing	69
Marine Modelling Magazine Plans	47	Marine Modelling Magazine	71
Jecobin Plans	50	Waine Research Publications	72
John Lambert Plans	51	W R Press	72
Amati Plans	56	Marine Arts	73
Mantua & Sergal Plans	56	Greenhill Books	73
Panart Plans	56	V.H.S Video's	73
Corel Plans	56	Manufacturers Catalogues	73
Limewood Strip	56		

Model Dockyard Ordering Information

Model Dockyard

Placing your order

We are able to accept orders by any of the following means:

- 1) By Mail
- 2) By phone on 01872 261755 - International +44 1872 261755
- 3) By Fax on 01872 260073 - International +44 1872 260073
- 4) Online at our web site at www.model-dockyard.com

All orders must be prepaid and we are able to accept payment by the following methods:

- 1) A Cheque made payable to "The Model Dockyard"
- 2) A British Postal Order made payable to "The Model Dockyard"
- 3) Quoting your Visa, Mastercard or Switch card number and expiry date. Unlike some companies, we DO NOT charge orders to your card, UNTIL the day of dispatch



We endeavour to dispatch all orders on the day that we receive them. Any item not available at the time of your order, will be placed on back order, unless supplies are not expected within a few weeks.

Small items under 1 kilo in weight, we be sent by First class mail, but heavier items will be dispatched by a carrier.

Prices

The prices shown in this catalogue are in POUNDS STERLING and are correct at the time of printing. However suppliers often change prices at very short notice, so this catalogue and its prices are only valid until the end of the month shown on the front cover. Orders posted to us after this date, will be processed at the prices ruling at the time of dispatch.

Ordering Quantities

All parts in this catalogue are priced as single items unless shown otherwise in brackets, i.e. (2)

The Model Dockyard Guarantee

Naturally, we want you to be satisfied with any purchase you may make from us and this is where our guarantee comes in. If for any reason the goods do not meet your expectations, you may return them within 7 days, unassembled and undamaged, for a full refund

Overseas Orders

We welcome orders from customers outside the United Kingdom and are able to send most items by Standard Airmail or Air Freight. Customers outside of the European Community may deduct our Value Added Sales Tax from all items except, Books, Catalogues and Postage and Packing charges.

Please Note: When placing your order you MUST provide a daytime telephone number and your full delivery address postcode. This is a requirement by the carriers we use. Failure to supply this information will result in a delay in processing of your order while we contact you for the information.

Overseas Payment

As our prices are in POUNDS STERLING, and to avoid the process of complicated currency conversions, we suggest the following methods of payment.

1. A bank draft in POUNDS STERLING, drawn on and payable at a U.K. bank. Most banks are happy to arrange this for you.
2. By quoting your Visa, Mastercard or Eurocard card number and expiry date. We will debit the card in POUNDS STERLING, but your monthly statement will show this charge in your local currency. We will only debit your card on the day we send your order
3. A Eurocheque, made out in POUNDS STERLING. This will only be applicable to customers in Europe
4. A POUNDS STERLING funds transfer, from your bank to ours. Customers using this method MUST add an £10 to your order to cover our banks handling charges. Our bank details are as follows:

Bank: Lloyds Bank P.L.C
Sort Code: 30-98-76
Account Number: 0026204

5. A bank draft in U.S Dollars. Please contact us for the current exchange rate
6. If any of the above methods are unacceptable, You may send cash in the form of POUNDS STERLING or U.S DOLLARS (contact us for the current exchange rate). However, we do advise customers to use some form of registered mail if sending cash through the postal system

Deducting U.K. VAT Sales Tax

Customers outside of the United Kingdom and European Union may deduct our Value Added Sales Tax by dividing the price by 1.175. This does NOT apply to books, catalogues or postage and packing charges, as these items are not subject to V.A.T. Here's an example

Corel Kit	£146.95
Mantua fitting	£5.95
Total of goods including V.A.T	£152.90
Export Price V.A.T deducted (Divide 152.90 by 1.175)	£130.12
Plus any Books or Catalogues	£10.00
Plus Air Mail Postage & Packing	£20.00
Order Total	£160.12

Airmail Size Restrictions

Most overseas destinations will accept parcels up to 1.5 metres in length. Exceptions such as Andorra, Argentina, Bahrain, Barbados, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Cayman islands, Estonia, India, Jamaica, Kenya, Macedonia, Malaysia, Mexico, Namibia, Pakistan, Phillipines, Samoa, South Africa, set a limit of 1.05 metres. Items larger than these limits will be sent by United Parcels Service air freight.

Please Note That all sizes, scales and measurements are approximate and are intended for guidance only

Dockyard

Postage and Shipping Rates

To U.K. Destinations

The prices in this catalogue do not include postage and packing. The rates below should be added to your order.

Order value under £10 Add	£2.00
Between £10 & £19.99 Add	£2.50
Between £20 & £39.99 Add	£3.50
Over £40 Add	£6.50
Channel Islands over £40.00 Add	£15.00

PLEASE NOTE: Due to the increase costs of packaging for timber orders, there will now be a £3.00 surcharge on ANY order containing timber. This includes both U.K and overseas orders. This surcharge is in ADDITION to our normal shipping rates.

All orders are sent by 1st class post or next working day UPS carrier.

Large parcel deliveries to Scottish Highland and Islands, the Isle of Man, Isles of Scilly and Northern Ireland will be shipped by 3 day UPS carrier . Deliveries to Channel Islands will be shipped by Euro 48 service

To Overseas Destinations

To offer a guideline for the calculation of postage & packing rates, we have broken down countries into Zones, and products into weight categories. To use this system, first find the Zone for the country of destination. Then go the table below this and apply the chosen Zone to the type of order you are placing.

Zone One

Belgium, Corsica, Denmark, Eire France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Madeira, Monaco, Netherlands, Portugal, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain.

Zone Two

Andorra, Austria, Azores, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Faroe islands, Finland, Greenland, Gibraltar, Hungary, Iceland, Liechtenstein,

Macedonia, Malta, Norway, Poland, Russia, San Marino, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City, Yugoslavia

Zone Three

United States of America, Canada

Zone Four

Australia, Brunei, China, Fiji, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Kuwait, Macao, Malasiya, New Zealand, Oman, Poland Philippines, Qatar, Samoa, Singapore, Tunisia, Taiwan, Thailand,

Zone Five

Argentina, Bahrain, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Brazil, Botswana, Cayman Islands, Chile, Egypt, Falkland Islands, Jamaica, Jordan India, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Namibia, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, South Africa, United Arab Emirates, Virgin Islands, Zimbabwe

Shipping Weights

The weight examples below are intended as a guideline only. If your order is unusually heavy or bulky, we will advise you of the appropriate rate before sending your order.

Fittings order under £10	0.5kg
Fittings order between £10 & £20	1.00kg
Fittings order between £20 & £40	2.00 kg
Fittings order over £40	3.00 kg
Book under £20	1.00 kg
Book between £20 & £30	2.00 kg
Book over £30	3.00 kg
Order containing timber or plasticard sheet	3.00kg
Small kits below £50	2.00 kg
Kit between £50 & £100	5.00 kg
Static wooden hulled kit between £100 and £150	5.00 kg
Static wooden hulled kit over £150	7.00 kg
Any R/C kit over £200	10.00 kg
Small Fibreglass hull under 1.5 mtrs in length	7.00kg
Large Fibreglass hull under 1.5 mtrs in length	15.00kg

Shipping Calculator

	Zone One	Zone Two	Zone Three	Zone Four	Zone Five
0.5kilo (1.1 lbs)	£7.00	£7.00	£7.00	£9.00	£9.00
1.00kilo (2.2 lbs)	£10.00	£10.00	£10.00	£14.00	£14.00
2.0kilo (4.4 lbs)	£15.00	£15.00	£15.00	£25.00	£25.00
3.0kilo (6.6 lbs)	£32.00	£45.00	£40.00	£53.00	£62.00
5.00kilo (11 lbs)	£38.00	£34.00	£50.00	£64.00	£79.00
7.0kilo (15 lbs)	£43.00	£41.00	£60.00	£75.00	£96.00
10kilo (22 lbs)	£55.00	£55.00	£72.00	£91.00	£120.00
15kilo (33 lbs)	£60.00	£65.00	£93.00	£117.00	£150.00
Over 15kilos	£83.00	£83.00	£99.00	£140.00	£160.00

These shipping prices should ONLY be used a rough guide. If you require accurate pricing then please use the online ordering pages of our web site or contact us with a list of your requirements for a shipping quotation.

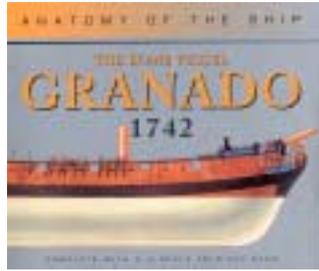
August 2005

Model Dockyard

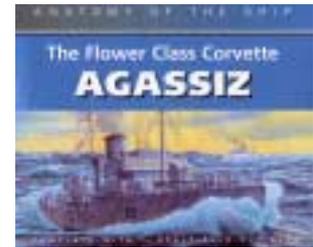
What's New

Urfer

Conway maritime Press



K522 The Bomb Vessel Granado 1742 £25.00



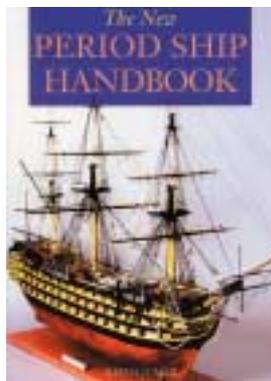
K751 The Flower Class Corvette Agassiz £25.00

Caldercraft



CC250 Granado. Bomb Ketch 1756
1:64 scale 785mm £179.95

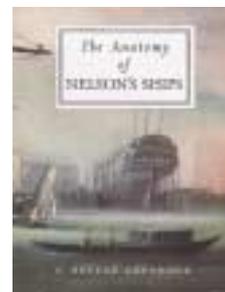
Highbury/Nexus



K018 The New Period Ship Handbook
. Vol One £14.95

Nexus Special Interests

NOW BACK IN PRINT!

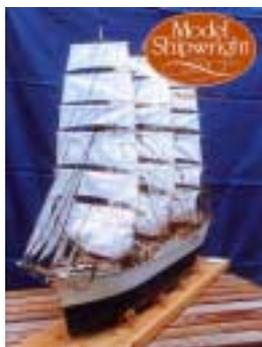


One of the first and most important works covering the construction of a 1:48 scale model of H.M.S Victory (now in the Science Museum in London). Although the author started to write this book before the last war, his techniques and methods are still as valid today, and like Harold Underhill's, Plank on Frame Models series, should be on any modeller's bookshelf. Packed with lots of superb drawings and some photographs, this book reads as an instruction manual for modeller's building the Victory.

K641 Anatomy of Nelson's Ships £30.00

Conway Maritime Press

This quarterly journal is widely regarded as the world's leading ship modelling publication. Its mixture of articles, reviews and comment from modelmakers all over the world, provide the best and most detailed information available anywhere, with authentic plans, clear diagrams and photographs. 9.99



The current issue number 129, includes the following articles

- The Lookout
- Chébec Le Requin (1750) by R Quatretemps
- Duchess of Hamilton (1932) (Part 1) by Ian Keiller
- The Four-Masted Barque Herzogin Cecilie by Norbert Kuhn
- Artistic Elements of Waterline Dioramas by Justin Camarata
- Sea Skiff Cruiser by John Pocius
- Victorian and Edwardian Liners by Robert A Wilson FRSA
- Clara May by Eric Stedmond
- Modeller's Draught: TSMV Yanawai by J Pottinger Surcouf by Karl



17 Tremorvah Barton,
Tregolls Road, Truro,
Cornwall, TR1 1NN, England
Mail order only.

Sorry no callers
Tel: +44 (0)1872-261755
Fax: +44 (0)1872 260073
post@model-dockyard.com
www.model-dockyard.com
Open: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm
24 hour Answerphone

www.model-dockyard.com

Model Dockyard

U.K Delivery Charges

Order Value up to £9.99 Add	£2.00
Between £10 & £19.99 Add	£2.50
Between £20 & £39.99 Add	£3.50
Over £40 Add	£6.50
Channel Islands over £40.00 Add	£15.00

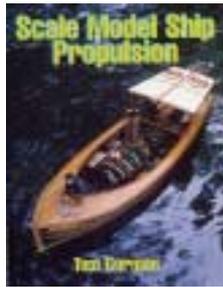
All orders are sent by 1st class post or next working day UPS carrier. Large parcel deliveries to Scottish Highland and Islands, the Isle of Man, Isles of Scilly and Northern Ireland will be shipped by 3 day UPS carrier

Deliveries to Channel Islands will be shipped by Euro 48 service.

For overseas shipping rates orders please check out our web site or catalogue

+44 (0)1872 261755

Chatham Publishing

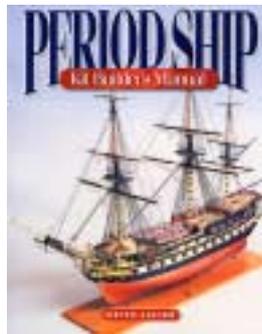


This book is a comprehensive guide to the installation, operation and maintenance of propulsion systems for scale model ships with the emphasis strongly on practical advice. Beginning with the choice of model and propulsion system to go with it, the author goes on to describe both electric and steam systems, including the fitting and care of battery packs, radio control and the operation of steam boilers. Both paddle-wheels and screw propellers are covered, as well as specialist propulsion units such as variable-pitch propellers, azimuth thrusters and Voith Schneider units and their particular advantages and operational requirements.

The book is illustrated throughout with photographs and the author's own technical line drawings. Throughout the text, reference is made to full-scale practice as the basis of what the modeller is trying to achieve. Extensive data tables and appendices with addresses of suppliers of material and equipment complete this eminently practical and useful handbook. The product of a lifetime's modelling experience, this book is indispensable reading for all working ship modellers.

K100 Scale Model Ship Propulsion
by Tom Gorman £20.00

Nexus Media



This is a practical manual for marine model makers who choose to build their historic model ships using a kit. Beginners and intermediate modellers are particularly catered for, but older hands will also find much of interest. From the moment the first thought is given about making a model ship, this book takes the builder through all the various stages of the project, from kit selection through construction and rigging. It also highlights the pitfalls and how to avoid them. Much of the myth and mystery is taken out from what many consider to be a tricky subject, and the language and terminology is simple and explanatory throughout. 100 photographs support important steps in the text and these will provide the model maker with the encouragement to go on and enjoy the construction of a wide range of period ship models.

K286 The Period Ship Kit Builders Manual £14.95

Victory Models

A new series of exact scale plank on frame kits from a collaborative joint collaboration between Euromodels and Amati. The kits are designed here in the UK, by Chris Watton and manufactured

by Amati in Italy

The Internal keel, framework, and sub-decks are laser cut from Birch ply, with the outer stem, keel and Stern Post cut from solid Walnut. All other minor wooden components are laser cut in a similar fashion. The fittings include brass/cast metal weaponry, wooden block and Deadeyes, Pre-cur wooden grating material, various sizes of cord for both standing and running rigging, Cast metal decoration - where appropriate and numerous etched brass metalwork. The beautifully drawn plans and instructions will take you step by step through the construction process with many hints and tips to assist you along the way.



VM1 Lady Nelson. English Cutter. 1799.
1:64 scale 530mm £87.95



VM2 Granado. Bomb Ketch 1756 1:64
scale 800mm £162.95

Our catalogue

We have the largest selection of kits: static and R/C, fibreglass hulls, fittings, plans, exotic hardwoods, plywood, plasticard, plastic & brass section, prop shafts, couplings, brass propellers, electric motors, steam engines and boilers, speed controllers, batteries, radio gear, books, hand and power tools, adhesives, catalogues, and a lot more. Send for our own catalogue. With over 74 pages of the best and most comprehensive range - you cannot afford to be without a copy. Call us now, and order one £2.50 + P+P

Corel Kits

All woodwork is pre-cut, with the exception of bow and stern blocks that require final shaping. The double planked hulls are in lime and walnut with other decorative woods including beech, box and Tanganyika. Fittings include parts made from brass, Walnut, boxwood, Beech, Hemp, and where applicable the carved decoration is in either brass or bronze plated cast metal. The plans come folded and include both sectional and full size views. Building instructions are in English.

SM10	Le Mirage Two Decker 1650 Scale 1:75 870mm	£298.95
SM11	H.M.S. Unicorn 28 Gun Frigate 1747 840mm	£159.95
SM13	Wasa Swedish Frigate 1628 Scale 1:78 890mm	£318.95
SM14	La Serene 30 Gun Frigate 1750 845mm	£177.95
SM16	Dolphin Dutch Ketch 1750 Scale 1:50 810mm	£138.95
SM17	La Couronne 1636 Scale 1:100 805mm	£263.95
SM18	Half Moon Henry Hudson's Sloop Scale 1:50 520mm	£121.95
SM19	Flying Fish American Market Schooner 1860 745mm	£105.95
SM20	Amphion Swedish Royal Yacht 1790 785mm	£148.95
SM21	Mistique French Xebec 1750 810mm	£193.95
SM23	H.M.S. Victory Scale 1:98 1035mm	£254.95
SM24	H.M.S. Victory Centre Section height 715mm	£73.95
SM25	Reale de France French Royal Barge 1060mm	£436.95
SM26	Corsaro 2 1960 Sparkman & Stephens Yawl 810mm	£249.95
SM27	Brandenberg armed yacht, 1679.Length 580mm, 1:50.	£138.95
SM28	Wappen Von Hamburg Two Decker 1667 1100mm	£558.95
SM29	Berlin Brandenburg Frigate 1674 1:40 830mm	£270.95
SM36	Al Bahran Persian Sambuk 1:50 575mm	£76.95
SM37	U.S.S Shenandoah 1864 American Cutter 1:50 700mm	£92.95
SM38	H.M.S. Resolution 18c English Cutter 1:50 780mm	£138.95
SM39	Wasa Gun Deck Emplacement Scale 1:24	£92.95
SM40	Prince William 1650 East Indiaman Scale 1:100 735mm	£266.95
SM41	Endeavour Bark 1768 1:50 Scale 750mm	£151.95
SM42*	Flattie. Chesapeake bay flattie 1:25 scale 335mm	£43.95
SM43*	Sloup. Brittany oyster boat 1:25 scale 320mm	£43.95
SM44*	Llaut Spanish Fishing Boat 1:25 scale 370mm	£43.95
SM45*	Paranza Adriatic Fishing Boat 1:25 scale 340mm	£43.95
SM50	Le Tonnant French Corvette 1797 860mm	£197.95
SM51	Dragon Class Yacht 1:25 360mm	£53.95
SM52	La Toulonnaise Schooner 1823 1:75 450mm	£99.95
SM53	5.5 metre class yacht 1:25 390mm	£53.95
SM54	H.M.S Bellona 74 gun ship 1760. 1:100 scale 770mm	£238.95
SM55	Ranger. Revenue cutter 1:50 scale 465mm	£48.95
SM56	Scotland Baltic Ketch - Yacht. 1775. Scale 1: 64. 430mm.	£48.95
SM57	Leida Dutch Herrenyacht. 1775. Scale 1: 64. 350 mm.	£48.95



SM58 H.M.S. Neptune, 58 gun ship 1:90 scale 560mm £194.95

Kits marked (*) include a ready made sail set. Sail sets for those not marked are available as an optional extra. See Corel Fittings Section

Amati Kits

Probably the best of the Italian kit manufacturers, Amati's kits are of excellent quality. Kit specifications include die or laser cut wood parts, a full set on high quality fittings and where applicable brass finish castings. Plans consist of the usual profile and plan views and English instructions are also included (except 1427 Xebec). The pre-made hulls are a one-piece hull and incorporate all surface planking and surface detail.

1350	Dutch Royal Yacht in Bottle 1:300 scale 95mm	£39.95
1355	Hannah U.S Schooner in Bottle 1775	£39.95
1403	Egyptian Ship Sahure Dynasty 350mm	£61.95
1404	Greek Bireme 480 BC 560mm	£61.95

1406	Viking Ship Oseberg 1:50 440mm	£83.95
1407	Venetian cargo ship, 1750 450mm	£101.95
1409	Santa Maria 1409 540mm	£98.95
1412	Elizabethan galleon. 16th century 720mm	£135.95
1413	Mayflower 1620 1:60 scale 650mm	£143.95
1421	Chinese Junk Scale 1:100 400mm	£70.95
1422	Arrow. American Gunboat galley. 1814	£81.95
1423	French Bomb Ketch 1700 600mm	£159.95
1427	Xebec.1753 720mm 1:60 scale	£114.95
1432	H.M.A.V Bounty 1:60 scale 750mm	£189.95
1439	Robert E Lee Paddle Steamer 1:150 600mm	£213.95
1440	New Bedford Whaleboat 1860 1:16 scale 550mm	£94.95
1441	La Courseur. Armed lugger 1776 1:75 scale 620mm	Preformed Hull
1442	Hannah. U.S. Colonial Schooner 1:70 scale 430mm	Preformed Hull
1443	Dominica English Schooner. 1811 1:65 700mm	Preformed Hull
1444	Roger B Taney. Revenue cutter Pre-formed hull 1833	1:60 690mm
1447	Bluenose. Nova Scotia Fishing Schooner 1924.	1:100 scale 540mm
1600	Venetian Gondola 1882 570mm	£60.95
1602	U47. Type VIIb German U-boat 1:72 scale 924mm	Pre-formed hull, etched brass decks,
1603	Riva Aquarama. Italian runabout 1970. Can be built as	a static or R/C Model 1:10 scale 850mm
1604	Arno XI. 800kg class hydroplane. 1953. 1:8 scale 790mm	£281.95
1605	Dorade yawl 1931. 1:20 Scale. 856mm . ABS hull .	Suitable for radio control.



1606	Titanic. White Star Liner 1912. 1:250 scale 1070mm	£318.95
1700/10	Amati Endeavour J Class. Wooden Hull with tools.	1:80 scale 480mm
1700/11	Amati Rainbow J Class 1934. Wooden Hull with tools.	1:80 scale 510mm
1700/50	Endeavour J Class America's Cup Contender 1934	1:80 480mm Preformed Hull
1700/51	Rainbow J Class America's Cup Defender 1934 1:80 480mm	Preformed Hull
1700/52	Enterprise J Class America's Cup Defender 1934 1:80	480mm Preformed Hull
1700/53	Shamrock J Class America's Cup Contender 1930 1:80	445mm Preformed Hull
1700/54	Ranger. America's cup defender. 1937 1:80scale 470mm	Preformed Hull
1700/80	Constellation. America's cup defender. 1964 1:35 scale	600mm Preformed Hull
1700/81	Columbia. America's cup defender. 1:35 scale 600mm	Preformed Hull
1700/82	Endeavour J Class 1:35 scale 1130mm	£222.95

Panart Kits

Panart is the newest manufacture to appear in recent years and have produced a range of kits that fill an all-important niche in the market place, particularly the range of open ships boats. Kit specifications include laser cut wood parts, a full set of high quality fittings in cast and etched metal, walnut boxwood, lime and various sizes of cordage. Plans consist of the usual profile, plan and isometric views and come with building instructions.

736	Bruma. Wooden, canoe sterned, Motor Sailer For static	or R/C operation 1:43 860mm	£110.95
738	H.M.S. Victory Nelson Flagship 1:78 scale 1300mm		£311.95
739	Liverpool Triple Pump section 1:17 scale 260mm x	135mm x 245mm	£68.95
740	Between Decks Gun Section Scale 1:23 250mm sq.		£74.95
741	Amerigo Vespucci Sail Training ship 1:84 1250mm		£524.95

742	Open Whaler 1850 1:16 scale 615mm	£82.95
743	Anteo 1930's Harbour tug 1:30 scale 890mm	£281.95
744	Santa Lucia Sicilian Leudo 1:30 scale 700mm	£84.95
745	Lynx Baltimore Schooner Scale 1:51 scale 860mm	£84.95
746	HMS Victory Bow Section, Scale 1:78, Length 320mm, Height 445mm.	£141.95
747	San Felipe Spanish 3 Decker Scale 1:75 960mm	£423.95
748	Armed Naval Pinnace 1800 Scale 1:16 620mm	£84.95
749	La Rose Topsail Schooner Scale 1:47 640mm	£84.95
750	Royal Caroline 1749 Royal Yacht 1:47 830mm	£165.95
751	H.M.S. Victory's 34 Ft Launch 1:16 620mm	£84.95
754	Gorch Foch. Sail Training ship 1:90 scale 980mm	£181.95
880	Panart Venus. Modern Cruising yacht 939mm 1:20	£158.95

Mamoli Kits

After an absence of a few years, the Mamoli range is now available again. Quality is excellent and matches the main Italian front runners. The kits are all pre-cut and have double planked hulls. Timbers include walnut, lime, boxwood, Tanganyika and Beech. Fittings include parts made from brass, walnut, boxwood, beech, hemp, and where applicable the carved decoration is in either brass plated or painted cast metal. The plans come folded and include both sectional and full size views. Building instructions are in English.

MV21	Sao Miguel. 14th century carrack 1:54 scale 843mm	£209.95
MV22	Blue Shadow American Revolutionary 12 gun Brig 1:64 scale 695mm	£109.95
MV23	L'Orenoque French troop ship 1848 1:100 scale 835mm	£229.95
MV24	Friesland Dutch 80 gun 2 Decker 1663:1:75 scale 775mm	£359.95
MV25	Marseille 24 gun French Schooner 1764 1:64 scale 803mm	£124.95
MV26	America Controversial America's Cup Winner 1851 1:66 Scale 790mm	£114.95
MV27	H.M.S. Victory Nelson Flagship 1:90 scale 1116mm	£369.95
MV28	Mary Charles Stuart's Royal Yacht 1:54 scale 483mm	£119.95
MV29	Leudo Mediterranean cargo Leudo 1:32 scale 652mm	£99.95
MV30	Golden Hind 1:53 scale 496mm	£134.95
MV31	U.S.S Constitution 54 gun frigate 1797 1:93 scale 973mm	£259.95
MV32	U.S.S Constitution Centre Section 1:93 scale	£99.95
MV33	Gretel. 18th century yacht 1:54 scale 410mm	£64.95
MV34	La Gloire French 34 gun Frigate 1778 1:90 840mm	£199.95
MV35	Hunter English 12 gun Cutter 1797:1:72 scale 440mm	£98.95
MV36	Rattlesnake American Privateer 1779 1:64 scale 697mm	£159.95
MV37	Halifax English 6 Gun Schooner 1768 1:54 590mm	£124.95
MV38	La Coureur French 8 gun Luggger 1776:1:54 820mm	£114.95
MV39	H.M.A.V Bounty 1787 1:64 scale 610mm	£159.95
MV40	Royal Louis French 120 gun 3 Decker 1:90 1080mm	£424.95
MV41	Flying Cloud Record breaking American Clipper 1852 1:96 scale 940mm	£219.95
MV42	Santa Maria Carrack 1492 1:50 scale 790mm	£199.95
MV43	Puritan America's Cup Defender 1885:1:50 880mm	£149.95
MV44	Britannia Edward VII's 'Big Class' Racer 1893 1:64 scale 760mm	£134.95
MV45	Portsmouth. English Merchant Brig 1796 695mm 1:64	£118.95
MV46	Black Prince. American revolutionary privateer. 1:57 scale 520mm	£69.95
MV47	Endeavour. Bark 1:100 scale 430mm	£92.95
MV48	Lexington. American brig 1775. 1:100 scale 420mm	£89.95
MV49	Mayflower. Pilgrim fathers ship. 1:70 scale 480mm	£94.95
MV50	Newport. Baltimore schooner. 1:57 scale 520mm	£69.95
MV52	HMAV Bounty 1:100 scale 448mm	£89.95
MV53	CSS Alabama. Confederacy Sloop of war 1862 1:120 scale 694mm	£139.95
MV54	Jenny Star class yacht 1911, 1:12 587mm	£129.95
MV55	Alert. US armed cutter 1:45 scale 428mm	£99.95

Victory Models

A new series of exact scale plank on frame kits from a collaborative the joint collaboration between Euromodels and Amati. The kits are designed here in the UK, by Chris Watton and manufactured by Amati in Italy

The Internal keel, framework, and sub-decks are laser cut from Birch ply, with the outer stem, keel and Stern Post cut from solid Walnut. All other minor wooden components are laser cut in a similar fashion. The fittings include brass/cast metal weaponry, wooden block and Deadeyes, Pre-cur wooden grating material, various sizes of cord for both standing and running rigging, Cast metal decoration - where appropriate and numerous etched brass metalwork.

The beautifully drawn plans and instructions will take you step by step through the construction process with many hints and tips to assist you along the way.



VM1 Lady Nelson. English Cutter. 1799. 1:64 scale 530mm £87.95

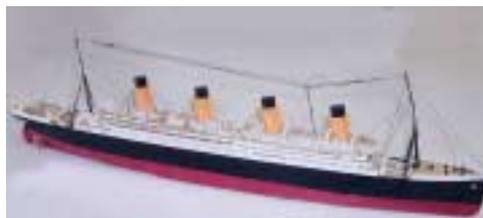


VM2 Granada. Bomb Ketch 1756 1:64 scale 800mm £162.95

Sergal & Mantua Kits

The Sergal and Mantua ranges are basically identical, so have listed together. The kits have a quality specification similar to the main front runners in the period ship market. The main wood parts are Pre-cut using a laser to an incredible accuracy and the hull are strip planked over ply frames. Fittings are made from a variety of materials including Brass, Walnut, Boxwood, and Beech, with decorative detail now made from CNC laser cut ply and cast metal. The plans include both plan, profile and perspective views together with a full set of instructions.

600 Electric motor set for Trotamares. Additional accessories include a set of drive gears. £41.95



725	Titanic hull kit 1:200 scale 1350mm	£140.95
726	Titanic motor and R/C installation kit	£42.95
727	Titanic hull plating and deck fitting pack	£61.95
728	Titanic superstructure and fittings pack	£151.95
729	Titanic fittings pack	£62.95
730	Venician passenger motor boat. Scale 1:28. Length 830mm	£149.95
733	Britannia Edward VII's "Big Class" Racer 1893 1:60 scale 812mm	£65.95
734	Mississippi stern wheeler 1870-1920 Length 1050mm, Scale 1:50 scale	£243.95
737	Wasa Swedish Frigate 1628 1:60 scale 1180mm	£524.95
753	Trotamares. Wooden Motor Ketch 1:43 800mm	£110.95
755	Pinta. Columbus's Caravel 1:50 570mm	£55.95
756	Nina. Columbus's Caravel 1:50 400mm	£55.95
757	Mercator. 3 Mast Training Barque 1:120 640mm	£84.95
769	Golden Star. American Brig 1:150 scale 520mm	£45.95



770	Caesar Roman Bireme 30 BC 620mm	£54.95
771	Albatross U.S. Coastguard Cutter 1:40 scale 700mm	£54.95
773	Astrolabe French Corvette 1:50 scale 1100mm	£121.95
774	Endeavour Bark 1768 1:60 scale 710mm	£93.95
775	Santa Maria 1492 1:50 scale 780mm	£93.95
776	H.M.S. Victory 1:98 scale 1100mm	£166.95
777	H.M.S. Shine. English Cutter 1712 1:45 670mm	£92.95
778	La Couronne French warship 1636. Scale 1:98, 760mm.	£159.95
779	U.S.S Constitution, American Frigate 1797. Scale 1:98, 960mm.	£179.95
782	H.M.S. Victory. Nelson's Flagship 1:78 1300mm	£232.95
783	H.M.S. Sharke Sloop 1711 900mm	£76.95
784	Jamaica U.S Sloop 1710 810mm	£84.95
785	H.M.A.V Bounty 1787 810mm	£115.95
786	H.M.S. Peregrine Ship Rigged Sloop 1700 925mm	£119.95
787	Sovereign of the Seas Scale 1:78 1100mm	£524.95
789	Cutty Sark Tea/Wool Clipper 1869 1150mm 1:78 scale	£235.95
790	Dutch Whaler 1790 Scale 1:78 700mm	£178.95
791	Thermopylae Tea Clipper Scale 1:124 575mm	£50.95
792	H.M.S. President Frigate 1730 Scale 1:60 520mm	£50.95
793	H.M.S. Racehorse Bomb Ketch Scale 1:47 590mm	£50.95
794	Achilles American Pilot Cutter 565mm	£50.95
795	French Xebec Scale 1:49 520mm	£50.95
796	Soleil Royal French 3 Decker 1669 1030mm	£524.95
797	Dutch Gun Boat 1830 Scale 1:43 760mm	£115.95
798	Le Superbe French 3rd Rate Scale 1:75 1100mm	£220.95
799	Amerigo Vespucci. Sail Training ship 1:100 1000mm	£196.95

Krick Kits

These superb kits come complete with a vacuum formed A.B.S hull with the majority of the superstructure components, die cut in either ply and or mahogany, The kits come complete with fittings, prop, propshaft, rudder and a complete set of plans and building instructions. The Gulnara, Karl & Marie and the Alert are static display kits only, and are of all wood construction.. The major components are pre-cut and the hull is double planked over a ply keel and frame. The material specifications are similar to the other Italian manufacturers list earlier in this catalogue

BKK211	Anna. Open River Steam Launch 1:12 scale 610mm	£101.95
--------	--	---------



BKK261	Victoria River Steam Launch 1:10 scale 1016mm	£249.95
BKK281	Alexandra Steam Launch with 940mm	£208.95
K20200	Karl and Marie. German trading ketch 795mm	£96.95
K20250	Gulnara. Paddle/Sail escort 1060mm 1:50	£210.95
K20300	Felix. Hambourg harbour launch 1:25 scale 634mm	£79.95



K20310	Type VIIb U-Boat. ABS components includes Dive pump, Twin Motors, shafts, couplings & Props. Requires 4 channel radio. 1120mm 1:60 scale	£227.95
K21423	Tina yacht 900mm	£99.95
K21425	Tina 2 yacht. 900mm	£135.95
K21430	Nordstrand. Diesel Trawler Yacht 850mm	£145.95
K21440	Grimmerschoern. Harbour launch 1:20 scale 1038mm	£199.95
K21460	Sirius. Shrimp boat 1:16 900mm	£229.95
K61910	Alert. US armed cutter 876mm 1:24 scale	£145.95

Midwest Kits

Midwest produce one of the more traditional ranges in America. The majority of kits have construction in the tradition of kits before the use of pre-formed hulls, all parts being in pre-cut timber. The plans and instructions are the most comprehensive and highly illustrated that we have seen from any manufacturer and make the small model in the range particularly suitable for modellers with absolutely no previous building experience.

P02000	Model IV steam engine and boiler unit.	£69.99
P02010	Heritage Steam Engine and Boiler	£109.95
P02092	The Dinghy. Amesbury Style Skiff 254mm 1:24 scale	£29.95
P02093	Muscongong Bay Lobster Smack 381mm 1:24 scale	£42.95
P02095	Jim Wilder. American harbour tug 825mm 1:19 scale	£214.95
P02097	Seguin. America's oldest wooden steam tug 990mm. Suitable for R/C	£324.95
P02100	Fantail Launch II. 482mm 1:12 scale. Working steam launch designed to take the Model IV steam plant. Suitable for R/C	£67.95
P02105	Elliot bay steam Launch. 641mm	£124.95
P02107	Chesapeake Bay Flattie 254mm	£36.95
P02109	Skiff. Flat Bottomed Rowing Skiff 215mm 1:12 scale	£29.95
P02112	Chesapeake Bay Crabbing Skiff. 355mm	£45.95
P02120	Boothbay Lobster boat. 762mm Suitable for R/C	£184.95

Billing Kits

Billings produce the most famous range of model boat kits in the world. Some of the early kits came under criticism for poor quality wood and instructions but the Danish manufacturers now produce a range of low cost; good quality boat kits. All wooden kits are single planked and are uncut with the exception of the frames. Fittings are in brass and plastic and each kit comes with plans and English instructions.

B200	Dana. Danish Fishing Ketch 1:60 scale 390mm	£29.95
B204	Juno. Simple Ice Breaker suitable for the beginner 1:87 scale 385mm	£39.95
B412	Karoline. Dutch gaff cutter for R/C 1:15 scale 1100mm	£229.95
B416	Nordlandsbaden. Norwegian square sail fishing boat 1:20 scale. 715mm	£64.95
B418	Thor. Italian Coastguard vessel for water jet propulsion. 1:25 scale 1050mm	£352.50
B437	Norske Love 1789 Danish 2 decker Scale 1:75 1010mm	£229.95
B450	Half Moon. Henry Hudson's ship. Scale 1:40 670mm	£119.95
B472	Mary Ann Inshore Trawler Scale 1:33 550mm	£94.95
B474	Krabbenkutter Crabber Scale 1:33 550mm	£94.95
B476	Nordkap Offshore Trawler Scale 1:50 810mm	£149.95
B478	Smit Rotterdam Deep Sea Tug Scale 1:75 900mm	£199.95
B490	Wasa 1635 Swedish 2 Decker Scale 1:75 980mm	£199.95
B492	H.M.A.V Bounty of Scale 1:50 780mm	£99.95
B516	Bankert Dutch Tug Scale 1:50 650mm ABS hull	£99.95
B518	Oseberg 9th century Long ship Scale 1:20 860mm	£74.95
B528	Smit Nederland Dutch Tug Scale 1:33 870mm	£254.95
B534	Boulogne Etaples Stern Trawler Scale 1:20 560mm	£124.95
B560	Calypso Ocean Exploration Scale 1:45 940mm	£254.95
B564	Cutty Sark Tea/wool Clipper Scale 1:75 1100mm	£179.95
B570	White Star. Simple Flybridge motor cruiser kit for the beginner 540mm	£64.95
B576	Bluenose Fishing Schooner Scale 1:65 760mm	£94.95
B580	Marie Jeanne Tuna Fishing Boat Scale 1:50 570mm	£64.95
B582	Dragon. Dragon Class Keel Boat Scale 1:12 780mm	£89.95
B586	U.S. Coastguard rescue launch/lifeboat 1:20 scale 730mm	£119.95
B588	African Queen River Steam Launch 1:12 740mm	£104.95
B592	Zwarte Zee Offshore Tug Scale 1:75 900mm	£149.95
B600	Bluenose 2 Nova Scotia fishing schooner 520mm	£49.95

B601	Will Everard Thames Sailing Barge 1:67 580mm	£49.95	CC13	Isis. Steam Harbour Launch. 864mm 1:16	£151.95
B603	Norden 1930's Fishing Drifter 1:30 345mm	£40.00	CC14	Vulcano. Steam Torpedo Boat 1054mm 1:32	£265.95
B700	St Canute Steam tug 1931 scale 1:50 560mm	£99.95	CC15	Milford star. Post war East Coast side trawler 1:48 scale 933mm	£208.95
B701	FD10 Sailing Trawler. 1:50 scale 700mm	£94.95	CC16	Marie Felling single screw steam tug 1:32 1105mm	£360.95
B703	Roar Edge. Viking Ship 1:25 570mm	£54.95	CC18	Peggy. Scottish East Coast Steam Drifter 1:24 scale 1220mm	£303.95
B706	Sir Winston Churchill. Sail Training Ship 650mm 1:75	£99.95	CC19	Alte Liebe. Cuxhaven Steam Harbour Tug 1931 1:24 scale 984mm	£246.95
B708	Hoga. WW2 US Navy harbour tug. 1:50 scale 620mm	£99.95			
B800	Regina Danish sailing cargo vessel 1:30 730mm	£94.95			
B801	Mayflower 1:60 scale 650mm	£99.95			

HFM Marine

This long established range of kits are now manufactured by Caldercraft. The kits are intended for the modeller who doesn't want to spend too much time building. The models primarily consist of many vac-formed mouldings, which just require cutting out and gluing together. The models are very straightforward to build and include a set of building instructions. All the kits are designed for Radio Control. The powered kits even include items like the motor, motor mount, propshafts and prop.

HFM011	Deep Dive Submarine 670mm	£89.95
--------	---------------------------	--------



HFM010	ORSV/Anchor handling vessel 584mm	£69.95
HFM009	Ocean going tug 597mm	£71.95
HFM007	Pilot Boat 597mm	£69.95
HFM003	590S Yacht. 590mm	£79.95
HFM002	Thames Sailing Barge. 863mm	£115.95
HFM001	Type 23 Frigate 723mm	£79.95

Dumas Kits

One of America's oldest kit manufacturers, Dumas produces a highly individual range of subjects. The hulls are of planked construction, using die cut wooden parts, with timber deck and superstructure assemblies. The plans and instructions are very comprehensive, being similar in format to those in the Midwest kits. All kits are complete with fittings, and are suitable for radio control.

P01718	The Dauntless. Commuter boat 1946 1257mm 1:16	£149.95
P01720	Brooklyn. New York car float Tug 1930 G/F hull 1:32 scale 1003mm	£339.95
P01738	Chris Craft Utility Runabout 1:8 scale 609mm	£164.95
P01740	24' Chris Craft Runabout 1930 914mm 1:10 scale	£269.95



P01741	Chris Craft Triple Cockpit Barrel Back +1028mm	£274.95
P01742	Chris Craft Barrel Back 1940's Runabout 711mm	£229.95

Caldercraft R/C Kits

The Caldercraft range probably rank as the most detailed and accurate working model kits available and that includes offerings from the European and American manufacturers. These magnificent kits consist of a moulded Fibreglass or A.B.S hull, some of which include plate and rivet detail. Superstructure and deck assemblies are from pre-cut or dye printed marine ply. Fittings are almost entirely from cast white metal; most of which are in kit form and require assembly. Full building instructions and plans are also included.

CC1	Joffre. 1916 Tyne River Steam Tug. 775mm 1:48	£223.95
CC10	Imara. Twin Screw Berthing Tug 1105mm 1:32	£423.95
CC11	Brannaren. Swedish Coastal Tanker. 1067mm 1:48	£265.95
CC12	P.C.F 90. U.S 50ft Swift Patrol Boat 939mm 1:16	£217.95



CC2	North Light. Steam Clyde Puffer 660mm 1:32	£217.95
CC20	Schaarhorn. Steel Steam Yacht 1:35 1140mm	£303.95
CC21	Westbourne. Port of London Tender 1911 1:48 scale 675mm	£141.95
CC22	Ocean Crest. 75ft Admiralty Trawler. Used for harbour pilot and tendering duties 1939 1:30 scale 762mm	£175.95
CC23	Resolve. Twin Screw Admiralty Tug 1918 1:160mm	£470.95
CC24	Amaranth. Motor Fifie. 1:40 scale 600mm	£103.95
CC25	Ryehope. Diesel harbour tug. 1:48 scale 553mm	£151.95
CC3	SS Talacre. Single hatch Steam Coaster 1:48 863mm	£217.95
CC4	Garnock. Irvine Harbour Tug 508mm 1:48	£81.95
CC5	Celia. Modern Inshore Stern Trawler 686mm 1:16	£113.95
CC6	Riverman. Thames Barge Tug 762mm 1:32	£103.95
CC7	Cumbrae. Diesel Clyde Pilotboat 864mm 1:32	£236.95
CC9	H.M.T Sir Kay Round Table Class Minesweeper 933mm 1:48 scale	£265.95

Caldercraft Static Display Kits

A new series of exact scale plank on frame kits from Caldercraft. Two years of extensive research have gone into producing the first kit. Using the latest CAD-CAM technology Caldercraft have been able to produce a kit with detailing never before seen in a kit of this type.

Keel and bulkheads are CNC cut in high quality Birch ply as are all the major constructional parts. Extensive use of CNC cut Walnut has been employed for the majority of visible structures and fittings. For example: pre shaped side steps, pre cut and stepped plank sheer, exact scale cannon/carronade carriages, (these include taper, different wheel sizes and quoins). Where appropriate, stem and side galleries are a composite construction of CNC cut ply for the basic fascia, Walnut, Brass etched windows and some decoration with the remaining decoration of finely cast white metal.

The wood strip pack contains Lime wood for the first planking, Walnut for the second planking and Tangajika for the decks. Ramin dowel is supplied for the masts and yards.

Rigging thread is supplied in natural and black to rig the model as depicted in the photographs. Blocks, deadeyes, shroud cleats, trucks, stunsail yard brackets as well as CNC cut Walnut tops, crossrees, trestle trees, mast caps and a wealth of unique detail parts. Where appropriate, copper plates are provided to sheath the hull bottom.

Fully detailed plans and instructions will take you step by step through the construction process with many hints and tips to assist you along the way.

CC100	Diana 38 Gun Heavy Frigate Built 1794 Scale 1:64 1180mm	394.95
CC110	HMS Cruiser. 1797. 18 Gun Brig 1:67 scale 850mm	175.95
CC120	HMS Snake 1797 18 Gun Sloop 1:67 scale 910mm	175.95
CC130	Mary Rose. Tudor warship built 1510. 735mm 1:80 scale	217.95
CC140	H.M Brig Supply 1759. Yard transport and later Convict ship. 1:64 scale 765mm	117.95
CC150	H.M.S. Agamemnon 1781. 64 gun ship 1:64 scale 1300mm	569.95
CC160	Endeavour. Bark 1768. 1:43 scale 725mm	199.95
CC170	HMAV Bounty. 1789. 1:64 scale 660mm	151.95
CC180	HMS Sherbourne. 8 Gun R.N Cutter 1763. 1:64 scale 500mm	59.95
CC190	HMS Mars: Captured Dutch 18 gun brig 1:64 scale 790mm	170.95
CC200	HMS Jalouse Captured French brig 1794 1:64 scale 815mm	185.95
CC220	HM Mortar Vessel Convulsion. 1804 1:64 scale 530mm	79.95
CC230	HM Schooner Ballahoo. 1804 1:64 scale 520mm	49.95
CC210	HM Yacht Chatham 1741 1:64 scale 530mm	69.95

+44 (0)1872 261755

CC240 HMS Victory 1781. Nelson's flagship 1:72 scale 1385mm 659.95



NM15 Tangaroa Flybridge Fishing Cruiser 750mm £84.95

Aeronaut Kits

A range of kits from Germany that are based around an ABS plastic hull; pre-cut plywood decks and superstructure components, injection moulded plastic, turned brass and cast metal deck fittings. The kits come with the required propshafts, prop and the rudder assemblies. Also included are a set of plans and English building instructions. Please note: The English instructions in the warship kits are fairly sparse and will not cause the average modeller any problems. However we would not recommend them for the total beginner to ship modelling.

CC250 Granado. Bomb Ketch 1756 1:64 scale 785mm £179.95



3031 Torben Modern Hamburg harbour tug.Length 730mm, £199.95
 3032 Kalle Tug.Harbour tug, Scale 1:33. 737mm, £130.95
 3075 Anna 2.North sea fishing cutter, Scale 1:20.700mm £160.95
 3600 Graf Spee scale 1:200 scale. Length: 940mm £292.95



3619 Tirpitz Scale 1:200 Length: 1255mm £392.95
 3620 Bismarck complete with detailed fitting set 1:200 scale. Length: 1255mm . £366.95
 3625 Scharnhorst Scale 1:200 Length: 1170m £325.95
 3628 Prinz Eugen Scale: 1:200 Length: 1063mm £328.95
 3630 Nurberg. Light Cruiser scale 1:200 scale. 905mm £196.95

CC260 H.M. Gunboat William, 1795 1:32 scale 760mm £149.95

Deans Marine Kits

Deans Marine were the first company to produce a range of kits that were previously unobtainable, W.W.2 warships. Designed for both working and static display, these kits are based on a fibreglass or plastic hull, Polystyrene sheet superstructure, white metal and resin fittings. Full drawings and instructions are included in each kit.

New Maquettes Kits

A rather interesting range of semi scale kits from France. The kits are of all wood construction. The major components like the frames keel, deck and superstructure components are all pre-cut in plywood. The fittings are mostly in injection moulded plastic, although some parts are made from Brass. The kits come complete with full sized plans and English instructions. This range is ideal for modeller wanting working R/C kits of wooden construction.

NM1 S.S France. French Luxury liner 1575mm 1:200 scale £350.95
 NM10 Marie Morgane, Breton Lobster Boat 500mm £55.95
 NM11 Oceanic Flybridge Cabin Cruiser 1:32 scale 620mm £95.95
 NM12 La Marie Ange. Inshore Fishing Trawler 1:30 scale 720mm £120.95
 NM13 Le Sphinx Luxury Super Yacht 1:50 scale 1250mm £314.95
 NM14 Le Surcouf French Destroyer 1:100 scale 1280mm £189.95
 NM16 VLM Exocet F.P.B 1:40 scale 120mm £199.95
 NM17 VSC Coastal Patrol Boat, 1:40 scale 790mm £137.95
 NM2 L'Akragas. French tug. 1:30 scale 830mm £180.95
 NM3 Marie Amelie Stern Trawler 500mm £55.95
 NM4 Aviso A69 Anti Submarine Frigate 1:66 scale 1200mm £228.95
 NM5 La Jocelyne Motor Barge 1:30 scale 1200mm £175.95
 NM6 Le Lutece, Factory Fishing Trawler 1080mm £250.95
 NM7 Le Marignan Trawler, Used in the 70's by the large Lorient & Concarneau fisheries 1:33 scale 900mm £177.95
 NM9 Le Marsouin. French trawler Built in Boulogne around 1920, based on the British Castle & Mersey boats.1:30 scale 850mm £163.95

DM1 H.M.S. Amethyst Black Swan Class Frigate 958mm £259.95
 DM10 H.M.S. Grenville U class Destroyer 1943 1155mm £257.95
 DM11 H.M.S. Verulam V class destroyer 1155mm £267.95
 DM12 Compass Rose. Flower Class Corvette 1:96 673mm £169.95
 DM13 SS Melanie 3 Island Tramp Steamer 1902 914mm £231.95
 DM14 SS City of Ely American Liberty Ship 1384mm £285.95
 DM15 H.M.Y Britannia. Royal Yacht 1952 1300mm £399.95
 DM16 U.S.S. Kidd Fletcher Class Destroyer 1168mm £275.95
 DM17 R.A.F 56 ft Pinnace A.B.S Hull 711mm £153.95
 DM19 Helen. Henley Steam Launch 965mm £135.95
 DM2 H.M.S. Daring 'D' Class Destroyer 1028mm £242.95
 DM20 H.M.S. Cossack Tribal Class Destroyer 1938 1200mm £273.95
 DM21 SS Hudson Sound Steam Collier 1950 990mm £251.95
 DM22 H.M.S. Kelly K Class Destroyer 1938 1130mm £259.95
 DM23 H.M.S. Amazon WW1 F class destroyer Glass Hull 901mm £198.95
 DM24 H.M.S. Mowhawk WW 1 F Class Destroyer Glass Hull 901mm £198.95
 DM25 63ft Whaleback A.S.R 1941 1:24 scale 812mm £159.95
 DM26 63ft B.P.C Air Sea Rescue Launch 1:24 scale 1945 812mm £153.95
 DM28 63ft Motor Gun Boat 1944 1:24 scale 812mm £161.95
 DM29 Hudson River Collier 1949 1:98 scale 1092mm £236.95
 DM3 H.M.S. Bramble Algerine Class Minesweeper 762mm £236.95
 DM30 H.M.S. Javelin J Class Destroyer 1938 1130mm £273.95
 DM31 H.M.S. Solebay. Battle Class Destroyer 1945 1210mm £306.95
 DM32 Blue Leopard. Laurent Giles Motor Ketch 1:24 scale 1440mm £0.00
 DM33 H.M.S. Vanquisher V class Destroyer 1919 1:98 scale 1003mm £239.95
 DM34 Narvik Class German Destroyer 1:98 scale 1320mm £274.95
 DM35 B.P.B Series 1 R.A.F A.S.R Launch 1:24 812mm £159.95

DM36	Vosper Royal Barge 1938 1:24 scale 762mm	£165.95
DM37	Sir Robert Peel. Thames police launch 1:24 692mm	£111.95
DM38	Pilot. Singapore Pilot Boat 1:24 scale 692mm	£111.95
DM39	S.T Furie Dutch Steam tug 1:48 scale 698mm	£203.95
DM4	H.M.S. Marvel Algerine Class Minesweeper 762mm	£234.95
DM40	Christiaan Brunings Dutch Tender/Pilot boat 1041mm Designed for Puffin steam plant	£249.95
DM41	Robert E Peary Armed Liberty Ship 1940 1384mm	£306.95
DM42	H.M.S. Sentinel. Sentinel Class Cruiser 1905 1143mm	£270.95
DM43	M.V Mearsk Anglia Ro Ro Trailer Ferry 1244mm	£294.95
DM44	T.S.D.Y Dufresne 1966 825m	£187.95
DM45	S.M.S Emden German WW1Cruiser 1240mm	£275.95
DM46	73ft Vosper Type 1 1:24 scale 965mm	£252.95
DM47	H.M.S. Magnificent. Majestic Class Battleship 1895 1:96 scale 1346mm	£569.95
DM48	Wacht am Rhein III. Dutch steam harbour tug. 1890's 1:32 scale 965mm	£208.95
DM49	Melita. Twin-screw diesel yacht. 1964 1:24 736mm	£193.95
DM5	H.M.S. Nubian Type 81 Tribal Class Frigate 1155mm	£268.95
DM50	Trein Mearsk. T Class Container ship 1:96 scale 1600mm	£729.95
DM51	VICTORIA AND ALBERT	£156.95
DM52	Ditmar Koel. Steam Pilot Cutter 1219mm 1:45 scale	£379.95
DM53	H.M.S Dreadnought. Battleship 1660mm 1:96	£627.95
DM54	Pieter Boele. Steam tug 1893 1:35 scale 965mm	£219.95
DM55	S.S Redshanks. Steam single hatch steam coaster. 1:100 scale 403mm	£92.95
DM56	H.M.S Bulldog. R.N Survey vessel. 1:100 scale 605mm	£111.95
DM57	H.M.S Bronnington. Ton class minesweeper 1:100 scale 465mm	£110.95
DM58	M.V Timrix. Twin hatch coaster 965mm 1:75 scale	£197.95
DM59	HMS Royal Marine. Grenadier class minesweeper 1:100 scale 619mm	£110.95
DM6	H.M.S. Zulu Type 81 Tribal Class Frigate 1155mm	£268.95
DM60	Royal Oak. Steam Picket boat. 1:24 scale 711mm	£140.95
DM61	Swift PCF boat 1:24 scale 604mm	£242.95
DM62	Tobruk. Vosper Mk1 Corvette 1:100 scale 565mm	£112.95
DM63	S.S Cordene. 3 Island tramp steamer circa 1900 1:96 914mm	£237.95
DM64	Patrol River Boat (P.B.R) 1:24 scale 431mm	£87.95
DM65	M.V Rix Harrier. Bunkering Tanker 1:50 scale 920mm	£284.95
DM66	Hudson Firth Collier 1949 1:98 scale 1092mm	£265.95
DM67	HMS Loch Katrine 1944 , Loch class A/S frigate 1:96 scale 990mm	£301.95
DM68	H.M.S. Morecambe Bay. Bay Class Frigate 1950 1:96 scale 985mm	£301.95
DM69	BPC 441 Seaplane Tender 1:24 scale 520mm	£91.95
DM7	H.M.S. Tanatside Hunt Class Destroyer 889mm	£231.95
DM70	Vosper Range Safety launch 1640 1:24 scale 546mm	£96.95
DM71	Sisapon. Military Class trawler. 610mm 1:100 scale	£109.95
DM72	Trilight. Clyde Puffer 1:72 scale 269mm	£66.95
DM73	MV Mastif tug. Twin screw diesel tug. 1:72 scale 320mm	£79.95
DM74	SMS Komet. Twin Screw Steam Yacht. 1911. 1:50 scale 1157mm	£463.95
DM75	H.M.S Hannibal. Majestic class battleship 1650mm 1:96 scale	£694.95
DM76	Dante. Fire & Rescue boat 1:72 scale 395mm vac-formed hull	£84.95
DM77	HMS Guernsey. Fishery Patrol Vessel 801mm 1:72 scale	£242.95



DM78 MTB 488. B.P.C. 71.6 MTB 1:24 920mm £259.95



DM79 RAF Crash Tender 1:24 scale 610mm £99.95
DM8 H.M.S. Skirmisher Sentinel Class Cruiser 1143mm £270.95
DM9 H.M.S. Hardy Type 14 anti Submarine Frigate 977mm £241.95



DM80 M.V. Stolt Lis Terkol. Chemical tanker 900mm 1:96 scale £268.95

Fleetscale Hulls

Due to popular demand, we are now stocking the Fleetscale range of hulls and plans. The majority of hulls are fully detailed, with the plating, riveting and other surface markings, moulded into the hull. The plans usually consist of a plan and profile view, with other detailed sections. The delicate detail and moulding quality are to the highest standards and make for the basis of a really impressive model.

The fitting packs for the 1:128 scale hulls are made up from fittings from Precision Controls, Fleetscale and Quaycraft. The 1:48 scale WW2 warship fitting packs consist of fittings from both Sirmar and Precision Controls. Where no fittings pack is listed against a ship, this means that fittings are not made for this model.

Please note:

These models are suitable for R/C or static display. However, they are only intended for EXPERIENCED model makers. The models are classed as a semi kit and therefore all that's included is:

A glass fibre hull ;A set of plans;If specified a fibre glass deck moulding.
If specified, a fittings pack containing weapons and most other general fittings on the decks and superstructure.

You DON'T get:

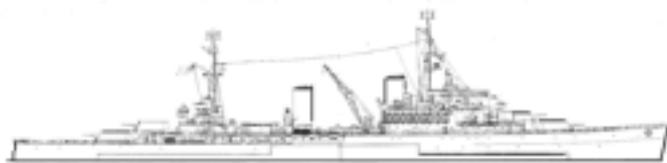
Materials for the superstructure, decks or interior woodwork;Motors, Propshafts, props couplings shafts;Step by step illustrated construction drawings, material cutting lists or building instructions;Or anything else that's not specifically specified above.

FSH1 H.M.C.S Agassiz. Canadian Flower class corvette. 100.00
1941 1:48 scale 1295mm
FSH1/F Agassiz fittings pack Phone



FSH2 H.M.S. Norfolk. Type 23 frigate 1:96 1400mm 70.50
FSH2/1 Norfolk deck moulding 22.95
FSH2/F Norfolk Fittings pack(Sirmar's version) Phone
FSH2/2 Norfolk running gear set 51.37
FSH3 S.G.B Greygoose. Denny Steam Gunboat 1:24 1841mm 100.00
FSH3/F S.G.B Greygoose fittings pack 372.59
FSH4 K.M Bismarck. Battleship 1:128 1955mm 120.95
FSH4/1 Deck Moulding for Bismarck/Tirpitz 36.95
FSH4/F Bismarck fittings pack 365.00
FSH11/F Tirpitz fittings pack 401.33
FSH5 H.M.S. Devonshire. County Class Cruiser 1:128 1504mm 81.95
FSH5/F H.M.S Devonshire fittings pack 223.30

FSH6	H.M.S. Sheffield/Liverpool. Town Class Cruiser 1410mm 1:128	81.95
FSH6/F	H.M.S Sheffield/Liverpool fittings pack	213.12
FSH7	H.M.S. Hood. Battlecruiser 1:128 scale 2057mm	116.95
FSH7/F	H.M.S Hood fittings pack	357.84
FSH8	H.M.S. Repulse. Battleship 1:128 1879mm	120.95
FSH8/1	H.M.S. Repulse deck moulding	44.60
FSH8/F	H.M.S Repulse fittings pack	349.11
FSH10	SS Moygannon. Raised Qtr Deck Coaster 1:24 scale 2082mm	240.95
FSH10/F	SS Moygannon fittings pack	264.47
FSH12	H.I.M.J.S Chokai. Japanese Heavy Cruiser 1587mm 1:128	114.95
FSH13	H.M.S. Dido. Cruiser 1939. 1:128 scale 1220mm	70.95
FSH1/F	H.M.S Dido fittings pack	229.23
FSH14	H.I.M.J.S Fuso & Yamashiro 1:128 scale 1665mm	124.95
FSH15	K.M Graf Spee. Pocket Battleship 1:128 scale 1420mm	86.95
FSH15/F	Graf Spee fittings pack	277.59
FSH16	H.M.S. Hardy. Destroyer 1:128 scale 790mm	27.74
FSH16/F	H.M.S Hardy fittings pack	133.96
FSH17	H.M.S. Howe. K.G 5 Class battleship 1:128 scale 1760mm	110.95
FSH17/1	Deck moulding for K.G.5 Class	36.95
FSH17/F	H.M.S Howe fittings pack	406.78
FSH18	U.S.S Missouri. Iowa class battleship 1:128 scale 2100mm	130.95
FSH18/1	Iowa class Deck Moulding	39.95
FSH18/F	U.S.S Missouri fittings pack	385.11
FSH19	U.S.S Olympia. American WW1 Cruiser 1041mm 1:128 scal	82.95
FSH20	K.M Prinz Eugen. German Heavy Cruiser 1:128 scale 1650mm	96.95
FSH20/F	Prinz Eugen fittings pack	287.04
FSH21	H.M.S. Rodney/Nelson. British battleship 1:128 scale 1680mm	104.95
FSH21/F	H.M.S. Rodney/Nelson fittings pack	279.38
FSH23	K.M Scharnhorst. German battleship 1:128 scale 1860mm	116.95
FSH23/1	Deck moulding for Scharnhorst	36.95
FSH23/F	Scharnhorst fittings pack	308.75
FSH24	H.M.S. Vanguard. British Battleship 1:128 scale 1930mm	116.95
FSH24/1	H.M.S Vanguard Foredeck moulding	15.95
FSH24/F	H.M.S Vanguard fittings pack	331.70
FSH25	I.N.S Vittorio Veneto. Roma class Battleship 1:128 scale 1885mm	123.95
FSH26	Vosper F.P.B 1:24 scale 1270mm	75.21
FSH26/1	Vosper deck moulding	21.95
FSH26/F	Vosper fittings pack	169.08
FSH27	H.I.M.J.S Yamato. Japanese Battleship 1:96 scale 2750mm	397.95
FSH27/F	Yamato fittings pack	377.57
FSH28	H.M.S. Starling. Modified Black Swan Class Sloop 1:48 scale 1900mm	120.00
FSH29	H.M.S Bryony. Long Forecastle Flower Class Corvette 1:48 scale 1300mm	110.00
FSH29/1	Running gear set	21.95
FSH30	Richelieu. French Battleship 1939. 1:128 1930mm	124.00
FSH31	RMAS Roysterer. Robust class Tug 1:48 scale 1117mm	90.00
FSH31/1	Roysterer Deck moulding	28.10
FSH31/2	Roysterer superstructure moulding	39.95
FSH31/3	Roysterer mast platform and funnels set	22.60
FSH31/F	Roysterer fittings pack	130.75
FSH32	HMS Illustrious ASW/Command carrier. (1999) 1:96 scale 2170mm	189.00
FSH32/F	HMS Illustrious fittings pack	336.09
FSH32/1	Running Gear Set	57.95



FSH36	H.M.S. Gambia. Colony Class Cruiser 1:128 scale 1 320mm Hull and Plan	85.00
FSH36/F	H.M.S. Gambia Fittings pack	230.31
FSH33	HMS Campbeltown. batch 3 Type 22 frigate 1:72 scale 2070mm	162.60
FSH34	HMS York. Stretched Type 42 1:72 scale 1960mm	151.50
FSH35	HMS Warspite. Queen Elizabeth class battleship 1:128 scale 1524mm	117.50

FSH35/F HMS Warspite. Queen Elizabeth class battleship fittings pack 262.98

Starter Packages

The following three packages have been assembled with the total beginner in mind.

Static Kit Tool Package

The Static Kit Tool Package is intended to compliment the wooden hulled static kits and contains a varied range of tools that you will need to aid construction.

Contents include:

Amati heavy duty building cradle
Amati plank bender
Pin Pusher
Miniature hand plane
Light and heavy duty knife handles and selection of spare blades
Razor saw blade (Fits H/D Knife handle)
Two tweezers; Standard and Self closing
Pin Vice and selection of 6 twist drill
Adhesives

STP1 Static Kits Tool Package 119.95

R/C Tool Package

The R/C Tool Package is better suited to models with pre-formed hulls, such as those from the Caldercraft and Deans Marine ranges.

Contents include:

Light, Medium and Heavy duty knife handles
Selection of knife blades
Razor saw blade
Mitre saw box
Pin vice and a selection of twist drills
Needle file set
Sand paper
Suitable selection of adhesives

R/C Kit Tool Package 69.95

R/C Starter Deal

The R/C Starter Deal contains all the essentials needed to fit out your kit. We have not listed specific items as the package is tailored to the requirements of your chosen kit.

Package contents include:

Two channel radio set
Electronic speed controller
Drive motor
Drive motor battery and mains charger
Electrical cabling and connectors
All necessary R/C connectors and linkages
Motor to prop shaft coupling
Suitable selection of adhesives

Here are a few recommended beginners' kits; but please ask for a quotation for any kit not listed.

Midwest. Maine Lobster Boat
Billings. Bankert Tug
Caldercraft. Garnock Tug
Caldercraft. Celia Trawler
Caldercraft. Riverman Tug
Caldercraft. Westbourne Tender.
Caldercraft. Ocean Crest, Admiralty Trawler
Caldercraft: Ameranth
Deans Marine. Helen. Steam launch
Deans Marine. Whaleback Air Sea Rescue Launch
Deans Marine. Sir Robert Peel. Police Launch

Package prices start at 149.95 plus the price of your selected kit.

Card Models

Card modelling is the construction of models from sheets of card on which the component parts are printed, usually in full colour. the individual components require cutting out with a sharp knife or scissors, which are then scored and folded into

shape. The skill of the designer enable quite complex and details models to be built without the time or expense of more traditional constructional methods.

Only the simplest of tools are required such as a sharp knife, scissors; a blunt pointed instrument used for scoring , such as a knitting needle or screwdriver; a ruler; a smooth cutting surface such as a rubberised cutting mat, and a suitable adhesive such as a white PVA or Aliphatic resin.

Wilhelmshaven Models

1:250 scale waterline ship models.except where marked. German Instructions except where marked with * which are in English. ** Contains exploded diagrams that supplement the German Text

Merchant Ships

WH1047	Clement. Booth Line cargo ship, built 1959, 360mm, 3 sheets.	15.95
WH1000	T.S.Bremen .North German Lloyd Line, built 1939, formerly Pasteur, 860mm, 6 double sheets.	30.95
WH1002	Olympia .Built in Glasgow in 1953, flagship of the Greek Line, 740mm, 10 sheets.	33.95
WH1003	*Willem Barendsz II. Dutch mother. ship for whaling boats (below), built 1955, L820mm, 4 double sheets.	30.95
WH1006	T.S. Israel .Liner built in Hamburg in 1955 for the Zion -Israel Navigation Ltd., 570mm, 5 sheets.	21.95
WH1007	Hamburg .Kombi(freighter/passenger)ship of Hamburg -Amerika Line, built 1954, 650mm,4 sheets.	15.95
WH1008	M.S. Deutschland. German Railways ferry, built 1953, 480mm,4 sheets.	15.95
WH1009	Santa Teresa . Cargo/passenger ship, built 1952, 580mm, 4 sheets.	16.95
WH1010	Solingen. Freighter/passenger ship, 470mm, 3 sheets.	15.95
WH1011	Olympic Mountain.1953 oil tanker, 720mm, 4 sheets.	15.95
WH1013	Leverkusen. Freighter/passenger ship, 640mm, 5 sheets.	21.95
WH1012	M.S. Lichtenfels. Heavy freighter. 570mm, 4 sheets.	15.95
WH1016	M.S. Angelburg. 1951 refrigeration ship, 480mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1017	M.S.Schwabenstein .Cargo/passenger ship, built 1953, 650mm,4 sheets.	15.95
WH1018	Jason .Coaster, in service in 1954, 330mm, 2 sheets.	10.95
WH1019	Lieselotte Essberger.1951 tanker, 350mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1021	*M.S. Christina .Onassis' 1954 yacht, 390mm, 2 sheets.	12.95
WH1023	M.S. Meerkatze .Fishery protection vessel built 1943,220mm, 2 sheets.	9.95
WH1024	Carl Kampf. Trawler, built 1957,260mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1025	M.S. Norderholm . Diesel. electric cargo ship, built 1954, 3 10mm, 2 sheets.	12.95
WH1026	Ciandra.Freighter and passenger ship, 300mm, 4 sheets.	12.95
WH1028	M.S. Rustringen .Cruise ship, built 1954, 230mm, 1 sheet	6.95
WH1030	M.S. Kreuzturm. Oil. rig support vessel, built 1977/8, 310mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1032	Sachsen/Jade . 2 models of German fishing luggers, 150mm, 1 sheet.	6.95
WH1033	Borkum. Riff. Lightship, built 1956, 210mm, 1 sheet.	6.95
WH1068	Princess Anne SRN 4. British cross. channel hovercraft, 220mm, 2 sheets.	6.95
WH1034	M.S. Audentia. Coaster, built 1954, 240mm, 1 sheet.	9.95
WH1035	Schwaben.1937 Lake Constance ferry, 220mm, 1 sheet.	9.95
WH1037	Goetiie. Rhine paddle. steamer, 330mm,2 sheets.	12.95
WH1038	M.S. Berlin.Rhine steamer, built 1959, 350mm, 2 sheets.	12.95
WH1038	M.S.Koblentz . Rhine steamer, built 1955, 280mm,2 sheets.	12.95
WH1041	M.S.Cap San Diego . 1961 cargo ship, 630mm, 8 sheets.	30.95
WH1042	**M.S. Deutschland. Railway, car and passenger ferry, built 1971/2, 580mm ,3 sheets.	15.95
WH1043	M.S.Wilhelmshaven.1963 cruise ship, 300mm, 2 sheets.	9.95
WH1044	Nella Dan.Danish 1961 polar supply ship, 300mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1045	Antilope.Coaster built 1963, 240mm, 2 sheets.	9.95
WH1046	Anneliese Oltmann. Cargo ship, 80mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1049	M.S.Regina Maris. Flagship of the Lubeck Line, built 1966, 470mm ,3 sheets.	15.95
WH1050	M.S.Europa . Passenger liner, ex. Kungsholm, 730mm, 9 sheets.	30.95
WH1051	M.S. Finlandia.1966 Finnish cruise ship,610mm, 7 sheets.	21.95
WH1052	M.S.Alte Liebe .1962 passenger/cruise ship 410mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1053	M.S.Crostafels.1967 German cargo ship, 600mm, 7 sheets.	24.95

WH1054	Otto Hahn.1968 atomic. powered ship, 6500mm. 8 sheets.	27.95
WH1055	*Conti Belgica .German container ship, built 1978, 400mm, 6 sheets.	27.95
WH1062	**M.S. Arctic/Oceanic . 1968 German ocean. going tug, 350mm, 3 sheets.	18.95
WH1064	**Stettin .Preserved ice. breaker, built 1933, 200mm, 1 sheet.	6.95
WH1066	**Bussard.Preserved marker ship, built 1905, 200mm, 1 sheet	9.95
WH1067	Kaiser Wilhelm. Preserved paddle. steamer, built 1900, 220mm, 1 sheet.	9.95
WH1069	*M.S. Polarstern.German polar research vessel, completed 1982, 470mm, 8 sheets.	27.95
WH1073	Rainbow Warrior. Built 1957 in Scotland, replaced original Green Peacewhich was sunk in New Zealand, 230mm, 3 sheets.	15.95
WH1074	M.S. Drachenfels.1984 Rhine cruise ship,250mm, 1 sheet	6.95
WH1076	Pranz Haniel.Rhine lighter and two barges built 1973, 750mm, 3 sheets.	15.95
WH1077	Präsident.German passenger and cargo ship, built 1905, 350mm, 3 sheets.	18.95
WH1083	M.S Kong Harald.Passenger liner of the Norwegian Hurtigruten line built 1992, 480mm, 6 sheets.	24.95
WH1087	*Harald Jarl.Coastal liner of the Hurtigruten Line, built in 1960, 360mm, 4 sheets.	18.95
WH1084	Adler.Express.Jet.foil ferry, 160mm,2 sheets.	6.95
WH1091	M.S. Berlin . Modern ocean liner, 56mm,7 sheets.	24.95
WH1092	*Gotthilf Hagen Weser pilot boat, 220mm, 2 sheets.	9.95
WH1093	Ditmar Koel. Elbe pilot boat' 220mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1094	Weserstein.Freighter and passenger ship, 640mm, 5 sheets	21.95
WH1095	M.S. Titanic. White Star liner 1070mm 13 sheets	45.95
WH1088	Rotorship Barbara.Cargo ship powered by wind. driven rotors, built 1924, 360mm,4 sheets.	18.95
WH1264	John W Brown. Liberty Ship 1:250 scale	18.95

Warships

WH1202	Schleswig. Holstein German pre. Dreadnought, built 1906, 500mm, 8 sheets.	24.95
WH1218	*USS Nautilus ... First atomic submarine, full hull model, 360mm, 2 sheets.	9.95
WH1249	*USS San Francisco.Heavy cruiser, launched 1933, 710mm, 10 sheets.	33.95
WH1257	USS Indianapolis. Heavy cruiser, launched 1933, 800mm, 10 sheets.	33.95
WH1259	*Jeremiah O'Brien WW2 Liberty ship, 580mm, 5 sheets.	20.95
WH1201	*TirpitzSistership to Bismarck, 1010mm, 13 sheets.	36.95
WH1258	*Prinz Eugen German WW2 cruiser, 850mm, 10 sheets.	33.95
WH1267	HMS Orkney. Fishery protection vessel. 3 sheets	15.95
WH1205	Koln/Konigsberg/Karlsruhe. GermanWW2 cruiser 690mm,6 sheets.	18.95



WH1208	Emden. German WW2 light cruiser, 610mm,5 sheets.	18.95
WH1210	Lutzow. German WW2 pocket battleship,750mm, 5 sheets.	21.95
WH1211	Z1. Z6 Destroyer. Ex. US Fletcher class, 460mm, 4 sheets.	15.95
WH1214	Lindau. Bundesmarine coastal minesweeper (2 models), 180mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1215	Seeadler/Albatros/Kondor. Bundesmarine type 55 S. boats (3 models),170mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1216	Schutzte. Bundesmarine fast minesweeper (2 models), 180mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1222	Niobe/Hansa .Bundesmarine coastal patrol vessels (2 models),130mm, 1 sheet.	6.95
WH1224	Bundesmarine Type 40 Minesweeper, 280mm, 1 sheet.	9.95
WH1225	*U46 & U. 995 .Type VIIC German WW2 U. boats (2 models), 310mm, 1 sheet.	9.95
WH1226	WW2 Coastal	



and S. boat. 3 models,		
	140mm and 150mm, 1 sheet.	6.95
WH1227	**Göttingen & Schleswig. Bundesmarine Minehunter and troika. 2 models,190mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1228	Stier.WW2 armed raider, 530mm,6 sheets.	21.95
WH1229	Thetis . Bundesmarine sub chaser, 280mm. 2 sheets.	9.95
WH1231	U4. U7 Bundesmarine submarine (4 models), 140mm, 1 sheet.	6.95
WH1232	Eifel. Bundesmarine supply tanker, 400mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1234	Deutschland. Bundesmarine training ship,550mm, 5 sheets.	15.95
WH1235	Isar.Bundesmarine tender, 390mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1236	Hamburg.Bundesmarine destroyer,530mm, 6 sheets.	24.95
WH1237	Rhein. Bundesmarine tender,390mm, 3 sheets.	12.95
WH1238	Soviet G. class Missile Submarine .370mm, 2 sheets.	9.95
WH1254	Brandenburg. Class F123 Bundesmarine frigate, 510mm,7 sheets.	27.95
WH1239	Luneberg . Bundesmarine supply ship 410mm, 3 sheets.	9.95
WH1241	Lütjens.Bundesmarine destroyer, 530mm,7 sheets.	21.95
WH1242	Bundesmarine Type 148 S. boat, 190mm,2 sheets.	8.95
WH1243	**Bundesmarine Type 143 S. boat.230mm, 2 sheets.	8.95
WH1244	**Barbe .Bundesmarine class 520 multi-purpose landing craft (2 models), 160mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1245	**Bremen. Bundesmarine frigate,510mm, 6sheets.	24.95
WH1246	Bundesmarine Coastal Patrol Boat. 2 models,100mm, 1 sheet.	6.95
WH1247	Alles Gute. WW2 landing craft, 190mm, 1 sheet	6.95
WH1250	Eisvogel/Eisbar. Ice. breakers (2models), 150mm,2 sheets.	9.95
WH1253	Temes/Bodrog. Danubian monitor, built 1904, 200mm,2 sheets.	6.95
WH1256	Elbe. Bundesmarine tender,400mm,4sheets.	24.95

JSC Models

Waterline model from Poland with English instructions. All 1:400 scale.



JSC32	H.M.S. Hood. Battlecruiser, built in 1918.	14.95
JSC16	H.M.S. Nelson .Battleship, built in 1925, with H.M.S. Begonia, flower class corvette.	14.95
JSC62	H.M.S. Campbelltown . Escort destroyer 1941 1:400 240mm	5.95
JSC27	H.M.S. Victorious.Aircraft carrier, built in 1939.	18.95
JSC8	H.M.S. Dreadnought. Battleship 1907. 1:400 scale	8.95
JSC61	H.M.S. Invincible, Aircraft carrier 1998 1:400 scale	17.95
JSC26	H.M.S. Norfolk.Cruiser, built in 1928.	8.95
JSC13	H.M.S. Dragon & 3 Submarines .Danne. class cruiser, built in 1918, with H.M.S. Urchin, P-52 and American S-25.	8.95
JSC33	H.M.S. Nerissa & H.M.S. Mynnidon.Javelin. class and Laforey. class WW2 destroyers.	8.95
JSC34	H.M.S. Cossack & H.M.S. Lance. Tribal. class and Laforey. class WW2 destroyers.	8.95
JSC39	H.M.S. Garland, H.M.S. Bedale & Korab II. Gallant. class and Hunt. class WW2 destroyers with armed fishing boat.	8.95
JSC21	R.M.S.Mauretania. Cunard liner, built 1907.	14.95
JSC28	Bismarck .German WW2 battleship.	14.95
JSC72	Gneisenau. German Battleship. Two complete versions for 1938 and 1945 per kit. 1:400 scale	17.95
JSC15	Tirpitz.Sister ship to Bismarck.	14.95
JSC38	Graf Zeppelin. German WW2 aircraft carrier with	

JSC5	complement of BF 109 and Stuka aircraft.	19.95
JSC53	Admiral Hipper. German heavy cruiser, built 1932	9.95
JSC54	Mexico Victory. Victory ship built 1944 1:400 scale	8.95
JSC40	Zelos & Zawrat. Oil tanker built Goteborg 1941. 1:400 scale	8.95
JSC30	Prinz Eugen.Sister ship to Admiral Hipper.	10.95
JSC35	Lutzow.German pocket battleship & type D landing craft F 866.	10.95
JSC36	Graf Spee .Sister. ship to Lutzow, scuttled in Montevideo, 1939, with artillery barge AF85.	10.95
JSC25	Admiral Scheer .German pocket battleship, with M35 class minesweeper.	10.95
JSC31	Königsberg. WW2 German light cruiser.	8.95
JSC12	Z10 & T24 .German WW2 destroyerHans Lody and torpedo boat.	8.95
JSC9	USS North Carolina.Battleship now preserved in Wilmington, North Carolina.	12.95
JSC10	USS Intrepid.WW2 Essex. class aircraft carrier, complete with Corsair, Helldiver, Avenger and Hellcat aircraft.	19.95
JSC4	USS Indianapolis.Heavy cruiser, built in 1932.	8.95
JSC11	USS Card .WW2 Bogue class escort carrier, complete with Avenger and Wildcat aircraft	8.95
JSC17	USS Helena.Light cruiser, built in 1936.	8.95
JSC46	HIJMS Mikasa. Japanese Pre.-dreadnought now preserved in Yokosuka, Japan.	8.95
JSC29	HIJMS Kitakami .WW2 Japanese light cruiser.	8.95
JSC20	Muzio Attendolo. Condottieri. Class Italian cruiser, sunk in 1942.	8.95
JSC3	D'Entrecasteaux. French armoured cruiser, launched in 1896	8.95
JSC7	Cont di Cavour .Italian dreadnought depicted in WW2 profile.	7.95
JSC14	Askold .Cruiser of the Imperial Russian Navy, built in 1900.	5.95
JSC22	Batory. Polish liner, launched in 1935.	8.95
JSC2	De Ruyter.Dutch cruiser, sunk at the Battle of the Java Sea, 1942.	8.95
JSC18	Gryf, Wicher & Jaskolka . WW2 Polish minelayer, destroyer and minesweeper.	5.95
JSC19	Blyskawica, Orzel, Wilk, General Haller & Rybitwa. WW2 Polish destroyer, two submarines, gunboat & minesweeper.	6.95
JSC37	Grom, KuJawlak, Mazur, Slazak and Kaszub. WW2 Polish destroyer and four torpedo boats.	6.95
JSC41	Gdansk & Soldek .Post. war Polish ore/coal carrier and general cargo ship.	8.95
JSC42	Czech, Oliwa & Pekin .Polish 1930s & 1950s cargo ships.	10.95
JSC51	Kosciuszko & Krakow. Polish liner, built in Glasgow in 1915, and 1920s collier.	8.95
JSC57	Z32 German destroyer, Blexen harbour tanker and Boloburg submarine depot ship. 1:400 scale	10.95
	HMS Penelope Cruiser 1934 . HMS Spey Frigate and Sunderland	8.95



JSC77	Queen Mary 2, 863mm 1:400 scale	38.95
-------	---------------------------------	-------

JSC Models

Waterline model from Poland with English instructions. All 1:250 scale.

JSC252	SMS König . German super dreadnought fought at Jutland.	19.95
JSC251	SMS Goeben.German WW1 battlecruiser, joined the Turkish Navy and survived until 1976.	19.95
JSC253	SMS Seydlitz .German WW1 battlecruiser, one of the most heavily engaged ships at Jutland.	19.95
JSC268	H.M.S. Invincible. Battlecruiser 1907	19.95
JSC255	SMS Emden.Famous German WW1 cruiser.	10.95
JSC257	SMS Panther.German gun. boat, participated in the 1911 Agadir crisis, & Torpedo boat 567.	8.95
JSC256	A20, T157 & V100.German WW1 destroyers, classed aslarge torpedo boats .	10.95
JSC260	V116,Deutschland and U. 155 .German WW1 destroyer and merchant ship and U. boat.	10.95

JSC259	SMS Viribus Unitis. Austro. Hungarian dreadnought, one of the first to carry main armament in triple turrets.	19.95	HM08A	U.S.S Maine Metal fittings set	21.95
JSC267	HMS Dreadnought. Dreadnought class battleship	19.95	HM09	Feldmarschaall. German East Africa mail ship 530mm	27.95
JSC261	H.M.S Lion, WW1 Battlecruiser	21.95	HM09A	Feldmarschaall Metal fittings Pack 1, Railings and ladders	21.95
JSC262	Triglav, Leitha, 98M & U5 . Austro-Hungarian WW1 destroyer, monitor, torpedo boat and Holland submarine	10.95	HM09B	Feldmarschaall Metal fittings Pack 2. Sunshade frames, tissue paper and template for awnings	21.95
JSC263	SMS Radetsky .Last Austro. Hungarian Pre-dreadnought	19.95	HM10	S.M.S Von der Tann. Germany's first Battlecruiser 680mm	33.95
JSC281	Tashkent .Soviet WW2 destroyer.	10.95	HM10A	S.M.S Von der Tann . Metal fittings set	39.95
JSC282	Z32 . German WW2 Narvik class destroyer.	10.95	HM11	S.M.S Dresden/Emden. WW 1 cruisers. Either ship can be built from kit. 470mm	23.95
JSC724	U2336. Type XXIII U. boat (full hull). 1:72 scale	8.95	HM11A	S.M.S Dresden/Emden Metal fittings set	21.95
JSC285	Foldoy. Norwegian inter-island roll on roll off car ferry 1:250 scale 228mm	4.95	HM12	Bremen. 1929 Blue Riband holder. With some interior detail. 1150mm	36.95

Schreiber Models

Card models in various scales. Complete with exploded diagram assembly instructions. Full hulled models unless otherwise stated.

S72449	Great Eastern. Brunel's mighty liner. 1:200 scale 1060mm	43.95
S72414	R.M.S Titanic. White Star line liner. Waterline model 1:400 scale 600mm	16.95
S72359	QE2 Cunard liner. Waterline model 730mm	23.95
S71165	Bremen V. North German Lloyd Liner. 1:200 scale 1060mm	36.95
S71779	S.S Nieuw Amsterdam. Holland-America liner 1938 -1959. Waterline model 1:400 scale 560mm	11.95
S72462	Bremen IV. North German Lloyd Liner. Waterline model 1:400 scale 720mm	19.95
S71827	Mississippi. Side wheeler. Waterline model, 1:100 590mm	15.95
S72435	Waterland. German Liner Waterline model, 1:400 scale 720mm	16.95
S72608	Dresden. 1926 River passenger steamer 1926, Waterline model, 1:100 scale 690mm	15.95
S72460	Reine Fabiola. Fina oil tanker, Waterline model, 1:500 scale 470mm	7.95
S72621	Motor barge. Rhine motor barge, Waterline model, 1:100 scale 600mm	12.95
S72452	Theone. Two masted bark, 1:200 scale 330mm	11.95
S71798	Santa Maria. Columbus' historic ship 1:97 scale 390mm	11.95
S72496	S.S Sirius. Baltic steam freighter, 1868, 1:100 scale 510mm	19.95
S72593	Consul Pust. Armed steam trawler WW2, 1:100 scale 410mm	16.95
S72440	Meteor. Oceanographic research vessel. 1:200 scale 500mm	19.95
S72497	Kiel. Fireboat built 1941, 1:100 scale 190mm	4.95
S72473	Strongbow. Victorian paddle tug, 1:200 scale 200mm	11.95
S71059	Gustav Dahrendorf. Motor fishing vessel, 1:200 300mm	9.95
S72461	America. First winner of the Americas cup, Waterline model, 1:100 scale 420mm	9.95
s72418	Rickmers Rickmers. Three masted Barque. Waterline model, 1:200 scale 500mm	16.95
S71749	Steamboat of Clermont. Robert Fulton's 1807 steamship, 1:200 scale 240mm	4.95
S72415	Hohentwiel. Restored lake Constance steamer. Waterline model, 1:100 scale 620mm	13.95
S72054	John T Essberger. German 44m class lifeboat, Waterline model, 1:100 scale 430mm	11.95
S71250	Theodor Heuss, German 23m class lifeboat, Waterline model, 1:100 scale 230mm	4.95
S71409	Franz Schubert. Danube Paddle steamer, Waterline model, 1:200 scale 340mm	8.95
S561	Roman merchant ship. Full hull model 1:100 scale	12.95

Hamberg Models

1:250 scale waterline models. The English instructions are minimal, but the exploded step by step diagrams are excellent and make the written word rather redundant. Etched metal fittings are available for some kits. The printed detail on these models is superb

HM01	S.M.S Sachsen. German armoured corvette 1878, 380mm	20.95
HM02	S.M.S Panther. German Gunboat which participated in the 1911 Agadir crisis 270mm	13.95
HM02A	S.M.S Panther. Metal fittings set	12.95
HM03	S.M.S Beowulf. 1892 German Battleship 310mm	20.95
HM04	B98 WW1 German Destroyer 390mm	16.95
HM05	S.M.S Victoria Louisa. Hertha class cruiser 440mm	27.95
HM07A	S.M.S Victoria Louisa Metal fittings set	29.95
HM07	Augusta Victoria, Hamburg-Amerika liner 1888, 570mm	23.95
HM08	U.S.S Maine. American Pre-Dreadnought 370mm	23.95

HM08A	U.S.S Maine Metal fittings set	21.95
HM09	Feldmarschaall. German East Africa mail ship 530mm	27.95
HM09A	Feldmarschaall Metal fittings Pack 1, Railings and ladders	21.95
HM09B	Feldmarschaall Metal fittings Pack 2. Sunshade frames, tissue paper and template for awnings	21.95
HM10	S.M.S Von der Tann. Germany's first Battlecruiser 680mm	33.95
HM10A	S.M.S Von der Tann . Metal fittings set	39.95
HM11	S.M.S Dresden/Emden. WW 1 cruisers. Either ship can be built from kit. 470mm	23.95
HM11A	S.M.S Dresden/Emden Metal fittings set	21.95
HM12	Bremen. 1929 Blue Riband holder. With some interior detail. 1150mm	36.95
HM12A	Bremen Metal fittings set	74.95
HM13	Mellum. Multi-purpose modern coast guard ship, complete with bridge interior 280mm	23.95
HM13A	Mellum Metal fittings set	29.95
HM14	Schwan II. WW1 Freighter later serving as depot ship in WW2 290mm	13.95
HM14A	Schwan II Metal fittings set	12.95
HM16	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. North German Lloyd liner, later became the navy transport U.S.S Agamemnon. 790mm	33.95
HM16A	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Metal fittings set	39.95
HM15	Hohenzollern. German Imperial yacht 460mm	23.95
HM15A	Hohenzollern Metal fittings set	27.95

GPM

Detailed full hull models from Poland to a scale of 1:200 unless otherwise stated. With excellent construction diagrams, together with a general hints and tips sheets to supplement the Polish text.

GPM926	R.M.S. Titanic . Diorama showing the liner sinking, scale 1:700.	4.95
GPM103	SMS Thiringen. German Helgoland. class dreadnought, completed 1911.	28.95
GPM142	Andrei Pervosvanni. Last Russian pre- dreadnought, torpedoed by British CMB.	17.95
GPM72	Wicher .Modem Polish destroyer.	7.95
GPM24	Graf Spee. Full hulled model at 1:200 scale 930mm	22.95
GPM182	Bismarck 1:200 scale Full hull 1250mm	34.95



GPM198	HMS Prince of Wales. Battleship 1:200 scale 1150mm Full hull	34.95
--------	--	-------

Modelcard

Detailed full hull models from Poland to a scale of 1:200 unless otherwise stated. With excellent construction diagrams, together with a general hints and tips sheets to supplement the Polish text.

MC96	H.M.S. Iron Duke .Jellicoe's flagship at Jutland.	22.95
MC97	USS Arizona .Pennsylvania class battleship, launched in 1915 and sunk at Pearl Harbour.	27.95
MC108	USS Ohio .16,000.ton nuclear submarine, complete with 24 Trident missiles.	13.95
MC88	SMS Moltke .German battlecruiser to which Hipper transferred his flag at Jutland.	23.95
MC12/98	SMS Kronprinz . Konig. class WWI German super dreadnought.	21.95
MC77	Deutschland . WW2 pocket battleship, renamed Lutzow.	18.95
MC11/98	Giulio Cesare .Italian dreadnought, active in both World Wars.	21.95
MC47	SMS Helgoland .Austro-Hungarian 3,500 ton light cruiser, completed October 1914.	10.95

Arsenal

AR197	USS Archerfish. Balao. class submarine, launched 1943.	£8.95
AR3499	HIJMS Yamato .Japanese heavy battleship 1945.	

	1:200 scale 1315mm	£37.95
AR9/93	H.M.S. Hood. Battlecruiser, as she was in 1941. 1:200 scale full hull model	£28.95

Modelik

Detailed full hull models from Poland to a scale of 1:200 unless otherwise stated. With excellent construction diagrams, together with a general hints and tips sheets to supplement the Polish text.

MK4/01	HMS Sheffield 1:200 full hull	£14.95
MK6/03	HMS Iron Duke 1:200 full hull	£14.95
MK8/03	Flower Class Corvette Agassiz 1:100	£16.95

Modelfan

Detailed full hull models from Poland to a scale of 1:200 unless otherwise stated. With excellent construction diagrams, together with a general hints and tips sheets to supplement the Polish text.

MF002	H.M.S. Garland. Destroyer, which served with the Polish Navy during WW2 in the Atlantic, Arctic and Mediterranean, scale 1:100.	21.95
MF007	Ingermanland. Russian 64. gun ship. built 1715, scale 1:100.	25.95

Flymodel

Detailed full hull models from Poland in various scales. With excellent construction diagrams, together with a general hints and tips sheets to supplement the Polish text.

FM102	Amerigo Vespucci. Famous Italian tall ship of the 1930s, scale 1:100.	£28.95
FM81	CN60 USS Saratoga. WW2 aircraft carrier, converted from a battlecruiser, scale 1:300.	£14.95
FM130	HMS Rodney. Battleship, Full hull, 1:200 scale 1080mm	£31.95
FM122	Sowriemienny. Soviet anti surface warfare destroyer 1977. Full hull, 1:200 scale	£10.95
FM99	USS California. 32,000 ton battleship, launched in 1919, damaged at Pearl Harbour and later reconstructed.	£31.95
FM120	USS Constitution. US frigate 1779. Full hull. 1:100 scale	£26.95

Maly Modelarz

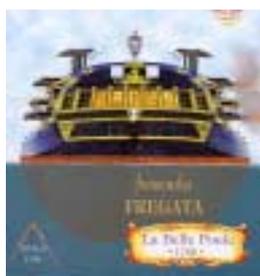
Detailed full hull models from Poland to a scale of 1:200 unless otherwise stated. With excellent construction diagrams, together with a general hints and tips sheets to supplement the Polish text.

M07897	Blyskawica. Polish destroyer, built by Samuel White, Cowes, in 1936 and now moored permanently in Gdynia.	8.95
M04597	Iskra. Polish Navy sail training ship, built in 1981 scale 1:100.	8.95
M02397	Orzel. Polish WW2 submarine, launched in 1938 and lost in 1940, scale 1:100.	8.95
M365106	HMS Nerrissa. Lent to the Polish Navy till 1946 after which she was returned to RN service and renamed HMS Noble	6.95

Shipyards

Detailed full hull models from Poland. With excellent construction diagrams, together with a general hints and tips sheets to supplement the Polish text.

NR2	HMS Granada Bomb vessel 1:96 scale 560mm	£19.95
NR4	HMS Cleopatra. 5th rate frigate. 1779. 1:96 scale 720mm	£17.95
NR10	HMS Bellona. 74 gun ship 1760. 1:96 scale	£32.95
NR11	HMS Victory. Nelsons flagship at Trafalgar. 1:96 scale	£39.95
NR12	HMS Chatham and Dutch barge yacht. 1:96 scale	£15.95



NR13	La Belle Poule. French Frigate (1765)	£21.95
NR14	Revenge. Drake's flagship. 1:96 scale	£21.95

SD 14 General Cargo Ship

Winner of the 1982 Shipwrights Model Competition at the Guildhall in London.

Sometimes known as the replacement for the famous Libertyship, the 14,000 ton SD14 general cargo ships are found under many different names and flags in most of the world's ports and on all of the high seas.

Quite apart from sheer size, the kit is remarkable, for it is, in fact, put together in much the same way as the original was built. Consisting of three sections, Forward, Midships and After, which together contain approximately 4,500 pieces, it is printed in black on top quality manilla card for painting with an authentic colour scheme or one of your own choice. The three sections can be fixed together or left dismantled. The model can be made either for display or, with suitable waterproofing, for sailing there being space for R/C gear.

Comprehensive illustrated instructions also contain sections that explain the actual fabrication of the original, so that, as you work through the model. You learn about the SD14, how it was assembled and how it works. The correct nautical terms are used and explained, showing how each part of the ship functions and how the whole design draws on centuries of experience to produce the modern ocean going vessel.



SD14	SD14 general cargo ship 1:70 scale 2133mm	280.00
------	---	--------

Aeronaut Fittings

Anchors

5621/40	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 40mm. Width 23mm.	£5.63
5626/40	Anchor.Danforth type, nickel plated brass. Height 41mm.Width 18mm.	£5.19
5623/70	Anchor.Fishermans pattern, metal. Height 69mm. Width 48mm.	£3.84
5623/60	Anchor.Fishermans pattern, metal. Height 58mm. Width 41mm.	£3.72
5623/50	Anchor.Fishermans pattern, metal. Height 51mm. Width 37mm.	£3.61
5623/40	Anchor.Fishermans pattern, metal. Height 44mm. Width 28mm.	£3.40
5623/30	Anchor.Fishermans pattern, metal. Height 31mm. Width 23mm.	£2.90
5623/20	Anchor.Fishermans pattern, metal. Height 23mm. Width 17mm.	£2.71
5621/80	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 79mm. Width 44mm.	£7.37
5621/70	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 70mm. Width 38mm.	£6.87
5626/65	Anchor.Danforth type, nickel plated brass. Height 65mm.Width 26mm.	£6.23
5621/50	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 50mm. Width 29mm.	£6.63
5621/03	Anchor.Hall type. Solid brass, Height 40mm. Width 24mm.	£4.83
5621/36	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 35mm. Width 17mm.	£2.71
5621/30	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 33mm. Width 20mm.	£5.19
5621/25	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 29mm. Width 18mm.	£4.06
5621/21	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 26mm. Width 15mm.	£3.84
5621/16	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 21mm. Width 9mm.	£2.05
5621/06	Anchor.Hall type. Solid brass, Height 80mm.Width 40mm.	£5.43
5621/05	Anchor.Hall type. Solid brass, Height 60mm.Width 35mm.	£5.13
5621/04	Anchor.Hall type. Solid brass, Height 45mm. Width 28mm.	£5.19
5621/02	Anchor.Hall type. Solid brass, Height 35mm. Width 22mm.	£4.50
5621/60	Anchor.Hall type. Bronzed metal, . Height 60mm. Width 33mm.	£6.23
5621/01	Anchor.Hall type. Solid brass, Height 28mm.	

Width 18mm.	£3.61	Length 15mm.	£2.59
-------------	-------	--------------	-------

5400/22	Torpedo cleat.For motor launches, bronzedmetal.	£2.71
	Length 20mm.	

Anenometers

6330/01	Wind director Height 16mm.dia	£3.40
6330/03	Wind director 24mm dia	£3.84
6330/02	Wind director.Brass, 20mm dia	£3.72

Binnacles

5640/01	Compass binnacle.Alloy, on stand, working. Height 28mm.	£7.45
5640/03	Compass binnacle .On wooden stand, working. Height 35mm.	£5.64

Ship's Boats

6009	Launch.Grey plastic. Length 58mm.	£1.85
6008	Working boat.Large, grey plastic. Length 58mm.	£1.77
6007/00	Pinnace.Motor pinnace, grey plastic. Length 49mm.	£1.97
6006/00	Jolly boat.Motor jolly boat, grey plastic. Length 39mm.	£1.31
6005/00	Dinghy.Motor dinghy, grey plastic. Length 29mm.	£0.99
6004	Cutter.plastic Length 43mm.	£1.23
6020/12	Lifeboat.With interior, white plastic. Length 65mm.	£3.32
6002/00	Jolly boat.Grey plastic with hooks. Length 28mm.	£1.16
6020/11	Lifeboat.With interior, white plastic. Length 39mm.	£2.78
6001/00	Jolly boat.Grey plastic. Length 26mm.	£0.86
6000/00	Dinghy.Grey plastic. Length 26mm.	£0.78
6003/00	Cutter.White plastic. Length 43mm.	£0.99

Bollards

5440/41	Bollard.Single on base, cast metal. L 6mm, W 5mm, H 5mm.	£0.78
5440/42	Bollard.Single on base, cast metal. L 8mm, W 6mm, H 7mm.	£0.89
5440/43	Bollard.Single on base, cast metal. L 12mm, W 8mm, H 9mm.	£0.96
5440/55	Bollard.Cross type, cast metal. Height 45mm.	£1.69
5441/41	Bollard.Twin on base, cast metal. L 12mm, W 5mm, H 5mm.	£1.27
5441/42	Bollard.Twin on base, cast metal. L 16mm, W 6mm, H 7mm.	£1.35
5441/43	Bollard.Twin on base, cast metal. L 24mm, W 8mm, H 9mm.	£1.60
5441/45	Bollard.Twin on base, cast metal. L 32mm, W 11mm, H 16mm.	£1.69
6900/13	Bollard.Bronzed, with cleat wings.Length 20mm, Width 10mm, Height 10mm.	£1.77

Bottlescrews

5298/35	Bottlescrew.Large yacht, nickled brass. Body length 35mm. Slots 3mm, Span 62 - 94mm.	£5.31
5298/40	Bottlescrew.Large yacht, nickled brass. Body length 40mm. Slots 3mm, Span 65 - 100mm.	£5.41
5298/45	Bottlescrew.Large yacht, nickled brass. Body length 45mm. Slots 3mm, Span 71 - 105mm.	£5.85
5298/50	Bottlescrew.Large yacht, nickled brass. Body length 50mm.Slots 3.5mm, Span 76 - 122mm.	£6.08
5298/55	Bottlescrew.Large yacht, nickled brass. Body length 55mm.Slots 3.5mm, Span 80 - 127mm.	£6.42
5298/60	Bottlescrew.Large yacht, nickled brass. Body length 60mm.Slots 3.5mm, Span 85 - 133mm.	£6.74
5300/08	Bottlescrew.Ring ends, brass. Body Length 8mm.	£2.05
5300/11	Bottlescrew.Ring ends, brass. Body Length 11mm.	£2.06
5300/14	Bottlescrew.Ring ends, Body Length 14mm.	£2.17
5300/17	Bottlescrew.Ring ends, brass. Body Length 17mm.	£2.24
5300/20	Bottlescrew.Ring ends, brass. Body Length 20mm..	£2.41
5300/24	Bottlescrew.Ring ends, brass. Body Length 24mm.	£2.46
5300/28	Bottlescrew.Ring ends, brass. Body Length 28mm.	£2.79
5301/00	Deck mounting plate for 5300 series bottlescrews, brass. Size 10.5 x 4 x 6mm.	£1.85
5301/01	Deck mounting plate for 5300/24 and larger series bottlescrews brass. Size 13.5 x 5 x 7.5mm.	£2.00
5460/00	Deck Plate with ring brass finish , Length 17mm.	£0.96

Chain

5627/06	Chain 3.0mm link chain 1 metre	£2.90
5627/15	Chain 8.0 mm link chain 1 metre	£7.57
5627/13	Chain 6.0mm link chain 1 metre	£4.50
5627/08	Chain 4.0mm link chain 1 metre	£3.17
5627/04	Chain. 1.5mm link chain 1 metre	£2.90
5627/03	Chain 1.0mm link chain 1 metre	£2.79
5627/10	Chain 5.0mm link chain 1 metre	£3.40

Cleats

5400/00	Cleat.Brass, Size 21 x 5 x 1.8mm.	£1.03
5400/11	Cleat.Brass, Length 10mm.	£2.05
5400/12	Cleat.Brass, Length 15mm.	£2.24
5400/13	Cleat.Brass, Length 20mm.	£2.24
5400/14	Cleat.Brass, Length 25mm.	£2.24
5400/21	Torpedo cleat.For motor lauches, bronzed metal.	

Davits and Cranes

5886/35	Davit,.Brass, with swivel base and cleat.Height 35mm, Width 15mm.(pair)	£5.64
5886/55	Davit,.Brass, with swivel base and cleat.Height 55mm, Width 23mm. high.(pair)	£6.08
5886/70	Davit,Brass, with swivel base and cleat.Height 70mm, Width 32mm. high.(pair)	£6.51
5886/85	Davit.Brass, with swivel base and cleat.Height 85mm, Width 40mm.(pair)	£7.45
5887/00	Davit base.Plug in base for davits, Dia. 7mm.	£0.86
5890/02	Crane.Aircraft crane, plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 90mm.	£7.29
5890/03	Crane.Aircraft crane, plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 116mm.	£7.29

Doors

5767/04	Door.White plastic, right hand.Height 36mm, width 17mm.	£0.99
5768/04	Door.White plastic, with porthole. Right hand.Height 36mm, Width 17mm.	£1.19
5768/03	Door.White plastic, with porthole. Left hand.Height 36mm, Width 17mm.	£1.19
5768/02	Door.White plastic, with porthole. Right hand.Height 19mm, Width 10mm.	£1.19
5768/01	Door.White plastic, with porthole. Left hand.Height 19mm, Width 10mm.	£1.19
5767/03	Door.White plastic, left hand.Height 36mm, Width 17mm.	£0.99
5767/02	Door.White plastic, right hand.Height 19mm, Width 10mm.	£0.99
5767/01	Door.White plastic, left hand.Height 19mm, Width 10mm.	£0.99

Screweyes and Eyebolts

5463/07	Screw eye Height 7mm long 4mm o/d eye.(10)	£1.16
5463/10	Screw eye Height 10mm long 4mm o/d eye.(10)	£1.31
5463/12	Screw eye Height 12mm long 5mm o/d eye.(10)	£1.43
5463/15	Screw eye Height 15mm long 5mm o/d eye.(10)	£1.55
5463/18	Screw eye Height 18mm long 7mm o/d eye.(10)	£1.63
5464/08	Eyebolt.Brass, C/W nut. Length 8mm.	£0.62
5464/10	Eyebolt.Brass, C/W nut. Length 10mm.	£0.69
5464/15	Eyebolt.Brass, C/W nut. Length 15mm.	£0.74

Fairleads

5420/00	Fairlead brass finish. Length 23 x 5 x 6mm.	£2.21
---------	---	-------

Tyre Fenders

7361/25	Fender.Tyre for boat fender, 25mm Dia.(10)	£4.72
7361/28	Fender.Tyre for boat fender, 28mm Dia.(10)	£5.19
7361/32	Fender.Tyre for boat fender, 32mm Dia.(10)	£6.08
7361/38	Fender.Tyre for boat fender, 38mm Dia.(10)	£7.19
7361/43	Fender.Tyre for boat fender, 43mm Dia.(10)	£9.46

Flagstuffs

5702/01	Flagstaff holder upright .Brass. Height 9mm.	£0.99
5702/02	Flagstaff holder angled.Brass. Height 8mm.	£1.08
5705/04	Flagstaff.Brass, with cleat. Height 45mm.	£1.82
5705/07	Flagstaff.Brass, with cleat. Height 75mm.	£1.93
5705/09	Flagstaff.Brass, with cleat. Height 90mm.	£2.05
5705/11	Flagstaff.Brass, with cleat. Height 110mm.	£2.24
5734/00	Vent.Deck louvre, nickel plated. Size 62 x 11mm.	£1.31

Gearboxes

7030/25	Gearbox.one input, two output shafts.1:2 reduction, to fit a 2mm diameter shaft.Width 38mm, Height 23mm.	£6.12
7030/30	Gearbox.Metal gearbox, one input, two output shafts.1:2 reduction. 38mm wide.Width 46mm, Height 21mm.	£6.63

Scuppers, Discharge and Hawser Outlets

5791/07	Scupper.Nickel plated. size 7 x 7 x 4mm.	£0.37
5791/08	Scupper.Nickel plated. Size 8 x 5 x 4mm.	£0.37
5791/11	Scupper.Nickel plated. Size 11 x 6 x 4mm.	£0.45
5792/18	Discharge outlet.Nickel plated. Size 18 x 6 x 6mm.	£0.50
5792/22	Discharge outlet.Nickel plated. Size 22 x 8 x 6mm.ce.	£0.50
5792/24	Discharge outlet.Nickel plated. Size 24 x 8 x 6mm.	£0.50
5793/11	Hawser outlet.Nickel plated. Size 11 x 8 x 5mm.	£0.50
5793/13	Hawser outlet.Nickel plated. Size 13 x 9 x 6mm.	£0.50
5794/01	Hawser outlet. Size 16 x 13mm.	£0.62
5794/02	Hawser outlet. Size 22 x 17mm.	£0.74

Horns and Klaxons

5682/09	Klaxon Single, brass. Length 9mm.	£1.51
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

5682/12	Klaxon Single, brass. Length 12mm.	£1.67	6204/01	Gun.Anti Aircraft, 20mm, quad mount. Grey plastic.Scale 1:200.	
5682/16	Klaxon Single, brass. Length 16mm.	£1.67		Height 12mm, Length 15mm.	£2.05
5682/18	Klaxon Single, brass. Length 18mm.	£1.82	6204/02	Gun.Anti Aircraft, 20mm, quad mount, C/W platform.Grey plastic.	
5682/33	Horn.Double , nickel plated brass. Length 33mm.	£9.82		Scale 1:200.Height 12mm, Length 15mm, Dia. 26mm.	£2.33
5682/35	Horn.Single , nickel plated brass. Length 35mm.	£5.32	6220/00	Gun.Anti Aircraft, 88mm, twin mount, with turret.Grey plastic.	
5682/40	Horn.Double, nickel plated brass. Length 40mm.	£11.24		Scale 1:200, Length 30mm.	£2.51
5682/60	Horn.Double, nickel plated brass. Length 60mm.	£14.34	6221/00	Gun.Anti Aircraft, 105mm, twin mount, with turret.Grey plastic.	
				Scale 1:200, Length 35mm.	£2.59
Ladders			6222/00	Gun.Single mount turret, 105mm. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.	
5740/01	Rung ladder, stamped brass Width 2mm, Length 250mm.	£2.79		Length 24mm.	£1.93
5740/02	Rung ladder, stamped brass Width 3mm, Length 250mm.	£2.90	6223/00	Gun.Single mount turret, 127mm. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.	
5740/03	Rung ladder, stamped brass Width 6mm, Length 250mm.	£3.17		Length 30mm.	£2.13
5740/04	Rung ladder, stamped brass Width 10mm. Length 250mm.	£5.41	6224/00	Gun.Single mount turret, 150mm. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.	
5740/21	Ladder.Brass, stamped with inclined tread. Width 6mm, Length 250mm.	£5.41		Length 50mm.	£2.71
5740/22	Ladder.Brass, stamped with inclined tread. Width 9mm, Length 250mm.	£6.30	6225/00	Gun.Twin mount turret, 150mm. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200	
				.Length 64mm.	£4.83
Working Navigation Lamps			6226/00	Gun.Triple mount turret, 150mm. Wood. Scale 1:200.Length 64mm.	
5061/01	Mast/Stern light, working.Height 10mm. Dia. 6mm.3v, clear	£3.28			£5.04
5061/05	Mast/Stern light, working.Height 11mm. Dia. 6.5mm. 3v, clear,	£3.28	6227/00	Gun.Twin mount turret, 203mm. Low base. Wood.Scale 1:200.	
5061/11	Mast/Stern light, working.Height 12mm. Dia. 7.5mm. 3v, clear	£3.40		Length 82mm.	£5.41
5061/15	Mast/Stern light, working.Height 13mm. Dia. 8mm. 3v, clear	£3.61	6228/00	Gun.Twin mount turret, 203mm. High base. Wood.Scale 1:200.	
5061/21	Mast/Stern light, working.Height 15mm. Dia. 10mm. 3v, clear	£3.69		Length 82mm.	£5.64
5062/01	Mast/Stern light working.Height 12mm. Dia. 10mm. 3v, clear	£3.28	6229/00	Gun.Triple mount turret, 280mm. Low base. Grey plastic.Scale 1:200. Length 132mm.	
5065/00	Interior lamp, nickled brass. Working.Dia. 12mm. 3v,	£3.84		Length 132mm.	£8.11
5065/11	Deck Illumination lamp with reflector, brass. Working. Dia. 22mm.3v,	£6.30	6230/00	Gun.Triple mount turret, 280mm. High base. Grey plastic.Scale 1:200. Length 132mm.	
5660/51	Navigation lamp brass, Height 7mm, Dia. 5mm., 3v, clear,	£3.17		Length 132mm.	£8.77
5660/71	Navigation lamp brass, working with flat side and back for fitting into light board Height 10mm, Dia. 7mm. 3 v, clear	£3.61	6231/00	Gun.Double mount turret, 380mm. Low base. Grey plastic.Scale 1:200 scale. Length 132mm.	
5661/15	Port & Starboard lamp in lighting board, nickel plated brass. Working.Length 15mm.3v, red/green,	£8.56		Length 132mm.	£9.22
5661/20	Port & Starboard lamp in lighting board,nickel plated brass. Working.Length 20mm. 3v, red/green,	£8.56	6232/00	Gun.Twin mount turret, 380mm. High base. Grey plastic. 1:200 Scale. Length 132mm.	
5661/25	Port & Starboard lamp in lighting board, nickel plated brass. Working.Length 25mm. 3v, red/green,	£8.77		Length 132mm.	£9.69
5661/30	Port & Starboard lamp in lighting board, nickel plated brass. Working.Length 30mm. 3v, red/green	£9.91	6240/15	Gun.Barrel, 20mm calibre, stepped brass. Length 15mm.	
5661/35	Port & Starboard lamp in lighting board, nickel plated brass. Working.Length 35mm. 3 volt, red/green,	£11.01		Actual Dia. 1.7mm.	£0.57
5662/01	Light.Position lamp, brass. Working.Height 9mm, Dia. 6mm. Supplied bulb 3v, clear,	£2.71	6240/20	Gun.Barrel, 37mm calibre, stepped brass. Length 20mm	
5662/11	Mast or Stern lamp , brass. Working.Height 10mm, Dia. 8mm. Supplied bulb 3v, clear,	£2.79		Actual Dia. 1.7mm.	£0.57
5662/21	Mast or Stern lamp , brass. Working.Height 12mm, Dia. 10mm. Supplied bulb 3v, clear,	£3.20	6240/25	Gun.Barrel, 88mm calibre, stepped brass. Length 25mm.	
5664/21	360 degree anchor/masthead lamp, C/W ring & pole, nickel plated brass.Dia. 8mm.Supplied bulb 3v, clear	£4.72		Actual Dia. 2mm.	£0.74
5664/22	360 degree anchor/masthead lamp, C/W ring & pole, nickel plated brass.Dia. 10mm.Supplied bulb 3v, clear,	£4.95	6240/44	Gun.Barrel, 150mm calibre, stepped brass. Length 44mm.	
5664/23	360 degree anchor/masthead lamp, C/W ring & pole, nickel plated brass.Dia. 12mm.Supplied bulb 3v, clear	£5.41		Actual Dia. 3mm.	£0.66
5664/24	360 degree anchor/masthead lamp, C/W ring & pole, nickel plated brass.Dia. 14mm.Supplied bulb 3v, clear,	£6.05	6240/52	Gun.Barrel, 203mm calibre, stepped brass. Length 52mm.	
5677/51	Grain of wheat bulb.3v, clear. C/W flying leads.	£1.31		Actaul Dia. 4mm.	£0.78
5677/52	Grain of wheat bulb.3v, green. C/W flying leads	£1.31	6240/62	Gun.Barrel, 280mm calibre, stepped brass. Length 62mm.	
5677/53	Grain of wheat bulb.3v, red. C/W flying leads.	£1.31		Actual Dia. 5mm.	£0.99
5677/61	Grain of wheat bulb.6v, clear. C/W flying leads	£1.35	6240/80	Gun.Barrel, 380mm calibre, stepped aluminium. Length 80mm.	
5677/62	Grain of wheat bulb.6v, green. C/W flying leads	£1.35		Actual Dia. 6mm.	£1.19
5677/63	Grain of wheat bulb.6v, red. C/W flying leads	£1.35	6247/03	Torpedo tubes.Triple mount torpedo tubes, Grey plastic.Size 11 x 36mm.	
Lifebelts					£1.69
6065/19	Horseshoe lifebelt orange plastic. Dia. 20mm.	£1.69	6247/04	Torpedo tubes.Quadruple mount torpedo tubes, Grey plastic. Size 14 x 35mm.	
6065/24	Horseshoe lifebelt orange plastic. Dia. 25mm.	£1.73			£1.89
6065/29	Horseshoe lifebelt orange plastic. Dia. 30mm.	£1.93	6310/01	Radar.Range finder & radar. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 20mm, Width 39mm.	
6065/34	Horseshoe lifebelt orange plastic. Dia. 35mm.	£2.21			£7.33
6065/35	Lifebelt.Red and white plastic. Dia. 35mm.	£2.05	6310/02	Radar.Range finder & radar. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 55mm, Width 54mm.	
6065/40	Lifebelt.Red and white plastic. Dia. 40mm.	£2.51			£7.93
6065/50	Lifebelt.Red and white plastic. Dia. 50mm.	£2.79	6310/03	Radar.Range finder & radar. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 33mm, Width 55mm.	
1:200 Scale WW2 Warship Fittings					£7.93
6203/01	Gun.Anti Aircraft, 37mm, twin mount. Grey plastic.Scale 1:200.		6311/02	Radar.Range finder & radar. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 39mm, Width 54mm.	
	Height 10mm, Length 15mm.	£1.40			£7.93
6203/02	Gun.Anti Aircraft, 37mm, twin mount, C/W platform.Grey plastic, Scale 1:200.Height 11mm, Length 15mm, Dia. 26mm.	£1.77	6311/03	Radar.Range finder & radar. Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 39mm, Width 36mm.	
					£7.93
			6323/02	Range finder.Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 28mm, Width 39mm.	
					£7.01
			6324/00	Range finder.Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.Height 16mm, Width 39mm.	
					£7.19
			6340/00	Float plane.Arado 196 float plane, 60mm wing span, Grey plastic. Scale 1:200.	
					£5.41
			R.D.F Loops		
			5690/01	Direction finder loop, brass. Single. Height 26mm .	£3.72
			5690/02	Direction finder loop, brass. Single. Height 36mm.	£3.94
			5690/11	Direction finder loop, brass. Double. Height 26mm.	£4.06
			5690/12	Direction finder loop, brass. Double. Height 35mm.	£4.61
			5691/00	Direction finder loop, brass. Height 12mm. 10mm dia	£1.93
			Rigging Blocks		
			5227/21	Block.Single sheave brass. Height 5mm, Dia. 3mm.	£1.82
			5227/22	Block.Single sheave brass. Height 8mm, Dia. 5mm.	£1.85
			5227/23	Block.Single sheave brass. Height 10mm, Dia. 7mm.	£1.89
			5227/24	Block.Single sheave brass. Height 12mm, Dia. 8mm.	£1.97
			5227/25	Block.Single sheave brass. Height 15mm, Dia. 10mm.	£2.06
			5227/26	Block.Single sheave brass. Height 18mm, Dia. 12mm.	£2.17
			5227/27	Block.Single sheave, brass. Height 22mm, Dia. 15mm.	£2.51
			5228/00	Block.Single sheave, brass. Height 15mm, Dia. 8mm.	£2.05
			5229/00	Block.Double sheave, brass. Height 17mm, Dia. 6mm.	£2.43
			5230/08	Block.Double, nickled brass. Height 12mm, Dia. 3mm.	£4.35
			5230/10	Block.Double nickled brass. Height 14mm, Dia. 5mm.	£4.42
			5230/14	Block.Double , nickled brass. Height 18mm, Dia. 7mm.	£5.01

5239/00 Double violin block, nickled brass. Height 13mm, Dia. 5mm. £3.44

Searchlights

5064/09 Searchlight, small., nickled brass. Working. Height 13mm, Dia. 9mm. Bulb 3v, clear £5.53

5667/02 Light. Naval searchlight, grey plastic. Working. Dia. 14mm. Bulb 3v, clear. £5.53

5667/10 Naval searchlight, nickel plated brass. Working. Height 17mm, Dia. 10mm. Supplied bulb 3v, clear, £5.85

5667/12 Naval searchlight, nickel plated. Height 18mm, Dia. 12mm £6.63

5667/14 Naval searchlight, nickel plated brass. Working. Height 21mm, Dia. 14mm. Supplied bulb 3v, clear £7.37

Shackles

5322/00 Shackle. (Non working), brass. Size 12 x 7 x 5mm. £2.37

5323/00 Shackle. C/W roller, brass. Size 12 x 7 x 5mm. £2.41

Ship's Wheels

5655/10 Ship's wheel. Brass, 8 spoked 15mm Dia. £4.06

5655/13 Ship's wheel. Brass 8 spoked 20mm Dia. £4.06

5655/16 Ship's wheel. Brass, 8 spoked 25mm Dia. £4.27

5655/18 Ship's wheel. Brass, 8 spoked 28mm Dia. £4.50

5655/25 Ship's wheel. Brass, 8 spoked 37mm Dia. £4.95

Stanchions

5100/15 Handrail knob, brass. Dia. 1.5mm. £0.58

5100/20 Handrail knob, brass. Dia. 2mm. £0.58

5100/25 Handrail knob, brass. Dia. 2.5mm. £0.66

5601/06 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, single hole. Height 6mm. £0.53

5601/09 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, single hole. Height 9mm.. £0.57

5601/11 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, single hole. Height 11mm. £0.58

5601/16 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, single hole. Height 16mm. £0.62

5601/20 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, single hole. Height 20mm. £0.66

5601/25 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, single hole. Height 25mm. £0.69

5601/30 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, single hole. Height 30mm. £0.74

5602/05 Railing. Pre-made railing, two rail, Height 5mm. Length 250mm. £5.64

5602/06 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 6mm. £0.57

5602/09 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 9mm. £0.58

5602/11 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 11mm. £0.62

5602/16 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 16mm. £0.62

5602/20 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 20mm. £0.74

5602/25 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 25mm. £0.69

5602/30 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 30mm. £0.74

5602/35 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 35mm. £0.78

5602/40 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 40mm. £0.86

5602/48 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, two hole. Height 48mm. £0.89

5603/07 Railing. Pre-made railing, three rail. Height 7mm. Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 12mm. Nickel plated. £5.74

5603/11 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 11mm. £0.58

5603/16 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 16mm. £0.62

5603/20 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 20mm. £0.66

5603/25 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 25mm. £0.69

5603/30 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 30mm. £0.74

5603/35 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 35mm. £0.78

5603/40 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 40mm. £0.86

5603/48 Stanchion. Brass, very fine, three hole. Height 48mm. £0.96

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5604/11 Pre-made railing, four rail. Height 11mm, Length 250mm. Distance between stanchions, 14mm. Nickel plated. £5.85

5321/11 Deck Sheet leads, brass. Roller 4mm Dia. £2.37

5321/11 Deck Sheet leads, brass. Roller 4mm Dia. Size 10.5 x 3 x 6mm. £2.21

Amati Fittings

Anchors

4010/20 Stock Anchor Metal and Wood 20mm £2.31

4010/30 Stock Anchor Metal and Wood 30mm £2.63

4010/40 Stock Anchor Metal and Wood 40mm £2.67

4010/50 Stock Anchor Metal and Wood 50mm £2.90

4010/75 Stock Anchor Metal and Wood 75mm £3.48

4012 'V' Crown Stock anchor Length 35 mm. Metal & wood. £2.72

4015/20 'V' Crown Anchor 20mm £2.43

4015/30 'V' Crown Anchor 30mm £2.63

4015/40 'V' Crown Anchor 40mm £2.72

4015/50 'V' Crown Anchor 50mm £3.03

4020/20 Fisherman Anchor 20mm £2.12

4020/30 Fisherman Anchor 30mm £2.63

4020/40 Fisherman Anchor 40mm £2.90

4020/50 Fisherman Anchor 50mm £3.18

4022/20 Grapnel Metal 20mm £1.71

4022/30 Grapnel Metal 30mm £2.31

4023/40 Grapnel Metal 40mm £2.90

4023/50 Grapnel Metal 50mm £3.03

4025/20 Hall Anchor Metal 20mm £2.63

4025/30 Hall Anchor Metal 30mm £2.72

4025/40 Hall Anchor Metal 40mm £2.90

4025/50 Hall Anchor Metal 50mm £3.03

4026/40 Danforth Anchor Metal 40mm £3.78

4026/60 Danforth Anchor Metal 60mm £3.78

Belaying Pins

4100/05 Belaying Pin Brass, Length 5mm.(10) £1.08

4100/12 Belaying Pins Brass 12mm (10) £1.08

4100/9 Belaying Pins Brass 9mm (10) £1.08

4101/07 Belaying Pin Bronzed metal, Length 7mm.(10) £1.24

4101/09 Belaying Pin Bronzed metal, Length 9mm.(10) £1.24

4104/10 Belaying Pins Walnut 10mm (10) £0.76

4104/14 Belaying Pins Walnut 14mm (10) £0.76

4104/6 Belaying Pins Walnut 6mm (10) £0.76

4104/8 Belaying Pins Walnut 8mm (10) £0.76

4105/06 Belaying Pin Boxwood, Length 6mm.(10) £0.61

4105/10 Belaying Pin Boxwood 10mm (10) £0.76

4105/14 Belaying Pin Boxwood 14mm (10) £0.76

4105/8 Belaying Pin Boxwood 8mm (10) £0.76

4107 6 Ringed Spider Band 6mm Dia £1.32

Bells

4140/6 Ships Bell Polished Brass 6mm high x 5mm dia £0.88

4140/9 Ships Bell Polished Brass 9mm high x 6mm dia £0.91

Binnacle

4813 Binnacle Cast Metal 22mm £1.71

Ship's Boats and Oars

4302/07 Long Boat With Interior 70mm £4.98

4302/09 Long Boat With Interior 90mm £4.98

4302/10 Long Boat With Interior 105mm £4.95

4305/05 Longboat In Plastic 50mm £1.03

4305/07 Longboat In Plastic 70mm £1.42

4305/08 Longboat In Plastic 85mm £1.42

4305/10 Longboat In Plastic 100mm £1.94

4306/70 Oars in Wood 70mm (10) £8.28

4307 Oars in Wood 35mm (10) £8.28

4307/10 Oars in Wood 100mm (10) £9.66

4307/11 Oars in Wood 110mm (10) £9.66

4308 Rowlocks/Crutches for Above Oars (10) £2.31

Bollards

4909/01 Single Bollard 7mm high £0.39

4909/02 Single Bollard 5mm high £0.39

4909/03 Single Bollard Cast Base 5mm £0.71

4909/04 Single Bollard Cast Base 8mm £0.71

4909/07 Double Bollard With Base 5mm £0.90

4909/08 Double Bollard With Base 8mm £0.90

4910/05 Capping rail Bollard Single, wood. Height 5mm. £0.28

4910/09 Capping rail Bollard Single, wood. Height 9mm. £0.28

4912 Stag Horn Bollard Brass 7x7.5mm £0.42

Bottlescrews

4900/12 Brass Bottlescrew barrel length 7mm £2.31

4900/17 Brass Bottlescrew barrel length 10mm £2.31

4900/22 Brass Bottlescrew barrel length 13mm £2.31

4900/30 Bottlescrew Brass, barrell length 22mm. £2.43

Brass Rings

4000/2	Brass Rings 2mm dia (100)	£1.93
4000/3	Brass Rings 3mm dia (100)	£1.93
4000/4	Brass Rings 4mm dia (100)	£1.93
4000/5	Brass Rings 5mm dia (100)	£2.08
4005/A	Brass Ring With Holder 3mm (10)	£3.41
4005/B	Brass Ring With Holder 4mm (10)	£3.41

Buckets and Barrels

4120/10	Cask Wood 10mm	£0.45
4120/16	Cask Wood 16mm	£0.45
4121	Oval Deck Keg Cast Metal 13mm	£0.91
4143/03	Cannon bucket, Cast metal. Height 3mm.	£0.39
4144/10	Sand Buckets Cast metal 10mm	£0.96
4144/6	Sand Buckets Cast metal 6mm	£0.76

Vertical Capstans

4110/A	Vertical Capstan 15mm	£1.08
4116/01	Vertical capstan, wood. Height 10mm.	£0.61
4116/02	Vertical capstan, wood. Height 16mm.	£0.61
4117	Capstan With Base Plate 18mm	£2.79
4117/04	Period Capstan With Base Plate 16mm	£0.84
4118	Horizontal capstan, metal & wood. Size 10x15mm.	£1.29

Chain

4360/A	Chain 2.5mm 1mtr	£3.48
4360/B	Chain 3mm 1mtr	£3.67
4360/C	Chain 4mm 1mtr	£3.98
4360/D	Chain 5mm 1mtr	£4.85
4360/E	Chain 3mm 1mtr Burnished	£3.67
4360/F	Chain 1mm 1mtr	£3.67

Chainplates

4090/5	Deadeye With Strap Walnut 5mm (10)	£4.85
4090/7	Deadeye With Strap Walnut 7mm (10)	£4.85
4092/5	Chainplate and strop, without Deadeye 5mm (10)	£3.44
4092/7	Chainplate and strop, without Deadeye 7mm (10)	£3.44
4093/5	Brass Chainplates & Deadeyes 5mm (10)	£4.53
4093/7	Brass Chainplates & Deadeyes 7mm (10)	£4.53
4095/5	Brass Chainplates & Deadeyes 5mm (10)	£4.85
4095/7	Brass Chainplates & Deadeyes 7mm (10)	£4.85

Cleats

4270	Walnut Cleat 12x5mm (10)	£1.28
4291	Early Wedge Cleat 12mm	£0.42
4935/12	Anvil Cleat 12mm	£0.35
4935/16	Anvil Cleat 16mm	£0.35
4935/5	Anvil Cleat 5mm	£0.31
4935/7	Anvil Cleat 7mm	£0.35

Columns

4030/11	Turned Columns Boxwood 11mm (10)	£0.61
4030/15	Turned Columns Beech 15mm (10)	£1.20
4030/18	Turned Columns Boxwood 18mm (10)	£1.20
4030/29	Turned Columns Beech 30mm	£1.94
4030/38	Turned Columns Beech 38mm	£0.84
4030/42	Turned column beech, Height 42mm.	£0.96
4030/6	Turned Columns Boxwood 6mm (10)	£0.61
4030/8	Turned Columns Boxwood 8mm (10)	£0.61
4035/11	Turned Columns Walnut 11mm (10)	£0.61
4035/12	Turned Columns walnut, Height 12mm.(10)	£0.91
4035/17	Turned Columns Walnut 17mm (10)	£1.24
4035/27	Turned Columns Walnut 27mm (10)	£2.31
4035/29	Turned Columns Walnut 29mm (10)	£2.31
4035/6	Turned Columns Walnut 6mm (10)	£0.61
4035/8	Turned Columns Walnut 8mm (10)	£0.61
4040/10	Brass Columns 10mm (10)	£1.32
4040/6	Brass Columns 6mm (10)	£1.32

Crew Figures

8000	Cast Metal Sailors 22mm	£1.55
8001	Cast Metal Sailors 22mm	£1.55
8002	Cast Metal Sailors 22mm	£1.55
8003	Cast Metal Sailors 22mm	£1.55
8004	Cast Metal Sailors 22mm	£1.55
8005/01	Cast Metal Sailors 25mm	£1.71
8005/02	Cast Metal Sailors 25mm	£1.71
8005/03	Cast Metal Sailors 25mm	£1.71
8005/04	Cast Metal Sailors 25mm	£1.71
8005/05	Cast Metal Sailors 25mm	£1.71
8005/06	Cast Metal Sailors 25mm	£1.71
8008/01	Cast metal Sailors 35mm	£1.71
8008/02	Cast Metal Sailors 35mm	£1.71
8008/03	Cast Metal Sailors 35mm	£1.71
8008/04	Cast Metal Sailors 35mm	£1.71
8008/05	Cast Metal Sailors 35mm	£1.71
8008/06	Cast Metal Sailors 35mm	£1.71

Crosstrees and Tops

4294/01	Circular Walnut Tops 26mm dia	£1.08
4294/02	Circular Walnut Tops 40mm	£1.35
4295/02	Crosstree wood. Size 25 x 27mm.	£1.11
4295/03	Crosstree type, wood. size 32 x 34mm.	£1.11
4296/02	Crosstree, wood. Size 25 x 27mm.	£1.28
4296/03	Crosstree, wood. Size 32 x 34mm.	£1.11

Davits

4800/45	Davits in Cast Metal 45mm pair	£1.51
4800/55	Davits in Cast Metal 55mm pair	£1.51
4802	Davits in Cast Metal Angled 45mm pair	£1.51

Deadeyes

4049/2	3 Hole Deadeye Walnut 2mm (10)	£1.20
4050/3	3 Hole Deadeye Walnut 3mm (10)	£0.88
4050/5	3 Hole Deadeye Walnut 5mm (10)	£0.88
4050/7	3 Hole Deadeye Walnut 7mm (10)	£0.88
4050/9	3 Hole Deadeye Walnut 9mm (10)	£1.16
4055/3	3 Hole Deadeye Boxwood 3mm (10)	£0.88
4055/5	3 Hole Deadeye Boxwood 5mm (10)	£0.88
4055/7	3 Hole Deadeye Boxwood 7mm (10)	£0.88
4060/5	3 Hole Triangular Deadeye 5mm (10)	£1.08
4060/7	3 Hole Triangular Deadeye 7mm (10)	£1.08
4280/25	Single Hole Deadeye 2.5mm dia (10)	£0.88
4280/35	Single Hole Deadeye 3.5mm dia (10)	£0.88
4280/50	Single Hole Deadeye Boxwood, Dia. 5mm.(10)	£0.88

Cast Brass Decoration

1830	HMS Prince Castings set	£227.88
1831	HMS Prince Fittings set	£243.95
1832	Bomb Ketch, complete casting/decoration set.	£33.14
1834	Casting Set for Amati 1:100 scale Victory	£74.95
1835	Robert E Lee paddle steamer, casting/decoration set.	£60.95
1836	HMS Bounty, complete casting/decoration set.	£44.95
4141	Belfry Cast Metal 23mm	£1.63
5301	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.31
5302	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.93
5303	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16
5304	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5305	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5306	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5307	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5308	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5309	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5310	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5311	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5312	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5313	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.96
5314	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.96
5315	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£7.05
5316	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5317	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5318	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5319	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5322	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.71
5323	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16
5324	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16
5325	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16
5326	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16
5327	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£3.78
5328	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£7.05
5329	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£7.05
5330	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5331	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5332	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5333	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5334	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5335	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5336	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5337	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.73
5338	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.32
5339	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5340	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.35
5341	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.35
5342	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76
5343	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16
5344	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.43
5345	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.32
5346	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£3.78
5347	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.88
5348	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.88
5349	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.32
5350	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.90
5351	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.32

5352/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5598	Sovereign of the Seas figurehead, cast brass.	£20.62
5352/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5599	Cast Brass Nude Figurehead 45mm	£4.53
5352/03	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5600	Lions Head 35mm	£5.30
5352/04	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5602	Female nude figurehead, carved wood 42mm	£32.14
5352/05	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5604	Lions head figurehead, carved wood.	£32.14
5352/06	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5605	Figurehead set for Sovereign of the Seas, carved wood.	£85.61
5352/07	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5606	Prince figurehead, bronzed metal. Height 43mm.	£18.92
5352/08	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5607	Cast Metal Mermaid 60mm	£5.50
5352/09	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5608	Figurehead casting 27mm	£4.73
5352/10	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5610	Egyptian figurehead, cast brass.	£10.39
5352/11	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5611	Bombketch figurehead, cast brass.	£3.86
5352/12	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5613	Cast Figurehead for Bounty	£5.17
5352/13	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	Wood Veneer Decorative Strip		
5352/14	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/108	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5352/15	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/110	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5352/16	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/127	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5352/17	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/133	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5352/18	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/139	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5352/19	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/146	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5352/20	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/149	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5352/21	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/204	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5352/22	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/212	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5352/23	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/221	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5352/24	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.80	5565/233	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5353	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.39	5565/241	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5354/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.32	5565/284	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.78
5354/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.32	5565/325	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5354/03	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.32	5565/326	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.46
5354/04	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.51	5565/328	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5355/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.51	5565/34	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5355/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.51	5565/35	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5355/03	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.51	5565/36	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.73
5355/04	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.51	5565/364	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.28
5356	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.97	5565/383	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5357/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.97	5565/416	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£1.90
5357/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.97	5565/495	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.46
5358/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.90	5565/608	Border, wooden, inlaid, Length 25 cm.Size as per catalogue	£2.31
5358/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.90	Decorative Brass Strip		
5358/03	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.90	5500/A	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£2.35
5359	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.96	5500/B	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£2.12
5360/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.72	5500/C	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£3.03
5360/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.72	5500/D	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£3.78
5361/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16	5500/E	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£2.84
5361/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.16	5500/F	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£3.48
5362/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.71	5500/G	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£3.38
5362/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.71	5500/H	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£2.31
5362/03	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.71	5500/I	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£3.67
5363	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£5.15	5500/L	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£3.30
5364	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.93	5500/M	Decorative Brass Strip 250mm	£3.03
5365/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.12	Doors		
5365/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£2.12	4250/01	Antique ships door, metal. Size 10x7mm.	£0.39
5366/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.96	4250/02	Antique ships door, metal. Size 15x10mm.	£0.57
5366/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.96	4250/03	Antique ships door, metal. Size 25x16mm.	£0.65
5367/01	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue illustration	£0.96	4250/18	Antique ships door, metal. Size 18x12mm.	£0.96
5367/02	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue illustration	£0.96	4939/18	Cast Doors With porthole 10x18	£0.39
5368	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.20	4939/25	Cast Doors With porthole 13x25	£0.39
5369	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£1.51	Eyebolts		
5370/01	Quarter Gallery for HMS Bounty, left hand. Cast brass.	£4.18	4702	Brass eyebolt with offset leg 10mm length.(100)	£2.90
5370/02	Quarter Gallery for HMS Bounty, right hand. Cast brass..	£4.18	4703	Eyebolt Copper 2mm dia (100)	£2.08
5490	Ornament set for Amerigo Vespucci.Cast & photo-etched brass.5 pieces.	£21.96	4704	Eyebolt Brass 3mm dia (100)	£2.08
5491	Bounty Stern gallery photoetched brass sheet	£15.12	Fairleads		
5492	Photoetched brass set for Amati Robert E Lee 54 pieces.	£64.25	4920/12	Fairlead Bronzed 12mm	£0.35
5530/03	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.76	4920/14	Fairlead Bronzed 14mm	£0.35
5530/1	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.39	4920/9	Fairlead Bronzed 9mm	£0.65
5530/10	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.45	4922/20	Fairlead Bronzed 20mm	£0.42
5530/12	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.45	4922/27	Fairlead Bronzed 27mm	£0.42
5530/13	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.57	4925/12	Fairlead Nickel plated metal, Length 12mm.	£0.31
5530/14	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue	£0.31	4925/14	Fairlead Nickel plated metal, Length 14mm.	£0.42
5530/15	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.20	4926/17	Fairlead Bronzed With Central Bollard 17mm	£1.16
5530/16	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.25	4926/22	Fairlead Bronzed With Central Bollard 22mm	£1.16
5530/17	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.20	4931	Bulls eye Fairlead Bronzed 13mm	£0.80
5530/21	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.20	Gratings		
5530/22	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.20	4326	Grating beech Pre Made 2mmx50x50mm	£3.78
5530/23	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.20	4328	Grating in Plastic Pre Made 100x40mm	£1.71
5530/24	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.20	Gunports & Gunport Hinges		
5530/25	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.20	4130	Gunport Hinges in Copper (10)	£1.67
5530/26	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.18	4132/10	Gunport Surround With Port 10x10mm	£0.39
5530/27	Ornament, cast brass.Size as per catalogue (100)	£18.91	4132/13	Gunport Surround With Port 13x13mm	£0.45
5530/6	Brass Decoration As Catalogue (pair)	£0.45	4132/7	Gunport Surround With Port 7x7mm	£0.39
5530/7	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.45	Hatches		
5530/8	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.86	4396	Companionway Hatch 20x20x17mm	£3.03
5530/9	Brass Decoration As Catalogue	£0.45			
5597	Amerigo Vespucci figurehead. Cast metal	£5.17			

4938/12	Engine Room Vent Skylight 11x12mm	£0.39	4164/45	Cannon Barrel 45mm	£1.16
4938/8	Deck Hatch with porthole, white metal. Size 8 x 8mm.	£0.39	4164/65	Cannon Barrel 65mm	£3.03
Ladders					
4320/00	pre-cut Walnut Ladders 90mm	£1.08	4165/30	1:100 Scale Victory Cannons 30mm	£0.57
4320/01	Angled step ladder kit walnut, 70mm x2mm.	£1.08	4167	Decorative Cannon Barrel 20mm	£0.57
4320/05	Pre Made Ladders Angled Step 5x45mm	£2.12	4168	Decorative period cannon barrel, Metal. Length 28mm.	£0.39
4320/08	Pre Made Ladders Angled Step 8x50mm	£2.12	4169	Decorative Cannon Barrel 36mm	£0.57
4320/12	Angled step ladder Wood, pre made staircase, Width 12mm.	£1.16	4172/15	Blind Decorative Cannon Barrels 15mm	£0.57
4320/15	Angled step ladder Wood, pre made staircase, Width 15mm.	£1.16	4172/17	Blind Decorative Cannon Barrels 17mm	£0.57
4321	Ladders in Plastic Pre Made 8x60mm	£0.45	4172/21	Blind Decorative Cannon Barrels 21mm	£0.57
4324/01	Curved Companionway L/H with handrail	£2.63	4175/12	Blind Cannon Barrels Brass 12mm	£0.39
4324/02	Curved Companionway R/H with handrail	£2.63	4175/15	Blind Cannon Barrels Brass 15mm	£0.45
4970/A	Stamped Brass Ladder 3x100mm	£1.90	4175/17	Blind Cannon Barrels Brass 17mm	£0.57
4970/B	Stamped Brass Ladder 5x100mm	£2.05	4178/20	Carronade Barrel 20mm	£4.53
Navigation Lamps					
4700/A	Navigation Lamp 6mm	£1.51	4178/26	Carronade Barrel 26mm	£4.53
4700/B	Navigation Lamp with ring top 6mm	£1.51	4178/35	Carronade Barrel 35mm	£4.53
4700/D	Navigation Lamp 12mm	£1.90	4179/20	Chair Base Cast Metal 20mm	£2.31
Mast Feet					
4395/10	Mast Feet Bronzed 10mm	£1.16	4179/26	Chair Base Cast Metal 26mm	£2.31
4395/12	Mast foot Decorated bronze, 12mm Dia.	£1.16	4179/35	Chair Base Cast Metal 35mm	£2.31
4395/6	Mast Feet Bronzed 6mm	£1.29	4180/01	Mortar, turned brass. Length 14mm.	£0.84
4395/8	Mast Feet Bronzed 8mm	£1.29	4180/02	Mortar Brass 18mm	£1.97
Miscellaneous					
4293	Net in Fine Brass Wire 100x50mm	£2.08	4180/03	Mortar Cast Metal 25mm	£2.72
4390/A	Brass Wire Mesh Round Hole 30x150mm	£3.67	4271/04	Cannon Wheels Walnut 4mm (10)	£0.61
4390/B	Brass Wire Mesh square Hole 24x150mm	£4.09	4271/05	Cannon Wheel, wood. Dia. 5mm.(10)	£0.61
4750/A	Boat Hook One Hook	£0.76	4271/06	Cannon Wheels Walnut 6mm (10)	£0.61
4750/B	Boat Hook Twin Hook	£0.76	4394	Copper Handles 9.5mm (10)	£2.43
5002	Plastic Oil Drum 40x25mm	£1.08	Portholes and Windows		
5008	Ammo Box Grey plastic, in kit form (12)	£3.83	4292	Pastic Window 18x13mm	£0.84
Nails					
4129	Treenails Boxwood 1x7mm (50)	£2.12	4940/12	Brass Porthole Plain Flange 12mm	£0.53
4133/10	Black Nails 10mm 100 approx.	£1.32	4940/15	Brass Porthole Plain Flange 15mm	£0.61
4134/10	Brass Pins Round Head 10mm (100)	£1.32	4940/5	Brass Porthole Plain Flange 5mm	£0.19
4134/12	Brass Pins Round Head 12mm (100)	£1.32	4940/7	Brass Porthole Plain Flange 7mm	£0.26
4134/7	Brass Pins Round Head 7mm (100)	£1.32	4940/9	Brass Porthole Plain Flange 10mm	£0.36
4136/10	Very Fine Pins 10mm (100)	£1.83	4941/15	Glazed Portholes With Surround 20mm	£0.65
4137	Nails Black Domed Heads 7mm (100)	£1.32	4945/00	Unglazed portholes 1.2mm (100)	£4.42
4138	Cleat Nails Burnished metal 6mm (100)	£1.32	4945/1	Unglazed portholes 2.5mm O/D (100)	£4.42
4139	Split Pins 10mm 100 approx.	£1.83	4945/2	Unglazed portholes 3.5mm O/D (100)	£4.42
Parrel Beads					
4380/02	Wooden Parral Beads 2mm (10)	£1.55	4945/3	Unglazed portholes 5mm O/D (100)	£4.42
4380/04	Wooden Parral Beads 4mm (10)	£1.55	5100/04	4 Pane window frame , cast metal. Size 6.5 x 8.8mm.	£0.23
4380/06	Wooden Parral Beads 6mm (10)	£1.55	5100/06	6 Pane,window frame cast metal. Size 6.5 x 8.8mm.	£0.23
4382/02	Brass Parral Beads 2mm (10)	£0.91	5105/01	Window frame 4 Panes & 2 blank, cast metal.	£0.28
4382/03	Brass Parral Beads 3.5mm (10)	£0.91	Pumps		
4383	Driver Gaff Jaw With Parral's 6mm	£1.68	4355/A	Ships Pump in Metal 11mm	£1.94
4384/10	Two Tier Parral With Ribs 10mm	£1.67	4355/B	Ships Pump in Metal 18mm	£1.94
4384/6	Two Tier Parral With Ribs 6mm	£1.94	4355/C	Double Pump in Brass 11mm	£2.59
Period Stern Lanterns					
4330/A	Period Stern Lantern Brass 22mm	£2.72	4355/D	Double Pump in Brass 18mm	£2.59
4330/B	Period Stern Lantern Brass 30mm	£2.90	4355/O	Ships Pump in Metal 7mm	£1.94
4330/C	Period Stern Lantern Brass 30 mm	£3.98	4356	Deck Pump in Walnut 15mm	£1.51
4330/D	Period Stern Lantern Brass 25mm	£3.98	Rigging Blocks		
4330/E	Period Stern Lantern Brass 40mm	£6.44	4048	Boxwood Cord Tensioner 7mm (10)	£0.61
4330/F	Period Stern Lantern Brass 35mm	£6.44	4061	Closed Heart 7mm	£0.39
4338/H	Stern Lantern Brass, side mounted with red glass.		4062	Closed Heart 10mm	£0.39
	Height 22mm	£2.95	4070/2	Single Sheave Block Walnut 2.5mm (10)	£0.76
4338/L	Period Stern Lantern Side Mounted 30mm	£3.03	4070/3	Walnut, single hole block. Height 3mm.(10)	£0.88
4338/M	Period Stern Lantern in Brass 30mm	£4.18	4070/5	Walnut, single hole block. Height 5mm.(10)	£0.88
4338/N	Period Stern Lantern in Brass 25mm	£4.18	4070/7	Walnut, single hole block. Height 7mm.(10)	£0.88
4338/O	Period Stern Lantern Brass, side mounted with red glass.		4080/5	Walnut, double block, Height 5mm.(10)	£0.88
	Height 40mm	£6.84	4080/7	Walnut, double block. Height 7mm.(10)	£0.88
4338/P	Period Stern Lantern Brass, side mounted with red glass.		4083/5	Triple Sheave Block Walnut 5mm (10)	£1.16
	Height 35mm	£6.84	4083/7	Triple Sheave Block Walnut 7mm (10)	£1.16
4345	Tops Lantern Brass 13mm	£2.31	4085/10	Boxwood Triple Rams head Block 10mm	£0.39
Period Weaponry					
4150/22	Falconet Cannon Brass 22mm	£1.40	4085/7	Boxwood Triple Rams head Block 7mm	£0.39
4150/32	Falconet Cannon Brass 32mm	£1.40	4086/10	Single Long Tackle Block Walnut 10mm	£0.23
4155/20	Cannon Metal With Plastic Carriage 20mm	£0.91	4086/7	Single Long Tackle Block Walnut 7mm	£0.23
4155/30	Cannon Metal With Plastic Carriage 30mm	£0.91	4087/2	Single Block Boxwood 2.5mm (10)	£0.76
4155/40	Cannon Metal With Plastic Carriage 40mm	£0.91	4087/3	Boxwood, single hole block. Height 3mm.(10)	£0.88
4160/20	Decorated Cannon With Carriage 20mm	£1.03	4087/5	Boxwood, single hole block. Height 5mm.(10)	£0.88
4161	Decorated Cannon With Carriage 30mm	£1.20	4087/7	Boxwood, single hole block. Height 7mm.(10)	£0.88
4162/40	Decorated Cannon With Carriage 40mm	£1.03	4088/3	Boxwood, double hole block. Height 3mm.(10)	£0.88
4164/18	Cannon Barrel 18mm	£0.35	4088/5	Boxwood, double hole block. Height 5mm.(10)	£0.88
4164/27	Cannon Barrel 27mm	£0.45	4088/7	Boxwood, double hole block. Height 7mm.(10)	£0.80
4164/38	Cannon Barrel 38mm	£0.68	4089/5	Triple Block Boxwood 5mm (10)	£1.16
			4089/7	Triple Block Boxwood 7mm (10)	£1.16
			4850/02	Brass Sheaves 2mm (10)	£1.67
			4850/04	Brass Sheaves 4mm (10)	£1.67
			4850/06	Brass Sheaves 6mm (10)	£2.31
			4855/A	Brass Pulleys Style as catalogue	£1.29
			4855/B	Brass Pulleys Style as catalogue	£1.29
			4855/C	Brass Pulleys Style as catalogue	£1.29
			4855/D	Brass Pulleys Style as catalogue	£1.29
			4855/E	Brass Pulleys Style as catalogue	£1.29
			4965	Brass Shackle Without Pin 6mm	£0.39

Rigging Cord

4124/01	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .1mm 20mtr	£1.08
4124/02	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .25mm 20mtr	£1.28
4124/05	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .50mm 20mtr	£1.55
4124/07	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .75mm 20mtr	£1.93
4124/10	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 1mm 20mtr	£2.31
4124/13	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 1.3mm 20mtr	£3.03
4124/16	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 1.6mm 10mtr	£5.13
4125/20	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 2mm 5mtr	£4.35
4125/25	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 2.5mm 2mtr	£4.35
4126/07	Rigging Cord Black. Dia. 0.75mm x 20 metre hank.	£1.93
4126/10	Rigging Cord Black. Dia. 1.3mm x 20 metre hank.	£3.03

Rudder Hinges

4370/A	Rudder hinges 3 to 4mm pair	£1.51
4370/B	Rudder Hinges 5 to 6mm pair	£1.51

Sail Cloth

5619	Sail Cloth 460x920mm	£5.18
------	----------------------	-------

Ships Wheels

4350/14	Ships Wheel Bronzed 14mm	£0.99
4350/20	Ships Wheel Bronzed 20mm	£1.16
4350/30	Ships Wheel Bronzed 30mm	£1.32
4350/50	Yachts wheel, 8 spoked, C/W support.White metal	£2.12
4351	Wheel Stand For 14 or 20mm wheels	£1.35
4353/20	Ships Wheel Wood 23mm	£1.83
4353/30	Ships Wheel Wood 30mm	£1.97
4353/40	Ships Wheel Wood 40mm	£2.12

Stanchions

4950/10	Two ball Brass Stanchion 10mm	£0.57
4950/20	Two ball Brass Stanchion 20mm	£0.57
4950/6	Two ball Brass Stanchion 6mm	£0.41
4951/8	Three Ball Brass Stanchion 8mm	£0.44
4952	Three Ball Brass Stanchion 12mm	£0.44
4953/20	Three Ball Brass Stanchion 20mm	£0.44

Display Bases and Mounting Columns

5685/00	Turned Wood Mounting Columns 65mm Pair	£3.78
5685/02	Turned Wood Mounting Column 28mm pair	£3.03
5687/00	Four Bronzed Dolphins for model mounting	£27.50
5690/26	26mm Brass mounting columns (pair)	£4.09
5690/29	29mm Brass mounting column (pair)	£5.23
5690/35	35mm Brass mounting column (pair)	£5.29
5695/30	Hardwood Mounting Base 300x100mm	£17.94
5695/40	Hardwood Mounting Base 400x120mm	£26.26
5695/50	Hardwood Mounting Base 500x150mm	£29.01

Telegraphs

4814	Ships Telegraph 17mm	£1.71
------	----------------------	-------

Ventilators

4815/12	Ventilator Cast Metal H12mm	£0.84
4815/20	Ventilator Cast Metal H20mm	£1.08
4815/32	Ventilator Cast Metal H32mm	£1.40
4815/45	Ventilator Cast Metal H45mm	£1.75
4816/50	Ventilator Cast Metal H50mm	£2.90
4816/60	Ventilator Cast Metal H60mm	£3.18

Winches

4115/02	Early Windlass Wood 30x15mm	£1.43
4115/03	Windlass wood With Frames 37x30mm	£2.12
4115/05	Windlass wood With Frames 55x32	£2.72
4860	Electric Windlass 35x46mm cast metal	£4.09
4861	Electric Windlass 24x25mm cast metal	£3.48
4862	Electric Windlass 27x20mm cast metal	£3.48

Brass and Copper Wire

2820/02	Brass Wire .25mm dia 5 mtr	£1.17
2820/05	Brass Wire .50mm dia 5 mtr	£1.17
2820/07	Brass Wire .75mm dia 5 mtr	£1.43
2820/10	Brass Wire 1mm dia 5 mtr	£1.43
2830	Copper Wire .25mm dia 5 mtr	£1.17
2835/02	Copper Strip 2mm wide 1 mtr	£2.31
2835/03	Copper Strip 3mm wide 1 mtr	£2.31

BECC Lettering

Vinyl Lettering is supplied in sheet form with the characters and symbols computer cut from a flexible vinyl film with a waxed backing sheet and the surplus film in place to prevent the letters becoming loose. Characters are removed from the backing sheet and applied direct to the model. The permanent adhesive ensures the letters remain in place without any additional treatment although they will withstand overcoating with all standard varnishes and sealers. The sets are supplied with full colour instructions to help in positioning. The letters can be applied to almost any substrate as long as it is clean and free from dust. Being only 70 microns thick, they conform easily to uneven surfaces and can be moulded further with the application

of mild heat, from a hair dryer for example.

Ariel Font Letter & Number Sets

The standard letter height sizes of 2mm, 3mm,4mm, 6mm,8mm, 10mm, 12mm and 15mm. There are approximately 10 of each characters on a sheet.



VLMB/*	Black
VLMW/*	White
VLG/*	Gold
VLGG/*	Green
VLGB/*	Blue
VLGY/*	Yellow
VLS/*	Silver
VLMR/*	Red

* Add the size number you require after the /slash

2	2mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£4.65
3	3mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£4.65
4	4mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£4.65
6	6mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£4.65
8	8mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£5.15
10	10mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£5.15
12	12mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£6.15
15	15mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£7.20
20	20mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£8.25
25	25mm Size Vinyl letter/numbers	£10.20

R.N Hull Pennant Markings

Royal Navy pennant number and letter sets of the correct Black with white outline. Each sheet includes two of each letter and 4 if each number

BECC1	10mm Royal Navy Hull Pennant Letters & Numbers	£4.75
BECC2	13mm Royal Navy Hull Pennant Letters & Numbers	£4.75
BECC3	19mm Royal Navy Hull Pennant Letters & Numbers	£4.75
BECC4	25mm Royal Navy Hull Pennant Letters & Numbers	£4.75

Waterline Markings

Roman Numeral waterline markings , Plimsol lines, Bow thruster warning symbol and Bulbous Bow symbols

Approximately 50 of each numeral character and a selection of sizes for the others. Each sheet contains each of the following numeral sizes, 2, 3, 4 and 6mm

WLW	2,3,4 & 6mm Roman Numeral waterline marks White	£5.20
WLB	2,3,4 & 6mm Roman Numeral waterline marks Black	£5.20

Prealigned Waterline Markings

Similar to the above, but each sheet contains scale spaced, metric or Imperial depth markings. Scales include 1:128, 1:96, 1:48 and 1:72 and are available in either Black or White

BECC5	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:128 scale - White	£4.75
BECC6	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:128 scale - Black	£4.75
BECC7	Hull markings - Metric - 1:128 scale - White	£4.75
BECC8	Hull markings - Metric - 1:128 scale - Black	£4.75
BECC9	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:96 scale - White	£4.75
BECC10	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:96 scale - Black	£4.75
BECC11	Hull markings - Metric - 1:96 scale - White	£4.75
BECC12	Hull markings - Metric - 1:96 scale - Black	£4.75
BECC13	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:48 scale - White	£4.75
BECC14	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:48 scale - Black	£4.75
BECC15	Hull markings - Metric - 1:48 scale - White	£4.75
BECC16	Hull markings - Metric - 1:48 scale - Black	£4.75
BECC17	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:72 scale - White	£4.75
BECC18	Hull markings - Imperial - 1:72 scale - Black	£4.75
BECC19	Hull markings - Metric - 1:72 scale - White	£4.75
BECC20	Hull markings - Metric - 1:72 scale - Black	£4.75

Individual Letters & Numbers

Warship Font, with removable outlines for shadow borders (ie: using both a Black and a White letter to make a White character with a Black border or a Black character with a White border. Available in both Matt White and Black in 20mm and 25mm sizes.

BWFB20/*	20mm Warship Font Black	£0.41
BFW20/*	20mm Warship Font White	£0.41
BWFB25/*	25mm Warship Font Black	£0.41
BFW25/*	25mm Warship Font White	£0.41

* Add the letter or number you require after the /slash

BECC Flags

Each kit allows the modeller to produce an historically accurate flag for both the static and working model. The kits contain the flag of your choice, together with a set of instructions, allowing you to produce one of the most realistic flags that we have seen.

British Naval Ensigns & Command Flags

BR01/*	White Ensign 1864 to date
BR02/*	White Ensign 1801 - 1864
BR03/*	White Ensign 1707 - 1801
BR04/*	Red Ensign 1864 to date
BR05/*	Red Ensign 1801 - 1864
BR06/*	Red Ensign 1707 - 1801
BR07/*	Blue Ensign 1864 to date
BR08/*	Blue Ensign 1801 - 1864
BR09/*	Blue Ensign 1707 - 1801
BR10/*	Union Flag 1864 to date
BR11/*	Union Flag 1801 - 1864
BR12/*	Jack 1707 - 1801
BR34/*	St George Flag
BR17/*	Red Command Flag up to 1864
BR18/*	Blue Command Flag up to 1864

BR20/*	Royal Airforce Ensign
BR19/*	Modern Admiralty Flag
BR25/*	Customs & Excise 1949 to date
BR61/*	Customs & Excise Pre 1048
BR62/*	Customs Flag 1700

BR29/*	R.N.X.S 1974 to date
BR30/*	R.F.A 1974 to date
BR31/*	Royal Standard
BR59/*	Government services flag 1975 to date
BR60/*	St Andrews Cross

Miscellaneous Ensigns

BR21/*	U.S.A Stars & Stripes 1958 to date
BR33/*	U.S.A Stars & Stripes 1912-1958

BR35/*	Australian National Flag
BR36/*	Australian R.N Ensign
BR37/*	Australian Merchant Navy

BR38/*	France national Flag
BR39/*	France Naval Ensign

BR22/*	German Navy 1939-45
BR26/*	German National 1933-1945
BR32/*	German Navy 1914-18
BR46/*	German WW1 Merchant navy
BR57/*	German Modern National Flag

BR47/*	Italy Naval ensign
BR48/*	Italy national Flag

BR49/*	Japan naval ensign
BR50/*	Japan National flag and ensign

BR55/*	Canada National and Naval ensign
--------	----------------------------------

BR56/*	Greece
--------	--------

BR23/*	The Netherlands (Modern)
BR27/*	Royal National Lifeboat Institution Ensign
BR28/*	Royal National Lifeboat Institution Flag

Ensign Sizes and Prices

/10	10mm Long	£4.00
/15	15mm Long	£4.00
/20	20mm Long	£4.00
/25	25mm Long	£4.00
/40	40mm Long	£5.00
/50	50mm Long	£5.00
/75	75mm Long	£6.00
/100	100mm long	£7.00

Billing Fittings**Anchors**

F37	Hall Anchor Plastic 18x35mm	1.65
F89	Curved Crown Anchor 50mm	0.99
F57	Admiralty Anchor Plastic 35mm	0.76
F306	Fishermans Anchor Plastic 50mm	2.89

Belaying Pins

F275	Spider band for 7mm mast	0.25
F225	11mm Belaying Pin 11mm (10)	1.75
F54	Belaying Pin 8mm (10)	1.22

Bells

F236	Ship's Bell 9mm	0.93
F643	Ship's Bell 10mm	0.70
F56	Ship's Bell 5mm	1.16

Binnacles

F59	Binnacle Plastic 15x20mm	1.82
F52	Binnacle top. 6mm high 8mm dia(excluding flinders spheres)	0.45
F689	Binnacle 5x23	0.91
F707	Binnacle 32mm	3.36
F708	Compass Stand 10x24mm	3.65
F764	Binnacle 10x21mm	3.18

Boats

F169	Ship's Boat 65mm	1.92
F168	Ship's Lifeboat 80mm	1.67
F233	Ship's Motor Launch 90mm	2.43
F170	Ship's Boat 65mm	1.16
F192	Ship's Dory 90mm	1.16
F167	Ship's Whaler 95mm	1.67

Bollards

F135	Single Bollard 5x10mm	0.35
F112	Single Bollard 5x9mm	0.35
F577	Single Bollard 3x5mm	0.35
F36	Single Bollard 5x7mm	0.39
F481	Single Bollard 4x5mm	0.29
F106	Single Bollard 4x7mm	0.31

Bottlescrews

F447	18mm Bottlescrew 18mm	0.35
F21	Bottlescrew 20mm	0.35

Cable Reels

F263	Cable Winch 25x10mm	4.29
F264	Cable Drum 10x10mm	3.88

Capstans

F46	Electric Capstan 10x11mm	0.89
F272	Electric Vertical Warring Drum 16x14mm	2.58
F592	Electric Vertical Warring Drum 20x20mm	1.96
F107	Capstan 7x6mm	0.31
F444	Capstan Less staves 11x11mm	2.31
F50	Capstan With Staves 11x45mm	2.31

Chain

F327	Chain 1.5mm link 1mtr	3.32
F76	Chain 2mm link 1mtr	2.70

Chainplates

F537	Chainplate Strap 25mm	0.27
F539	Chainplate Strap 40mm	0.27

Cleats

F487	12mm Cleat Plastic 12mm	0.16
F348	Cleat Plastic 9mm	0.10
F385	30mm anvil cleat	0.23
F396	20mm Cleat Plastic	0.17

Columns

F224	Column Brass 12mm (10)	2.74
------	------------------------	------

Davits

F42	Gravity Davit Plastic 35x50m pair	1.49
F80	3 Hole Deadeye Plastic 5mm (10)	0.81
F219	7mm Deadeye Plastic 7mm (10)	0.97

Exhausts and Funnels

F322	Diesel Exhaust 6x75mm	1.78
F117	Exhaust Pipe 4x30mm	2.02
F116	Exhaust Pipe 4x40mm	2.25
F6	Stove pipe vent 38mm high 4mm dia	1.59
F679	Funnel 60mm	1.92
F84	Stove Exhaust 5x32mm	1.30

Eyepins

F664	Eyebolt 11mm (100)	5.20
F743	Eyepin 13mm (100)	5.47

Fairleads

F341	Fairlead Plastic 15mm	0.17
F41	Fairlead Plastic 12mm	0.14

Flagstuffs

F386	Flagstaff 4x78mm	2.72
F652	Flagstaff 2x32mm	0.64
F693	Flagstaff 2x40mm	0.76
F35	Flagstaff 3x60mm	1.46

Handwheels

F644	Handwheel Plastic 13mm	0.37
F651	Handwheel Plastic 7mm	0.25

Horns and Sirens

F49	Steam Siren 12mm	1.22
F142	Horn 12mm	1.82
F637	Steam Siren 12mm	0.74

Ladders

F181	Ladder angled step. Plastic 12x55mm	1.28
F483	Ladder 5x50mm	0.70
F744	18x45mm vertical rung ladder	1.27
F598	Ladder vertical rung 5mm wide x 80mm long	0.87
F714	Ladder 12x55mm	0.93

Lamps

F657	Mast Mounted Deck Illumination Lamp 10x10mm	1.11
F2	Anchor Light on Stand 8x50mm	3.30
F34	Light Boards 10x23 pair	1.96
F460	Trawler Mast Mounted position Lamp 14x20mm	4.00
F459	Mast Mounted Trawl Lamp 11x20mm	3.65
F19	Lighting Boards Plastic 12x35 pair	2.02
F100	Masthead lamp 4x6mm	0.50
F1	Navigation Lamps R and G 8x12mm pair	1.84
F121	Masthead lamp 5x8mm	1.17

Lifebelts

F340	Lifebelt 30mm	0.72
F136	Lifebelt 10mm	0.33
F24	Lifebelt 21mm	0.75
F9	Lifebelt 15mm	0.25
F766	Liferaft Canister 8x19mm	1.66
F692	Liferaft Canister 9x20mm	1.46

Mast Fittings

F567	Semi Circular Clamp Band 14mm (10)	2.43
F569	Semi Circular Clamp Band 8mm (10)	2.43
F185	Mast Hoop 9mm	0.17
F17	21mm Gooseneck	1.59
F568	Semi Circular Clamp Band 12mm (10)	2.43
F183	Mast Hoop Plastic 12mm	0.17
F566	Semi Circular Clamp Band 16mm (10)	2.43
F498	Yard Truss Span 22mm	0.35

Portholes and Windows

F177	Cabin Window Frame 20x23mm (10)	4.19
F65	Porthole Brass 10mm	0.41
F16	Porthole Plastic 12mm	0.11
F317	Porthole Plain Flange 4mm	0.25
F623	Porthole 5mm	0.35
F67	Porthole 6mm	0.07
F634	Porthole 9mm	0.41
F635	Porthole 7mm	0.35
F633	Portholes 11mm	0.45
F66	Porthole Plastic 8mm	0.07

Pumps

F329	Cutty Sark Pump 17x55mm	10.98
------	-------------------------	-------

Radars and RDF's

F149	Decca Type Radar 27x27mm	4.62
F472	Radar Scanner 27x50mm	3.18
F102	Single R.D.F Loop 21mm	3.18
F473	Twin R.D.F Loop 50mm	3.07
F150	R.D.F Loop 25mm	2.89

Rigging Blocks

F223	7mm Double Block Plastic 7mm (10)	0.97
F64/1	Single Sheave Block Plastic 5mm (10)	0.74

F153	Single Sheave Pulley 17mm	1.75
F64/2	Double Sheave Block Plastic 5mm (10)	0.78
F222	7mm Single Block Plastic 7mm (10)	0.97

Rigging Cord

F73	1.2mm beige rigging cord 30mtr	4.56
F72	0.8mm beige rigging cord 30mtr	3.65
F70	0.2mm white rigging cord 50mtr	3.18
F71	0.5mm beige rigging cord 50mtr	3.88

Searchlights

F23	Searchlight 13x23mm	2.00
F141	Searchlight 10x21mm	3.18
F101	Searchlight 7x9mm	1.59

Ship's Wheels

F47	Ship's wheel on stand 20mm dia	4.05
F86	Ship's Twin Wheels on Stand 25mm	4.05
F51	Ship's Wheel 25mm	3.65

Stanchions

F690	Single Ball Stanchion 8mm	0.33
F627	Triple Ball Stanchion 28mm	0.35
F30	Triple Ball Stanchion 18mm	0.29
F299	Double Ball Stanchion 19mm	0.43
F387	Double Ball Stanchion 33mm	0.76
F298	Single Ball Stanchion 5mm	0.31
F91	Double Ball Stanchion 14mm	0.25
F145	Triple Ball Stanchion 12mm	0.17
F371	Double Ball Stanchion 26mm	0.56
F285	Single Ball Stanchion 3mm	0.19
F628	Triple stanchion flat brass 23mm	0.35
F492	Single Grabrail stanchion 4mm dia	0.41
F69	Triple Ball Stanchion 13mm	0.29
F493	Single Ball Stanchion 15mm	0.31
F342	Single Ball Stanchion 8mm	0.33

Engine Telegraphs

F68	Single Engine Telegraph 13mm	1.16
-----	------------------------------	------

Vents

F60	Cowl vent Plastic 20mm	0.85
F28	Cowl vent Plastic 35mm	1.59
F615	Ventilator 4x7mm	0.29
F616	Mushroom Vent 4mm high 3mm dia	0.31
F98	Mushroom Vent 8x17mm	0.60
F626	Venturi Vent 18mm	1.26
F625	Venturi Vent 26mm	1.26
F765	Mushroom Vent 8x15mm	0.70

Winches and Windlasses

F474	Electric/hydraulic winches L/R handed pair	16.18
F144	Cable Guide 10x5mm	2.43
F682	Manual Anchor Winch 50x25mm	15.58
F316	Derrick Winch 55x25mm	20.80
F328	Brace Winch 35x12mm	6.93
F134	Electric Winch 30x22mm	10.98
F146	Electric Windlass 43x20mm	10.98
F629	Warping Drum 15mm	1.16
F719	Winch Motor 7x12mm	0.78
F184	Horizontal Warping Drums 30x8mm	2.66
F122	Manual Anchor Winch 45x22mm	12.13
F727	Electric Anchor Winch 33x33mm	5.37
F11	Trawl Winch 45x40mm	10.98
F630	Electric Windlass 80x23mm	20.80
F171	Trawl Winch 80x35mm	17.34

Wire

F22	.3mm Copper Wire 2.5mtr	1.34
F22A	.5mm Copper Wire 2.5mtr	1.84

Caldercraft Fittings**Anchor Windlasses**

FS1 Steam 1:24 Scale (not yet fitted to any Calder Craft boat kits) Twin horizontal cylinders with hand cranking gear, clutch, steam and brake levers. Twin anchor chain wheels, twin warping drums. Cast bed plate with open webbed triangular side frames associated pipe work, valve and lubrications. Fitted with brake and clutch levers and visible valve rods and eccentrics. 55x65x70mm 28.46

FS2 Steam 1:32 Scale (as fitted to tug Imara). Twin vertical cylinders. Cast bed plate with open webbed triangular side plates and separate lay shafts and supporting webbed frames. Fitted with Joy valve gear, lubricators, steam lever, valve and associated lagged pipe work. Twin anchor chain wheels, twin warping drums, brake and clutch levers and hand cranking gear. An unusual type of steam anchor windlass for fitting where space was limited. 55x70x60mm 33.00

FS3 Steam 1:48 Scale (as fitted to, Joffre Talacre, Sir Kay). Twin horizontal

cylinders, cast bed plate with open webbed triangular side frames. Hand cranking gear. twin anchor wheels and warping drums, brake handles, chain slides incorporating deck hawse pipe holes. 24x38x60mm 8.56

FS4 Electric or hydraulic 1:24 Scale (as fitted to Celia. Wooden block body single anchor chain wheel, single warping drum, operating lever; and bull ring chain guide. This windlass is fitted to many small fishing boats, launches, pleasure craft, etc. 30x25x25mm 3.80

FS5 1:48 Scale (as fitted to Garnock). Hand cranked windlass. Cast two part raised bed plate with triangular webbed side frame incorporating deck hawse pipe opening. Cast gearing, single anchor chain wheel, clutch lever and brake handle. Twin warping drums. Ideal windlass for small harbour tugs, launches etc.20x33x45mm 5.69

FS6 1:48 Scale (as fitted to Ryehope). Electric motor drive. A one piece casting incorporating motor, two anchor chain wheels, two warping drums and small bed plate. Suitable for small tug, launch etc. 7x35x23mm 3.80

Stern Capstans

FS7 1:48 Scale (as fitted to Joffre). Cast body, wood lower base plate, one piece capstan head and body. Outside steam horizontal cylinders valve and steam pipe. 20x20x38mm 6.68

FS8 1:48 scale (as fitted to Talacre). Steam or electric as the capstan lower workings are enclosed in a box bed of four parts, which has rivet detail, hinges and door latch. One piece capstan body and head. Angles fitted to body sides for supports to wing gratings which are included 25x30x26mm 8.55

FS9 1:32 Scale (as fitted to Imara). Steam. Cast one piece lower body with open side viewing ports. Inner cast bed plate fitted with internal twin horizontal cylinders, crossheads and crank discs. Valve and steam pipe. Multi piece capstan barrel and head. Eight capstan bass for hand operation with their upper and lower stowage brackets for bulkhead fitting. 35x38x53mm 18.98

Cargo and Cargo/Anchor Winches

FS10 1:32 Scale (as fitted to Northlight). Steam. Wooden base plate, rectangular webbed open side frames. Outside horizontal cylinders, crossheads, guides and crank discs. Reversing lever with brake and quadrant. Foot operated band brake. Four warping drums incorporating one anchor chain wheel. Associated pipe work and valve.35x70x60mm 24.55

FS11 1:16 Scale (as fitted to Celia. Hydraulic modern twin drum trawling winch of a type fitted to many coastal fishing craft. Webbed rectangular side plates fitted to angle iron plate bearers. Twin cast wire rope reels fitted with separate cast end discs mounted either side of the gear box and hydraulic motor. Front guide rollers and frame with rack and pinion operated from car type steering wheel. Twin brake handles warping drums and separate controller box and handle.65x90x70mm 28.46

FS12 1:48 Scale (as fitted to Talacre). Steam. Wooden base plate, rectangular webbed open side frames. Twin outside inclined cylinders with guides, crossheads and crank discs, operating lever incorporating hand brake. Lay shaft and four warping drums. Single winch rope drum and associated lagged pipework. 20x60x40mm 14.25

FS13 1:32 Scale (as fitted to Cumbrae No. 1). A hand operated winch of a type for operating small cargo hoists, small boat lifting etc. Plain triangular, flat topped side plates with angle bases. Worm and worm wheel gear and handle. Single rope drum, top cross stays. 29x26x30mm 6.64

FS14 Brail/Lee Board Winch . Twin rounded top, webbed open end frames. Single winch drum and gearing for hand operation. Single warping drum. 45x50x35mm. 7.10

Miscellaneous Fitting Sets

FS15 1:48 Scale. As fitted to Sir Kay.12 Pdr. High angle gun. 1914–1945). For its size a highly detailed gun with shield, non working training and elevating mechanisms, hand-wheels, sights, foot plates etc. and showing recuperating springs and slide rods. On mark IX mounting. Used on some submarines without shield 47x36x55mm 13.20

FS16 1:48 Scale Naval searchlight. Detailed body, cradle and conical mounting. Elevating and training hand wheels 40x25x25 6.68

FS17 1:48 Scale 20mm Oerlikon Gun Single barrel. Highly detailed on MK1 elevating mounting. Separate shield, magazine, sight elevating wheel, shoulder pads. 35x23x54mm. 7.10

Bollards

CB823	Double cruciform Bollard (towing bitts) 30x20mm	0.50
CB32	Angled Bollard 15x8mm	0.22
CB560	Angled bollard, with wedge base for bow mounting 38x23mm	0.50
CB41	Cruciform Bollard 13x13mm	0.22
CB559	Straight webbed bollard40x19mm	0.50
CB44	Cruciform Bollard 8x9mm	0.22
CB805	Straight bollard webbed 26x16mm	0.50
CB122	Straight bollard 23x8mm	0.50

Cable Reels

CB575	Rope/Wire reel triangular webbed open end frames, 20x24mm	2.38
CB481	Cable/rope reel, triangular open frame ends,15x19xmm	1.90
CB475	Rope/cable reel Plain triangular end plates, cast rope bobbin 17x10mm	1.10

Crew Figures

CB223	Crew member, bareheaded, jersey, seaboots,1:32 Scale	6.68
CB851	Officer, clean shaven, Double breasted jacket 1 32 Scale	6.68
CB86	Bearded Officer, in jersey and jacket, hand on rail 1 48 Scale	4.79
CB87	Crew member, jersey, seaboots, bareheaded, leaning on rail 1:48 Scale	4.79
CB88	Young boy, pullover, short trousers, sitting 1 :48 Scale	2.85
CB89	Small standing dog 1:48 Scale	1.00
CB220	Bearded Officer, in jersey and jacket 1:32 Scale	6.68
CB205	Ship's cat, sitting 1:32 Scale	0.99

Doors

CB523	Round top door with hinges 28x13mm	0.99
CB49	Round top door with hinges and handle,35x15mm	0.99
CB82	Cabin Door Knob 1:48 scale	0.03
CB496	Rounded top and bottom door with hinges 33x13mm	0.99

Fairleads

CB271	Open fairlead with single vertical roller, 17x3x4mm	0.22
CB530	Closed fairlead, 15x3x5mm	0.22
CB369	Open fairlead, 17x5x5mm	0.22
CB200	Fairlead, 18x3x4mm	0.22
CB590	Open fairlead with double vertical rollers, 35x6x7mm	1.10

Hatches

CB206	Round Tank Inspection Hatch 19mm	0.22
CB499	Wing nut for strap fixing of doors, hatches, etc1:32 scale	0.11
CB403	Wing nut for strap fixing of doors, hatches, etc1:32 scale	0.05
CB654	Water tight deck hatch cover with strong backs & 12 wing clamping screws, 46x36mm	2.85
CB667	Circular deck hatch with hinges and lifting handle 38mm dia	1.10

Anchor Hawse Plates

CB621	Anchor hawse plate With two fixing lugs, 10x15mm	0.99
CB650	Anchor hawse plate with two fixing lugs, 15x20mm	0.99

Ladders

CB80	6 tread angle stepped ladder, 40x13mm	0.50
CB79	10 tread angled step ladder , 60x13mm	0.99
CB581	9 tread angled ladder sides. L.H. & R.H. for wooden treads 1:32 Scale, 78mm	0.99
CB332	8 angled step ladder protruding treads50x12mm	0.99
CB713	5 rung vertical ladder 1:32 Scale, 40x10mm	0.99
CB81	3 tread angled step ladder, 20x13mm	0.50
CB552	8 rung vertical ladder , 45x8mm	0.99
CB553	5 rung vertical ladder , 30x8mm	0.50
CB554	3 rung vertical ladder , 20x8mm	0.22
CB178	5 rungs, angle iron sides 50x24mm	1.90
CB184	Single rung ladder for fitting to funnels, casings etc.10mm wide	0.05
CB611	7 tread angled ladder sides L.H. & R.H. for wooden treads 1:32 Scale, 55mm	0.99
CB551	12 rung vertical ladder , 67x8mm	0.99
CB726	Mast or stern light, with mounting bracket 13x18x12mm	1.10

Navigation Lamps

CB84	Masthead lamp, with four corner eyes and lifting lug, 6x13x7mm	0.50
CB119	Mast, stern or navigation light, 9x11x8mm	0.99
CB116	Stern lantern, 2 pieces, for double wire stays,9x11x8mm	0.99
CB83	Masthead light6x8x6mm	0.22
CB85	Double Mast Light electric6x13x7mm	0.99
CB127	Circular hanging lantern 12x9mm	0.99
CB613	Rectangular bulkhead lamp6x10mm	0.22

Rigging Blocks

CB329	Single Sheave iron block 10x4mm	0.50
CB215	Single Sheave iron block 14x5mm	0.50
CB653	3 Sheave iron block, 14x7mm	0.99
CB652	2 Sheave iron block with lower eye, 16x7mm	0.99
CB112	Single Sheave, Gin block, with fretted open sides 13x9mm	0.22

Scuttles

CB124	Deck/Coaling Scuttle 18mm	0.22
CB393	Deck/Coaling Scuttle 16mm	0.22

CB542	Deck/Coaling scuttle, 13mm	0.22	ECS62	Ship's Boat C/W interior, wood, in kit form. Length 110mm.	£11.46
CB809	Deck/Coaling scuttle, Dia 26mm	0.50	ECS64	Ship's Boat C/W interior, wood, in kit form. Length 120mm.	£11.46
CB46	Deck/Coaling Scuttle 12mm dia	0.11	ECS70	Ship's Boat Carved limewood with fittings, in kit form. Length 165mm.	£17.48
Searchlights					
CB605	Searchlight, launch type on 4 strut pyramid mounting, 20x9x9mm	1.90			
Ships Wheels					
CB842	8 spoke Ship's wheel, plain utility, small boat type 25mm	0.50			
CB764	8 spoke ship's wheel 55mm	2.38			
CB126	8 spoke Ships wheel 42mm	1.10			
CB360	8 spokes ship's wheel, launch type outer rim on spoke ends 23mm	0.50			
CB31	8 spoke Ship's wheel 22mm dia	0.50			
Stanchions					
CB729	Single rail stanchion with pin for wood capping, 28mm	0.05			
CB53	2 rail stanchion with top pin for a wood capping, 17mm	0.05			
CB517	2 rail stanchion with top pin for wood capping, 20mm	0.11			
Tow Hooks					
CB639	Towing hook swivel link, 2 shackle pins, shackle and quick release lever	2.85			
CB394	Towing hook with bar link 21mm	0.50			
CB642	Anti-girting horn for rear of tug superstructure 1:32 scale	0.50			
Fire Fighting Equipment					
CB451	Steam or water valve with hand wheel, 8x12mm	0.99			
CB405	Angled fire hydrant outlet with wheel 1:48	0.99			
CB799	Fire axe, 35mm	0.50			
CB364	Fire Extinguisher 20x7mm	0.99			
Vents					
CB392	Torpedo vent 7x4mm	0.22			
CB381	Plain swan neck vent Dia 4 x 32mm high	0.99			
CB123	Cowl vent top 1.2x20mm	0.99			
CB434	Mushroom vent, 13x12mm	0.50			
CB34	Cowl Vent on long stem, 28 high x 7mm dia cowl	0.50			
CB503	Plain swan neck vent, Dia 3x19mm	0.99			
CB561	Mushroom vent, 2 piece, 10x10mm	0.50			
CB558	Cowl vent top with fabricating detail, 37mm cowl dia with 16mm dia stem	1.90			
CB55	Cowl vent 23x30mm	1.10			
CB532	Cowl vent, 20x30mm	0.99			
CB45	Plain swan neck vent Dia 2 x 15mm high	0.22			
Miscellaneous					
CB544	Voice pipe, 20mm	0.50			
CB556	Ships bell on swan neck bracket, Dia 8mm	0.99			
CB759	Bridge flag locker, 22x30x10mm	1.90			
CB402	Liferaft Container 24x12mm	1.10			
CB355	Engine control panel, 3 dials, switches 2 throttle levers 25x19mm	0.99			
CB655	Bilge Pump deck mounting, 36x19mm	3.85			
CB547	Boat oar, 1:32 scale	0.11			
Stud Link Chain					
65401	3.1 x 1.9mm Brass Stud-Link Chain 1 mtr	8.87			
65403	5.3 x 3.1mm Brass Stud-Link Chain 1 mtr	8.30			
65405	6.3 x 3.7mm Brass Stud-Link Chain 1 mtr	6.95			
65407	7.8 x 4.5mm Brass Stud-Link Chain 1 mtr	7.50			
65409	8.7 x 5.7mm Brass Stud-Link Chain 1 mtr	8.10			
Corel Fittings					
Anchor					
ECA11	Fishermans Anchor Brass 50mm	£4.42			
ECA18	Hall Anchor Brass 30mm	£5.03			
ECA20	Hall Anchor Brass 40mm	£5.03			
ECA22	Hall Anchor Brass 50mm	£6.06			
ECA27	Angular Crown Anchor Period 30mm	£4.42			
ECA29	Angular Crown Anchor Period 40mm	£4.42			
ECA31	Angular Crown Anchor Period 50mm	£4.42			
ECA36	Curved Crown Anchor Period 30mm	£4.42			
ECA38	Curved Crown Anchor Period 40mm	£4.42			
ECA40	Curved Crown Anchor Period 50mm	£4.42			
ECA5	Fishermans Anchor Brass 20mm	£4.42			
ECA7	Fishermans Anchor Brass 30mm	£4.42			
ECA9	Fishermans Anchor Brass 40mm	£4.42			
Binacles					
ECB160	Binacle Brass, Height 9mm.	£1.03			
ECB162	Binacle Brass, Height 12mm.	£1.03			
ECB164	Binacle Brass, Height 15mm.	£1.77			
Ships Boats & Oars					
ECR100	Reale de France Oars 237mm (20)	£44.40			
ECS59	Ship's Boat C/W interior, wood, in kit form. Length 75mm.	£10.79			
ECS60	Ship's Boat C/W interior, wood, in kit form. Length 90mm.	£10.79			
Bollards					
ECB12	Twin Bollard On Base Brass H3.3mm	£1.03			
ECB16	Twin Bollard On Base Brass H6mm	£0.99			
ECB18	Twin Bollard On Base Brass H7.5mm	£1.51			
ECB27	Triple Bollard On Base Brass H3.5mm	£1.51			
ECB31	Triple Bollard On Base Brass H6mm	£1.51			
ECB33	Triple Bollard On Base Brass H7.5mm	£1.93			
ECB4	Single Bollard With Base Brass H6mm	£0.81			
ECB6	Single Bollard With Base Brass H7.5mm	£1.03			
Bottlescrews					
ECA218	Bottlescrew Brass 10mm	£2.06			
ECA220	Bottlescrew Brass 14mm	£2.06			
ECA222	Bottlescrew Brass 18mm	£2.37			
ECA224	Bottlescrew Brass 21mm	£2.37			
Capstans					
ECA130	Capstan Brass 6mm dia	£0.74			
ECA132	Capstan Brass 10mm high 10mm dia	£1.51			
ECA133	Capstan Brass 12mm	£2.24			
ECA140	Period Capstan Wood 15mm	£2.24			
ECA142	Period Capstan Wood 20mm high 20mm dia	£1.51			
Chainplates					
ECL50	Chainplate strap, Length 24mm.(10)	£8.74			
ECL60	Chainplate assembly For Dia. 5mm Deadeye.(30)	£9.41			
ECL61	Chainplate assembly For Dia. 7mm Deadeye.(30)	£9.41			
ECL90	Deadeye Strap For 7mm Deadeye 29mm (10)	£5.19			
ECL91	Deadeye Strap For 7mm Deadeye 36mm (10)	£5.19			
ECL92	Deadeye Strap For 5mm Deadeye 5mm 33mm (10)	£5.19			
ECL93	Deadeye Strap For 5mm Deadeye 5mm 26mm (10)	£5.19			
Cleats					
ECG10	Brass Cleat 15mm	£1.63			
ECG11	Cleat Curved type, brass. Length 20mm.	£1.63			
ECG12	Cleat Curved type, brass. Length 25mm.	£1.63			
ECG20	Cleat Straight type, brass. Length 15mm.	£1.63			
ECG21	Cleat Straight type, Brass finish Length 20mm.	£1.63			
Columns					
ECLP8	Flat backed Column Pressed wood fibre.(22)	£1.23			
ECC63	Column Brass, Height 8mm. (10).	1.20			
Tops					
ECC79	Circular top Machined beech. Dia. 45mm.	£2.95			
ECC92	Circular top Machined wood. Dia. 28mm.	£1.93			
ECC93	Circular top Machined wood. Dia. 32mm.	£1.93			
ECC94	Circular top Machined wood. Dia. 56mm.	£2.95			
Davits					
ECP120	Curved Davits Brass 35mm pair	£5.19			
ECP121	Davits Curved type, C/W ferrule. Brass. Height 40mm.(pair)	£5.19			
ECP123	Curved Davits Brass 60mm pair	£5.39			
ECP124	Curved Davits Brass 70mm pair	£6.73			
ECP125	Angled Transom Davits Brass 53mm pair	£6.73			
ECP126	Curved Brass Davit 100mm pair	£6.73			
ECP128	Davits Stern type, metal. Scale 45mm long (pair)	£3.44			
Cast Decoration & Fitting Sets					
ECB170	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration.	£4.42			
ECB250	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration. Height 5mm.(10)	£2.24			
ECB50	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration. (6)	£4.72			
ECC300	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration. Base Dia. 3.5mm, Top Dia. 1.5mm.(10)	£2.37			
ECC310	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration. Base Dia. 6mm, Top Dia. 2mm.(10)	£2.37			
ECD1	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£3.28			
ECD10	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£2.37			
ECD100	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£4.42			
ECD102	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£5.19			
ECD103	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£5.39			
ECD108	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£6.44			
ECD109	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£6.44			
ECD11	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£2.95			
ECD110	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£3.28			
ECD12	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£9.15			
ECD13	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£14.14			
ECD14	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£6.06			
ECD15	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£5.39			
ECD150	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£5.66			
ECD151	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£15.47			
ECD152	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£8.74			

ECD828	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£6.33	ECP161	Arched door, Brass. Size 13 x 21mm.	£1.63
ECD829	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£6.33	ECP162	Arched door, Brass. Size 13 x 24mm.	£1.63
ECD830	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£6.33	ECP163	Arched door, Brass. Size 13 x 18mm.	£1.63
ECD831	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£3.69	Eyebolts		
ECD832	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£3.28	ECL11	Deck Eyebolt Brass 13mm (10)	£6.73
ECD833	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£5.19	ECL10	Deck Eyebolt Brass 10mm (10)	£6.73
ECD834	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£2.95	Fairleads		
ECD835	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£2.24	ECP20	Fairlead Brass Gilded Finish 12mm	£0.67
ECD836	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£7.40	ECP21	Fairlead Brass Gilded Finish 15mm	£0.67
ECD837	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£5.39	ECP22	Fairlead Brass Gilded Finish 20mm	£0.74
ECD838	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£5.39	ECP23	Fairlead Brass Gilded Finish 24mm	£1.00
ECD839	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£1.23	Flags		
ECD840	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£2.09	ECB307	Set for Unicorn, Victory & Endeavour .Printed on silk. 4 flags	£4.42
ECD841	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£2.37	ECB312	Flag set for Toulonnaise.Printed on silk.	£3.28
ECD842	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£1.93	ECB313	Flag set for Wasa & Amphion.Printed on silk.	£3.88
ECD843	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£6.33	ECB317	Flag set for Couronne.Printed on silk.	£3.28
ECD844	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (6)	£6.33	ECB318	Flag set for Half Moon.Printed on silk.	£3.56
ECD845	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration (2)	£6.06	ECB325	Flag set for Reale de France.Printed on silk.	£24.22
ECD850	Geleone Veneto Photo-etched brass sheet set	£5.39	ECB328	Flag set for Yacht D'Oro & Berlin.Printed on silk.	£3.69
ECD9	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration	£3.69	ECB329	Flag set for Wappen Von Hamburg.Printed on silk.	£5.66
ECF1	Stern lantern Set (3)	£32.29	ECB354	Set for HMS Bellona.Printed on silk.(4)	£4.72
ECF2	Cast brass Decoration, as per catalogue illustration, in kit form.	£10.79	Gunports		
ECF40	HMS Unicorn, set of stern windows.Blue plastic. set of 11 pieces.	£3.28	ECLP10	Gunport lid, pressed wood fibre. Size 12mm x 23mm.(10)	£1.23
ECF41	La Sirene, set of stern windows.Blue plastic. 9 pieces.	£1.93	ECLP9	Gunport lid, pressed wood fibre. (12)	£1.23
ECLP23	HMS Victory (ECSM023),Rear transom lower parts. Moulded wood fibre.	£1.23	ECS150	Gun-port set, wood & brass. Size 10 x 11mm.(8)	£1.77
ECLP24	HMS Victory (ECSM023),Bowsprite supports lower. Moulded wood fibre. .	£1.23	ECS160	Gunport surround and lid 10x11mm (10)	£4.09
ECLP25	HMS Victory (ECSM023),Figurehead & cherub. Moulded wood fibre. .	£1.23	Hammock Stays		
ECLP26	HMS Victory (ECSM023),Gratings various. Moulded wood fibre.	£1.77	ECC130	Hammock Stay Brass 10mm	£0.66
ECLP27	HMS Victory (ECSM023),Bow scroll parts, heads & gratings. Moulded wood fibre. .	£2.54	Klaxons		
ECLP28	HMS Victory (ECSM023),scroll parts various.Moulded wood fibre. .	£2.54	ECS26	Brass Klaxon 22mm	£3.98
ECLP29	HMS Victory (ECSM023),Bow scroll parts various.Moulded wood fibre. .	£2.54	ECS27	Brass Klaxon 30mm	£6.06
ECLP30	HMS Victory, complete decoration set, including stern galleries. Moulded wood fibre. 11 pieces.	£20.20	ECS36	Double Klaxon Brass 22mm	£6.44
ECSA10	Mirage, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:75.	£176.85	ECS37	Double Klaxon Brass 30mm	£8.07
ECSA11	HMS Unicorn, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:75.	£142.59	Navigation Lamps		
ECSA13	Wasa, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:75.	£116.95	ECF333	Searchlight Brass, Height 30mm, Dia. 12mm.	£6.73
ECSA14	Sirene, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:75.	£142.59	ECF65	Navigation lights, on side boards, Brass. Length 15mm.	£3.69
ECSA16	Dolphyn, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£92.73	ECF66	Navigation lights, on side board. Brass. Length 20mm	£3.69
ECSA17	Couronne, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:100.	£228.20	ECF67	Navigation lights, on side boards. Brass. Length 25mm	£4.42
ECSA18	Half Moon, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£88.41	ECF68	Navigation lights, on side boards, Brass. Length 30mm	£4.72
ECSA19	Flying Fish, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£68.46	ECF69	Navigation lights, on side boards, Brass. Length 35mm	£5.13
ECSA20	Amphion, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:40.	£79.88	ECF70	Mast top navigation lamp, Brass. Height 5.5mm.	£0.74
ECSA21	Misticque, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£92.73	ECF71	Mast top navigation lamp, Brass. Height 8.0mm.	£0.74
ECSA23	HMS Victory, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:98.	£188.27	ECF72	Mast top navigation lamp, Brass. Height 10.0mm.	£0.89
ECSA25	Reale de France, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:60.	£105.53	ECF73	Mast top navigation lamp, Brass. Height 12.0mm.	£1.31
ECSA26	Corsaro 11, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:24.	£165.73	ECF74	Mast top navigation lamp, Brass. Height 14.0mm.	£1.31
ECSA27	Yacht D'Oro, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£92.73	Mast Feet		
ECSA28	Wappen Von Hamburg, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:40.	£126.92	ECP70	Mast Foot Brass 5mm I/D dia	£1.51
ECSA29	Berlin, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:40.	£99.83	ECP71	Mast Foot Brass 6mm I/D dia	£1.51
ECSA35	Muimota, complete fittings kit.	£456.37	ECP72	Mast Foot Brass 8mm I/D dia	£1.51
ECSA37	Shenandoah, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£48.49	ECP73	Mast Foot Brass 10mm I/D dia	£2.24
ECSA38	HMS Resolution, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£94.88	ECP74	Mast Foot Brass 12mm I/D dia	£2.24
ECSA40	Prince William, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:100.	£124.54	Nails		
ECSA41	HMS Endeavour, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£105.53	ECC150	Brass Plated nails 10mm (200)	£2.54
ECSA50	Tonnant, complete fittings kit. Scale 1:50.	£145.48	ECC152	Brass Nails10mm (200)	£3.98
ECSD10	Mirage, complete brass casting set. 1:75.23 pieces. .	£122.67	ECC154	Copper nails 10mm (200)	£3.98
ECSD13	Wasa, complete brass casting set. Scale 1:75.60 pieces	£185.38	Parrels		
ECSD20	Amphion, complete brass casting set. Scale 1:40.21 pieces	£54.21	ECT150	Twin Tier Parral With Ribs	£1.03
ECSD21	Misticque, complete brass casting set. Scale 1:50.46 pieces	£41.37	ECT151	Triple Tier Parral With Ribs	£1.03
ECSD25	Reale de France, complete brass casting set. Scale 1:60. 25 pieces	£62.77	ECT152	Twin Tier Parral With Ribs	£2.37
ECSD28	Wappen Von Hamburg, complete brass casting set. 1:40. 82 pieces	£199.69	Period Stern Lanterns		
ECSD29	Berlin, complete brass casting set. Scale 1:40.19 pieces, .	£72.74	ECF15	Period Stern Lantern Brass Upright 22mm	£6.73
ECSD40	Prince William, complete cast & photo etched brass set. Scale 1:100.41 castings & one photo etched sheet.	£118.39	ECF16	Period Stern Lantern With Side Fitting Bracket 22mm	£8.74
Doors			ECF17	Period Stern Lantern Brass Upright 30mm	£6.73
ECLP2	Arched door, pressed wood fibre. Size 12mm x 23mm.(10)	£1.23	ECF18	Period Stern Lantern With Side Fitting Bracket 30mm	£9.41
ECLP3	Arched door, pressed wood fibre. Size 10mm x 16mm.(10)	£1.23	ECF19	Period Stern Lantern Brass Upright 22mm	£6.73
ECLP7	Rectangular door, pressed wood fibre. Size 10mm x 20mm.(10)	£1.23	ECF20	Period Stern Lantern With Side Fitting Bracket 22mm	£8.74
ECP160	Cast period ship door, Oval top. 13mm X 31mm	£1.63	ECF21	Period Stern Lantern Brass Upright 38mm	£7.40
			ECF22	Period Stern Lantern With Side Fitting Bracket 30mm	£9.41
			ECF33	Lantern For Victory Cast Metal 18mm	£3.28
			ECF7	Period stern lantern Brass & glass, Height 50mm.	£24.22
			ECF8	Period stern lantern Brass & glass, Height 27mm.	£4.72
			ECF9	Period stern lantern Brass & glass, Height 37mm.	£6.44
			Period Weaponary		
			ECC10	Cannon barrel with carriage,. Length 30mm.	£1.67
			ECC11	Cannon barrel with carriage, Length 40mm.	£2.24
			ECC12	Cannon barrel with carriage 45mm	£2.33
			ECC13	Cannon barrel with carriage, Length 30mm.	£1.77
			ECC14	Cannon barrel with carriage, Length 40mm.	£2.24

ECC15	Cannon barrel with carriage, Length 45mm.	£2.66	ECV37	Shenandoah, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:50.	£21.50
ECC2	Carronade Barrel Brass 22mm	£1.51	ECV38	HMS Resolution pre-made sail set.	£21.50
ECC20	Cannon Barrel brass 15mm	£0.89	ECV40	Prince William, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:100.	£32.29
ECC21	Cannon Barrel brass 25mm	£0.81	ECV41	Endeavour sail set for SM41	£26.90
ECC22	Cannon Barrel brass 30mm	£0.81	ECV42	Flattie, pre-made sail set. Scale 1:25.	£6.73
ECC23	Cannon Barrel brass 35mm	£1.03	ECV43	Sloup, pre-made sail set. Scale 1:25.	£6.73
ECC24	Cannon Barrel brass 45mm	£2.24	ECV44	Llaut, pre-made sail set. Scale 1:25.	£6.73
ECC25	Cannon Barrel brass 47mm	£1.51	ECV45	Paranza, pre-made sail set. Scale 1:25.	£6.73
ECC26	Cannon Barrel brass 56mm	£1.51	ECV50	La Tonnant, pre-made sail set.	£28.27
ECC30	Cannon Brass With Carriage 15mm	£2.95	Ship's Wheels		
ECC31	Cannon Brass With Carriage 25mm	£2.37	ECR10	Ships Wheel Brass 20mm dia	£8.07
ECC32	Cannon Brass With Carriage 30mm	£2.37	ECR12	Ships Wheel Brass 30mm dia	£8.64
ECC33	Cannon Brass With Carriage 35mm	£2.37	ECR14	Ships Wheel Brass 40mm dia	£9.41
ECC34	Cannon Brass With Carriage 45mm	£3.56	ECR20	Ships Wheel on Stand Brass 20mm dia	£9.41
ECC40	Blind Cannon Barrel Brass 11mm	£0.45	ECR22	Ships Wheel on Stand Brass 30mm dia	£10.79
ECC41	Blind Cannon Barrel Brass 18mm	£0.45	ECR24	Ships Wheel on Stand Brass 40mm dia	£13.47
ECC42	Blind Cannon Barrel Brass 22mm	£0.45	ECR30	20mm dia Boxwood Ships wheel	£1.93
ECC43	Blind Cannon Barrel Brass 15mm	£0.45	ECR32	30mm dia Boxwood Ships wheel	£1.93
ECC46	Falconet Cannon Brass 18mm	£2.37	ECR34	40mm dia Boxwood Ships wheel	£1.93
ECC47	Falconet Cannon Brass 22mm	£2.37	Stanchions		
ECC5	Carronade With Chair 24mm	£2.37	ECC100	Single ball Stanchion Brass 10mm	£0.37
ECC6	Carronade With Chair 30mm	£3.10	ECC101	Single ball Stanchion Brass 16mm	£0.45
Portholes and Windows			ECC102	Single ball Stanchion Brass 20mm	£0.50
EC010	Brass Glazed Portholes Plain Flange 5mm dia	£0.33	ECC103	Single ball Stanchion Brass 25mm	£0.57
EC011	Brass Glazed Portholes Plain Flange 7mm dia	£0.37	ECC104	Single ball Stanchion Brass 30mm	£0.58
EC012	Brass Glazed Portholes Plain Flange 9mm dia	£0.44	ECC110	Double ball Stanchion 10mm	£0.50
EC013	Brass Glazed Portholes Plain Flange 12mm dia	£0.53	ECC111	Double ball Stanchion 15mm	£0.50
EC014	Brass Glazed Portholes Plain Flange 15mm dia	£0.74	ECC112	Double ball Stanchion 20mm	£0.78
EC020	Brass Glazed Portholes With Drilled Flange 10mm dia	£0.93	ECC113	Double ball Stanchion 25mm	£0.78
EC021	Brass Glazed Portholes With Drilled Flange 12mm dia	£1.00	ECC114	Double ball Stanchion 30mm	£0.62
EC022	Brass Glazed Portholes With Drilled Flange 15mm dia	£1.23	ECC120	Triple ball Stanchion 20mm	£0.78
EC023	Brass Glazed Portholes With Drilled Flange 18mm dia	£1.48	ECC122	Triple ball Stanchion 30mm	£0.81
ECLP4	Arched window, pressed wood fibre. Size 6mm x 12mm.(10)	£1.23	Ventilators		
ECLP5	Arched window, pressed wood fibre. Size 6mm x 18mm.(10)	£1.23	ECM100	Brass Cowl Ventilator 12x4.5mm	£2.66
ECLP6	Arched window, pressed wood fibre. Size 8mm x 18mm.(10)	£1.23	ECM102	Brass Cowl Ventilator 19x7mm	£3.28
Pumps			ECM104	Brass Cowl Ventilator 25x10mm	£3.56
ECP111	Deck pump, brass. Height 10mm.	£5.39	ECM106	Brass Cowl Ventilator 38x15mm	£4.42
Rigging Blocks			ECM107	Large Cowl Vent From Muimota Kit 85mm	£7.37
ECB100	Single block, hardwood. Height 3mm. (50).	£2.06	Winches and Windlasses		
ECB101	Single Sheave Blocks 4mm (50)	£2.06	ECA155	Capstan Horizontal, walnut, in kit form.Size 30 x 58 x 20mm.	£3.28
ECB102	Single Sheave Blocks 5mm (50)	£2.06	ECA160	Modern electric anchor winch Brass, Size 15 x 20mm.	£5.39
ECB104	Single Sheave Blocks 7mm (50)	£2.06	ECA162	Modern electric anchor winch Brass, Size 15 x 30mm.	£5.39
ECB106	Single Sheave Block Beech 10mm (20)	£1.32	ECA164	Modern electric anchor winch Brass, Size 15 x 40mm.	£5.39
ECB114	Double Sheave Blocks 4mm (50)	£2.54	Deans Crew Figures		
ECB115	Double Sheave Blocks 5mm (50)	£2.54	DF96	1:96 scale WW2 crew figure set (12)	£6.95
ECB117	Double Sheave Blocks 7mm (50)	£2.54	DF1	Civilian crew member standing wearing beret and sea boots 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECB119	Double Sheave Block 10mm (20)	£1.32	DF11	Civilian/R.N Officer wearing cap and pullover 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECB128	Triple Sheave Block 5mm(50)	£2.95	DF10	R.N crew in dress uniform leaning on rail 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECB130	Triple Sheave Block 7mm(50)	£2.95	DF14	R.N standing crew in dress uniform 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECB132	Triple Sheave Block 10mm (20)	£1.77	DF2	R.N/Civilian officer standing arms behind back1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC84	Working Pulley Brass 4mm dia	£1.47	DF13	R.N/Civilian wearing waterproof jacket 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC85	Working Pulley Brass 6mm dia	£1.63	DF15	Seated civilian crew figure wearing woolen hat 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC87	Working Pulley Brass 10mm	£1.93	DF9	Seated civilian crew member 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC89	Working Pulley Brass 15mm	£3.28	DF12	Seated civilian ships captain wearing cap and pullover 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECP50	Brass Pulley Sheaves 4mm dia (10)	£1.93	DF3	Standing civilian captain in sheepskin jacket and cap 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECP51	Brass Pulley Sheaves 6mm dia (10)	£1.77	DF5	Standing civilian crew member wearing woollen cap1:24 scale	£7.95
ECP52	Brass Pulley Sheaves 8mm dia (10)	£2.37	DF4	Standing R.N crew in dress uniform 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECP53	Brass Pulley Sheaves 10mm dia (10)	£2.37	DF8	Standing R.N/civilian officer hands behind back 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECP54	Brass Pulley Sheaves 12mm dia (10)	£3.28	DF7	Standing R.N/civilian officer in wet weather jacket and cap 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECP55	Brass Pulley Sheaves 15mm dia (10)	£3.28	DF6	Standing R.N/Civilian officer with binoculars 1:24 scale	£7.95
Rigging Cord			DF20	US Marine Officer standing wearing sunglasses and beret 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC280	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .25mm 40mtr	£2.24	DF19	US Marine sitting wearing jungle hat 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC281	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .50mm 20mtr	£3.28	DF18	US Marine standing wearing steel helmet 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC282	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .8mm 20mtr	£3.28	DF21	US Marine with headband in sitting position 1:24 scale	£7.95
ECC283	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 1.2mm 10mtr	£3.28	HAWN Fittings		
ECC284	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 2mm 5 mtr	£2.66	J20/50	Rope bow Fender Hemp 13x50mm	£5.15
Rudder Hinges			J20/300	Rope bow Fender Hemp 35x300mm	£18.34
ECC50	Rudder hinge Brass 5 to 7mm pair	£1.23	J20/250	Rope bow Fender Hemp 25x250mm	£14.95
Sail Sets			J20/200	Rope bow Fender Hemp 20x200mm	£11.23
ECV10	Mirage, pre made sail set.Scale 1:75.	£30.95	J20/150	Rope bow Fender Hemp 20x150mm	£9.80
ECV12	La Toulonnaise, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:75.	£24.22			
ECV14	La Sirene, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:75.	£29.61			
ECV16	Dolphin, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:50.	£24.22			
ECV19	Flying Fish, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:50.	£25.59			
ECV20	Amphion, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:40.	£24.22			
ECV21	Mystique, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:50.	£20.20			
ECV23	HMS Victory sail set for SM23	£32.29			
ECV25	Reale de France, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:60.	£17.48			
ECV27	Yacht d'Oro, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:50.	£17.48			
ECV28	Wappen von Hamburg, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:40.	£30.95			
ECV29	Berlin, pre-made sail set.Scale 1:40.	£29.61			

Mantua & Sergal Fittings

Anchor

31190	'V' crown period anchor , wood & metal. Size 28 x 40mm.	£2.90
31200	'V' crown period anchor , wood & metal. Size 35 x 50mm.	£2.90
31210	'V' crown period anchor , wood & metal. Size 40 x 62mm.	£3.20
42560	Admiralty Anchor Stock type, wood & metal. Size 75mm.	£2.24
42561	Admiralty Anchor Stock type. wood & metal Size 65mm.	£2.70

Belaying Pins

32680	Belaying Pins Walnut 8mm (10)	£0.76
32681	Belaying Pin Boxwood, Length 8mm.(10)	£0.76
32690	Belaying Pins Walnut 10mm (10)	£0.76
32691	Belaying Pin, Boxwood, Length 10mm.(10)	£0.76
32700	Belaying Pins Walnut 12mm (10)	£0.76
32701	Belaying Pins Walnut 14mm (10)	£0.76
32702	Belaying Pins Walnut 16mm (10)	£0.76
32703	Belaying Pins Walnut 18mm (10)	£0.76
32704	Belaying Pin, Boxwood, Length 12mm.(10)	£0.76
32705	Belaying Pin, Boxwood, Length 14mm.(10)	£0.76
32706	Belaying Pin, Boxwood, Length 16mm.(10)	£0.76
32707	Belaying Pin, Boxwood, Length 18mm.(10)	£0.76
32730	Belaying Pins Brass 5mm (10)	£1.43
32740	Belaying Pins Brass 8mm (10)	£1.43
32750	Belaying Pins Brass 12mm (10)	£1.43

Ships Boats

36461	Open whaler , walnut. Length 155mm,Width 42mm, Height 26mm. In kit form	£8.41
36462	Open lifeboat walnut. Length 133mm,Width 40mm, Height 26mm.In kit form,	£8.41
36463	lifeboat , walnut. Length 120mm,Width 31mm, Height 19mm. In kit form	£8.41
36464	lifeboat , walnut. Length 108mm,Width 26mm, Height 18mm. In kit form	£8.41
36465	Small lifeboat type, walnut. Length 72mm,width 26mm, Height 15mm.in kit form	£6.86
36466	Main lifeboat type, walnut. Length 105mm,Width 31mm, Height 21mm.In kit form laser-cu	£7.92
36467	Small lifeboat type, walnut. Length 83mm,Width 23mm, Height 16mm.In kit form laser-cut	£8.41
36468	motor boat , walnut. Length 97mm,Width 27mm, Height 35mm. In kit form	£10.29
36469	Diesel motor boat type, walnut. Length 102mm, Width 30mm, Height 35mm. In kit form	£10.29
36470	Motor boat 8.5M type, walnut. Length 87mm,Width 26mm, Height 22mm. In kit form	£7.50
36471	Whaling boat , walnut. Length 100mm,Width 22mm, Height 18mm. In kit form	£7.50
36472	Motor boat 10M type, walnut. Length 96mm,Width 29mm, Height 28mm. In kit form	£7.50
36473	Rowing boat, walnut. Length 90mm,Width 22mm, Height 18mm. In kit form	£7.50
36474	motor boat , walnut. Length 123mm,Width 35mm, Height 43mm. In kit form	£12.16
36475	Diesel motor boat , walnut. Length 125mm,Width 35mm, Height 43mm. In kit form	£12.16
36476	Motor boat 10M , walnut. Length 122mm,Width 36mm, Height 30mm. In kit form	£9.36
36477	Motor boat 8.5M , walnut. Length 104mm,Width 32mm, Height 26mm. In kit form	£9.36
36478	Whaling boat , walnut. Length 125mm,Width 27mm, Height 24mm. In kit form	£7.50
36479	Rowing boat , walnut. Length 103mm,Width 28mm, Height 22mm. In kit form	£7.50
36490	Ships Boat Plastic 65mm	£1.50
36500	Ships Boat Plastic 95mm	£1.62
36510	Ships Boat Plastic 105mm	£1.73
36520	Ships Boat Plastic 115mm	£1.90
36540	Oars Plastic (6)	£0.88

Brass Rings

32810	Ring Brass, Dia. 5mm.(100)	£2.24
32820	Ring Brass, Dia. 6mm.(100)	£2.24
32830	Ring Brass, Dia. 8mm.(100)	£2.24
32840	Ring Brass, Dia. 10mm.(100)	£2.24

Buckets and Barrels

32330	Water/Power Keg Walnut 10mm	£0.26
32331	Water/Power Keg Walnut 14mm	£0.28
32333	Water/Powder Keg Walnut 22mm	£0.28
32334	Water/Power Keg Walnut 30mm	£0.28
32350	Water/Power Keg Walnut 17mm	£0.28

32420	Bucket Boxwood 8x9mm	£0.14
32421	Bucket Boxwood 12x13mm	£0.14
32422	Bucket Boxwood 5x7mm	£0.14

Capstans

30820	Period capstan Walnut 12mm	£0.81
30830	Period capstan Walnut 15mm	£0.81
30840	Period capstan Walnut 20mm	£0.81
30850	Period capstan Walnut 10mm	£1.03
30851	Period capstan Walnut 16mm	£1.03
30860	Period capstan Boxwood/Walnut 15mm	£1.90
30861	Period capstan Boxwood/Walnut 20mm	£1.90
30862	Period capstan in Kit Form in Walnut/Boxwood 25mm	£2.01
42030	Period capstan Brass, in kit form. Height 16mm.	£2.05
42040	Period capstan in Kit Form Wood/Brass 27mm	£4.42
42070	Period capstan Turned light wood, Height 16mm high, Dia. 13mm.	£0.88
42080	Period capstan Turned light wood, Height 10mm, Dia. 8mm.	£0.88

Chain

32190	Chain Burnished Brass 1mm mtr	£3.44
32200	Chain Burnished Brass 2mm 1mtr	£2.86
32210	Chain Burnished Brass 3mm 1mtr	£2.83
32220	Chain Burnished Brass 3 5mm 1mtr	£2.83
32230	Chain Burnished Brass 4mm 1mtr	£2.83
32240	Chain Burnished Brass 5mm 1mtr	£2.83

Chainplates

36300	Chainplate assembly,Brass, Length 10mm.(10)	£1.39
36310	Chainplate assembly,Brass, Length 20mm.(10)	£1.39
36320	Chainplate and 2 chain links, Size 8 x 8 x8mm.(10)	£0.88
36940	Deadeye Strop 3mm (10)	£0.58
36950	Deadeye Strop 5mm (10)	£1.16
36960	Deadeye Strop 7mm (10)	£1.16
36961	Deadeye Strop 9mm(10)	£1.16
36970	Chainplate Assembly With Deadeye 3mm (10)	£1.67
36980	Chainplate Assembly With Deadeye 5mm (10)	£1.78
36990	Chainplate Assembly With Deadeye 7mm(10)	£1.90
36991	Chainplate Assembly With Deadeye 9mm (10)	£2.01
40260	Channel bracket (4) 18mm high 8mm deep (4)	£1.25
42860	Chainplate For 7mm Deadeye Brass (10)	£1.90
42870	Chainplate For 5mm Deadeye Brass (10)	£1.90
42880	Chainplate Strap for 5mm Deadeye (10)	£1.67

Columns

32450	Turned walnut column, Height 6mm.(10)	£1.16
32451	Turned boxwood column, Height 6mm.(10)	£1.16
32460	Turned walnut column, Height 8mm.(10)	£1.16
32461	Turned boxwood column, Height 8mm.(10)	£1.16
32470	Turned walnut column, Height 10mm.(10)	£1.16
32471	Turned boxwood column, Height 10mm.(10)	£1.16
32480	Turned walnut column, Height 12mm.(10)	£1.16
32481	Turned boxwood column, Height 12mm.(10)	£1.16
32490	Turned walnut column, Height 14mm.(10)	£1.16
32491	Turned boxwood column, Height 14mm.(10)	£1.16
32500	Turned walnut column, Height 16mm.(10)	£1.16
32501	Turned boxwood column, Height 16mm.(10)	£1.16
32505	Turned walnut column, Height 18mm.(10)	£1.16
32506	Turned boxwood column, Height 18mm.(10)	£1.16
32950	Column Brass, square base column. 14mm.Base 2.5mm square.(10)	£2.01
32960	ColumnBrass, square base column.16mm.Base 2.5mm square.(10)	£2.01
32970	ColumnBrass,square base column. 12mm.Base 2.5mm square.(10)	£2.24
42820	Column Brass, square based column. Height 26mm. Base 4mm square.	£4.53

Crew Figures

7161	Period Crew figure set 1:64 scale (6)	£6.72
7160	Period Crew figure set 1:54 scale (6)	£6.72

Tops

42640	Circular Tops Wood 60mm dia	£2.60
42650	Circular Tops Wood 45mm dia (2)	£2.60
42660	Circular Tops Wood 35mm dia (2)	£2.60
42630	Circular Tops Wood 75mm dia (2)	£2.60

Deadeyes

32571	Single Hole deadeye Boxwood, Dia. 2.5mm.(10)	£0.88
36700	Thimble Brass, Dia. 2.5mm.(20)	£0.88
37160	Deadeye Walnut, Dia. 2mm.(10)	£1.20
37161	Deadeye Boxwood, Dia. 2mm.(10)	£1.20
37170	Deadeye Walnut, Dia. 3mm.(10)	£0.88
37171	Deadeye Boxwood, Dia. 3mm.(10)	£0.88
37180	Deadeye Walnut, Dia. 5mm.(10)	£0.88
37181	Deadeye Boxwood, Dia. 5mm.(10)	£0.88

37190	Deadeye Walnut, Dia. 7mm.(10)	£0.88		
37191	Deadeye Boxwood, Dia. 7mm.(10)	£0.88		
37200	Deadeye Walnut, Dia. 9mm.(10)	£1.16		
37201	Deadeyes Walnut 12mm dia (10)	£1.16		
37202	Deadeyes Walnut 15mm dia (10)	£1.43		
37203	Deadeyes Walnut 18mm dia (10)	£1.43		
37204	Deadeyes Boxwood 9mm dia (10)	£1.16		
37205	Deadeyes Boxwood 12mm dia (10)	£1.16		
37206	Deadeyes Boxwood 15mm dia (10)	£1.43		
37207	Deadeyes Boxwood 18mm dia (10)	£1.43		
Decoration Sets				
35200	1:98 Scale Victory Figurehead Brass	£8.73		
35245	Complete set of photo-etched brass detailing for the 776 Victory.	£34.78		
37433	Le Superbe Figurehead, cast brass.	£31.73		
44020	1:78 Etched Fittings For Cutty Sark	£35.74		
44022	Photo-etched brass decoration set for Thermopylae.	£9.26		
44023	Photo-etched brass decoration set for H.M.S. President	£6.62		
44024	Photo-etched brass decoration set for H.M.S Racehorse.	£6.62		
44081	Photo-etched brass decoration set for Achilles.	£7.86		
44094	Photo-etched brass.For 782 & 738, HMS Victory	£48.63		
44610	Castings Set For Sergal Victory	£26.28		
44630	Castings Set For Sergal Cutty Sark	£22.09		
45050	Cutty sark figurehead , cast brass.	£8.41		
45061	Royal Caroline figurehead , cast brass.	£13.68		
Eyepins				
33040	Eyepin Burnished Brass 3x12mm (10)	£0.69		
33050	Eyepin Brass 1.8x8mm(10)	£0.69		
36750	Eyebolt With Ring 1.8x8mm(10)	£0.88		
36760	Threaded deck eyebolt 3mm dia (10)	£4.22		
Flags				
37439	Santa Maria Flag Set	£2.95		
37440	Jolly Roger, Size 30mm x 20mm.	£0.88		
37442	Red Ensign silk (both sides printed). Size 20 x 30mm.	£0.88		
37444	Stars & stripes, silk (printed both sides). Size 20 x 40mm.	£0.88		
37447	Sheet signal flags, silk (both sides printed).Sheet size 90 x 130mm.	£1.67		
41 Flags.				
37453	Stars and Stripes, silk (printed both sides).Size 30 x 45mm.	£2.24		
37455	Sheet signal flags, silk (both sides printed).Size 55 x 80mm.	£1.43		
43830	Sovereign of the Seas flag set	£7.14		
43860	White Ensign, printed on silk. Size 90mm x 50mm.	£1.16		
43891	Soleil Royal.Flag set	£8.25		
43894	White Ensign, silk. Scale 1:47. Size 75 x 130mm.	£3.44		
43895	Red Ensign, silk. Scale 1:16. Size 70 x 130mm.	£1.43		
Gratings				
36010	Fine Grating 1mm Holes Beech 32x32mm	£2.95		
36020	Fine Grating 1.5 mm Holes Beech 36x36mm	£2.95		
36030	Fine Grating 2.5mm Holes Beech 52x52mm	£2.95		
36040	Fine Grating 3mm Holes Beech 62x62mm	£2.95		
36100	Grating Kit 3mm Holes. 20 strips 60mm long	£1.90		
42690	Grating Kit 2mm Holes. 20 strips 42mm long	£1.57		
42700	Grating Kit 1.5 mm Holes. 20 strips 22mm long	£1.57		
Gunports				
35250	Victory Plain gunport drip shields 15mm wide (10)	£1.93		
35260	Victory pagoda gunport drip shields 15mm wide (10)	£1.93		
37360	Gunport Hinges Brass 2x10mm (10)	£2.24		
42720	Brass Wash Ports 10x11mm (10)	£2.31		
42730	Gunport With Lids Bronzed 7x7mm (10)	£2.83		
42740	Gunport With Lids Bronzed 10x10mm (10)	£2.83		
42750	Gunport With Lids Bronzed 13x13mm (10)	£2.83		
42890	Gunport Hinges Brass 12mm (20)	£2.05		
42900	Lifting Pintle Rings (100)	£6.44		
42940	Gun Port Surround Brass 10x12mm(10)	£2.60		
42950	Gun port Surround 1/2 Round Brass (10)	£2.54		
42960	Gun port Drip Shield Brass Pagoda Style (10)	£1.43		
42970	Gun port Drip Shield Brass Flat Style (10)	£1.43		
Ladders				
31960	Ladder Pre made in Beech 12x60mm	£2.90		
31970	Ladder Pre made in Beech 15x60mm	£2.86		
31980	Ladder Pre made in Beech 18x60mm	£2.86		
31990	Ladder Pre made in Beech 20x60mm	£2.86		
32000	Walnut Ladder in Kit Form 60mm	£1.67		
42250	Companionway ladder Walnut, in kit form. Length 100mm.	£1.16		
42260	Companionway ladder Walnut, in kit form. Size 5mm x 40mm.	£1.16		
42270	Companionway ladder Walnut, in kit form. Size 3.5mm x 30mm.	£0.88		
Copper Hull Tiles				
32900	Copper Hull Sheathing 5x15mm(100)	£2.20		
Hammock Stays and Netting				
42800	Hammock Stay Brass 10mm (10)	£3.18		
42810	Hammock Stay Brass 16mm (10)	£3.18		
40300	Black Hammock Netting 70x700mm	£1.43		
Trenails				
32720	Trenails Boxwood, Length 6mm.(10)	£0.76		
32721	Trenails Boxwood, Length 8mm.(10)	£0.76		
32722	Trenails Boxwood, Length 11mm.(10)	£0.76		
32723	Trenails Walnut, Length 6mm.(10)	£0.76		
32724	Trenails Walnut, Length 8mm.(10)	£0.76		
32725	Trenails Walnut, Length 11mm.(10)	£0.76		
Period Stern Lanterns				
30370	Period lantern Cylindrical Red Glazing/Brass 37mm	£5.17		
30380	Period lantern Conical, brass with red glass. Height 20mm.	£5.17		
30390	Period lantern Conical Shape Red Glazing/Brass 37mm	£5.17		
Period Weapon				
30491	Blind cannon barrel brass 13mm (10)	2.95		
Portholes				
34410	Porthole Brass & glass with drilled flange. 12mm.	£0.62		
34420	Porthole Brass & glass with drilled flange. 14mm.	£0.69		
34430	Porthole Brass & glass with drilled flange. 16mm.	£0.69		
34440	Porthole Brass & glass with drilled flange. 18mm.	£0.74		
34450	Porthole Brass & glass with drilled flange. 20mm.	£0.91		
Pumps				
42190	Cutty Sark Pump Windlass in Brass/Wood 65mm	£9.36		
42210	Cutty Sark Triple Deck Pump Metal 40mm	£11.69		
42230	Single Arm Deck Pump in Boxwood/Brass 21mm	£2.83		
42240	Pump Brass, in kit form. Height 25mm.	£2.08		
Rigging Blocks				
32590	Pulley wheel, Brass, Dia. 5mm.(10)	£1.67		
37000	Single Sheave Block Walnut 3mm (10)	£0.88		
37001	Single Sheave Block Boxwood 3mm (10)	£0.88		
37010	Single Sheave Block Walnut 5mm (10)	£0.88		
37011	Single Sheave Block Boxwood 5mm (10)	£0.88		
37020	Single Sheave Block Walnut 7mm (10)	£0.88		
37021	Single Sheave Block Boxwood 7mm (10)	£0.88		
37030	Single hole block, walnut. Length 10mm.(10)	£0.88		
37031	Single hole block, boxwood. Length 10mm.(10)	£0.88		
37050	Double Sheave Block Walnut 3mm (10)	£0.88		
37051	Double Sheave Block Boxwood 3mm (10)	£0.88		
37060	Double Sheave Block Walnut 5mm (10)	£0.88		
37061	Double Sheave Block Boxwood 5mm (10)	£0.88		
37070	Double Sheave Block Walnut 7mm (10)	£0.88		
37071	Double Sheave Block Boxwood 7mm (10)	£0.88		
37080	Double block, walnut. Length 10mm.(10)	£1.16		
37081	Double block, boxwood. Length 10mm.(10)	£1.16		
37100	Three hole block, walnut. Length 5mm.(10)	£1.16		
37101	Three hole block, boxwood. Length 5mm.(10)	£1.16		
37110	Three hole block, walnut. Length 7mm.(10)	£1.16		
37111	Three hole block, boxwood. Length 7mm.(10)	£1.16		
37120	Three hole block, walnut. Length 10mm.(10)	£1.67		
37121	Three hole block, boxwood. Length 10mm.(10)	£1.67		
37130	Violin block, 3 hole, boxwood. Length 8mm.(2)	£0.88		
37131	Violin block, 3 hole, walnut. Length 8mm.(2)	£0.88		
37132	Violin block, walnut. Length 8mm.(2)	£0.88		
37133	Single Violin block, boxwood. Length 8mm.(2)	£0.88		
37140	Triple Violin block in Boxwood 12mm	£0.88		
37141	Violin Block Triple Sheave Walnut 12mm	£0.88		
37142	Violin block, walnut. Length 12mm.(2)	£0.88		
37143	Violin block, boxwood. Length 12mm.(2)	£0.88		
37150	Violin Block Triple Sheave in Boxwood 16mm (2)	£0.88		
37151	Violin Block Triple Sheave Walnut 16mm	£0.88		
37260	Heart block, boxwood. Length 10mm.(2)	£0.88		
37261	Heart block, walnut. Length 10mm.(2)	£0.88		
37270	Open Saddle block, walnut. 8mm.(2)	£0.88		
37290	Heart block, boxwood. Length 7mm.(2)	£1.43		
37291	Heart block, walnut. Length 7mm.(2)	£0.88		
Rigging Cord				
34280	Rigging Cord Black Hemp .25mm 10 mtr	£0.88		
34290	Rigging Cord Black Hemp .5mm 10mtr	£0.88		
34300	Rigging Cord Black Hemp 0.75mm10mtr	£1.11		
34310	Rigging Cord Black Hemp 1mm 10mtr	£1.11		
34350	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .25mm 10mtr	£0.88		
34360	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .5mm 10mtr	£0.88		
34370	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp .75mm 10mtr	£1.11		
34380	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 1mm 10mtr	£1.51		
34390	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 1.25mm 10mtr	£1.90		
34391	Rigging Cord Natural Hemp 1.75mm 10 mtr	£2.37		

Rudder Hinges

37280	Rudder Hinges Brass 10x2mm pair	£1.16
42910	Rudder hinge, Size 6 x 21 x 4mm.(pair)	£2.01
42920	Rudder hinge, Size 4 x 15 x 2.5mm.(pair)	£2.83

Sail Sets

34001	H.M.S. Victory, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:78.(For 782, pre 1993 kit).	£39.27
34002	H.M.S. Sharke, Pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:50.(For 783)	£13.49
34003	Jamaica, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:45.(For 784).	£17.87
34004	H.M.S. Bounty, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:60.(For 785)	£22.45
34005	Peregrine Galley, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:60.(For 786).	£23.37
34006	Sovereign of the Seas, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:78 (For 787).	£29.08
34007	Great Harry, pre-stitched. Sail set Scale 1:78.	£42.90
34008	Cutty Sark, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:78.(For 789)	£30.59
34009	Dutch Whaler, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:60.(For 790).	£23.15
34010	Soleil Royal, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:77.(For 796).	£25.23
34011	HMS President, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:60.(For 792).	£17.87
34012	Racehorse, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:47.(For 793).	£13.68
34013	Achilles, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:43.(For 794).	£9.47
34014	Xebec, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:49.(For 795).	£9.47
34015	Therompylae, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:124.(For 791).	£27.34
34020	Amerigo Vespucci, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:84 (For 741).	£46.27
34021	San Felipe, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:75.(For 747).	£32.61
34022	Armed Pinnace, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:16.(For 748).	£10.53
34023	La Rose, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:47.(For 749).	£16.81
34024	Royal Caroline, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:47.(For 750).	£32.61
34025	HMS Victory, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:78.(For 738).	£41.02
34027	Vasa, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:60.(For EM0737).	£44.19
34030	Britannia, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:60.(For 733).	£23.15
34203	Albatros, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:40.(For 771).	£16.81
34204	Astrolabe, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:50.(For 773).	£35.74
34205	Endeavour, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:60.(For 774)	£29.43
34206	Santa Maria, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:50.(For 775).	£17.87
34207	HMS Victory, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:98.(For 776)	£55.26
34208	La Couronne, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:98.(For 778).	£22.09
34209	Golden Star, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:98.(For EM0769).	£19.99
34210	USS Constitution, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:98 (For 778).	£37.86
34213	Dutch Gun Boat, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:43.(For 797).	£15.79
34215	Le Superbe, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:75.(For 798).	£43.13
34216	Amerigo Vespucci, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:100.(For 799).	£41.02
34217	Nina, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:50.(For EM0756).	£10.53
34218	Pinta, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:50.(For EM0755).	£18.93
34219	Gorch Foch, pre-stitched sail set. Scale 1:90.(For 754).	£31.20

Ship's Wheels

35010	Boxwood Ships Wheel on Column Stand 20mm dia	£1.97
35020	Boxwood Ships Wheel on Column Stand 30mm	£1.98
35030	Boxwood Ships Wheel on Column Stand 40mm	£2.05

Display bases and Stands

7100	Cradle for period ships.Four cast bronze dolphins on moulded walnut bases.4 pieces.	£118.65
7101	Cradle for period ships.Four cast bronze flying horses, Pegasus , on moulded walnut bases. 4 pieces.	£118.65
7210	Panart Display Base 320 x 170mm	£13.43

Winches

42100	Therompylae Brail winch drums 18mm	£2.08
42150	Horizontal, walnut. Width 75mm.In kit form.	£4.11
42170	Brail Winch Brass/walnut 50mm	£3.61

New Maquettes Fittings

10F	Pre war single anchor windlass	£2.95
112F	Open ships motor boat 70x20mm	£2.89
113F	Ships whaler 73x18mm	£2.00
119F	Modern cable reel	£2.05
132F	Search light plastic. Height 14mm.modern fitting.(2)	£1.20
13F	Trawl wire guide 32x20x28mm	£3.10
149F	Modern pinnace 68x26mm	£2.71
150F	Ships cutter 70x21mm	£2.71
16F	Modern trawl winch 120x75x46mm	£14.69
171F	Modern cargo anchor windlass 58x57x30mm	£10.21
174F	Modern trawler trawl winch 87x32x37mm	£10.21
191F	15mm Lifebelt	£0.16
215F	Vertical rung ladder brass 100x15mm	£4.39
216F	Vertical rung ladder brass 100x10mm	£4.65
217F	Vertical rung ladder brass 100x7mm	£4.65
229F	Angled step ladder brass 60x7mm	£3.62

230F	50x7mm Angle step ladder	£3.28
231F	40x7mm Angled step ladder	£3.12
232F	30x7mm angled step ladder	£2.85
234F	Angled step ladder brass 50x5mm	£3.75
235F	5x35mm angled ladder	£3.29
238F	Angled step ladder brass 60x12mm	£3.84
242F	Post war ships lifeboat 50x17mm	£1.85
244F	Post war ships lifeboat 76x30mm	£3.03
24A	Period ships longboat 85x23mm	£4.11
24B	Period ships longboat 105x30mm	£4.52
303F	Vert/Horiz trawl warping drums 47x30x23mm	£3.32
30F	Horizontal warping windlass 32x20x16mm	£3.64
31F	20mm A.A single gun and mount	£3.72
323F	Inflatable dinghy 90mm	£6.30
351F	Modern ships pinnace 103x40	£6.30
370F	Ships dinghy 115x53mm	£5.73
371F	Ships dinghy 95mm	£5.46
376F	Lobster pot 35mm long x 27mm wide	£3.25
380F	40mm Liferaft canister	£1.39
382F	25mm Liferaft canister	£1.13
390F	Decca radar 70mm	£3.91
391F	Decca radar 55mm	£3.64
392F	Decca radar 45mm	£3.40
3F	Trawl Crane 80mm high	£2.95
45F	Ships dinghy 87x45mm	£5.13
64F	Modern anchor windlass 69x44x25mm	£6.30
83F	Modern yacht anchor windlass 44x42x24mm	£3.72

Quaycraft Ship's Boats

A range of high quality, ship's boats. All the boats are made from fine cast in resin and include all interior detail such as Bottom boards, ribs, thwarts and knees etc, where applicable. If you need a ship's boat and Quaycraft makes it, don't settle for anything else. Truly Outstanding.

1:24 Scale

QD20	1:24 Scale 10ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 125mm	10.81
QD24	1:24 Scale 14ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 178mm	12.69
QD21	1:24 Scale 8ft Transom sterned clinker dinghy 100mm	9.17
QL28	1:24 Scale 18ft Double ended clinker lifeboat 233mm	21.74

1:32 Scale

QD30	1:32 Scale 10ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 94mm	09.17
QD34	1:32 Scale 14ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 132mm	10.81
QL36	1:32 Scale 16ft Clinker Ship's lifeboat Transom Stern 150mm	12.46
QL37	1:32 Scale 16ft Clinker Ship's Lifeboat Double Ended 150mm	12.46
QAD21	1:32 Scale 10.5ft Transom sterned clinker dinghy 100mm	9.17
QD38	1:32 Scale 16' Clinker Dinghy, transom stern 150mm	12.46

1:48 Scale

QD40	1:48 Scale 10ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 63mm	06.58
QD44	1:48 Scale 14ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 89mm	06.82
QL46	1:48 Scale 16ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 100mm	07.29
QL47	1:48 Scale 16ft Clinker Ship's Lifeboat Double Ended 100mm	07.29
QD49	1:48 Scale 16ft Merchant Navy Clinker Jolly Boat Transom Stern 100mm	07.29
QAL36	1:48 Scale 24ft Clinker Ship's Lifeboat Transom stern 150mm	12.46
QAL37	1:48 Scale 24ft Clinker Ship's Lifeboat Double Ended 150mm	12.46
QD41	1:48 Scale 18ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 114mm	09.17
QL42	1:48 Scale 18ft Clinker Lifeboat Transom Stern 114mm	09.17
QL43	1:48 Scale 18ft Clinker Lifeboat Double Ended 114mm	09.17
QD51	1:48 Scale 20ft Clinker Dinghy 125mm	09.64
QL52	1:48 Scale 20ft transom sterned clinker lifeboat 125mm	9.64
QL53	1:48 Scale 20ft double ended clinker lifeboat 125mm	9.64
QL45	1:48 Scale 14ft double ended clinker lifeboat 88mm	7.17
QLM1	1:48 Scale 12' Lifeboat/Tender Transom stern carvel hull 76mm	5.17
QD56	1:48 Scale 17ft Clinker Dinghy. Transom Stern 105mm	9.17
QD57	1:48 Scale 10' 8" Clinker dinghy, transom stern 67mm	6.82
QAP12	1:48 Scale 12' 62 Clinker dinghy, transom stern 80mm	7.52

QD58	1:48 scale. 19ft jolly boat Clinker hull transom stern 120mm	9.64
QL59	1:48 scale. 22ft Lifeboat. Clinker hull double ended 140mm	10.81
QL59M	1:48 scale. 22ft Lifeboat. Clinker hull double ended. Motor version 140mm	11.28

1:48 Scale Royal Navy

QP16	1:48 Scale 16ft Royal Navy 16' Clinker dinghy 100mm	08.00
QP27	1:48 Scale 27ft Royal Navy Clinker Whaler 172mm	16.70
QP25	1:48 Scale 25ft Motor cutter 162mm	28.44
QPM1	1:48 Scale 20ft Berthon collapsible boat (folded) 125mm	6.82
QL54	1:48 Scale 17ft Clinker Lifeboat. transom stern 108mm	9.17
QL55	1:48 Scale 17ft Clinker Lifeboat. Double ended 108mm	9.17
QP12	1:48 Scale 12.5ft Clinker Dinghy. Transom Stern 80mm	7.52
QP15	1:48 Scale 16ft motor clinker dinghy transom stern 100mm	6.58
QP14	1:48 Scale 14ft clinker dinghy transom stern 89mm	7.76
QP17	1:48 16ft Fast motor boat, hard chine, Aft cabin 102mm	15.98
QP20	1:48 Scale 20ft Motor cutter, clinker hull transom stern. Straight stem type 130mm	16.80

1:60 & 1:64 Scale

QAD49	1:60 scale 20ft Clinker Dinghy/Jolly Boat Transom Stern 100mm	07.29
QAL47	1:60 scale 20ft Clinker Ship's Lifeboat Double Ended 100mm	07.29
QAL46	1:60 scale 20ft Clinker Ship's Lifeboat Transom Stern 100mm	07.29
QAD44	1:60 scale 17ft Clinker Dinghy Transom Stern 89mm	06.82
QAL41	1:60 scale 22ft Clinker Jolly Boat Transom Stern 114mm	09.17
QAL42	1:60 scale 22 Clinker Lifeboat Transom Stern 114mm	09.17
QAL43	1:60 scale 22ft Clinker Lifeboat Double Ended 114mm	09.17
QCL28	28ft Tea Clipper Longboat. NO INTERIOR. Intended for inverted stowage 1:64 Scale 136mm	06.70
QG01	1:60 scale 33ft carvel whaler circa 1800 162mm	11.99
QG02	1:60 scale 19ft carvel Jolly boat circa 1800 94mm	9.64
QAB14	1:60 scale 16ft 6in Dinghy. Clinker hull transom stern 83mm	8.46
QAB15	1:60 scale 16ft 6in Lifeboat Clinker hull double ended 83mm	8.70
QBB14	1:60 scale 18ft Lifeboat Clinker hull double ended 83mm	8.46
QBB15	1:64 scale 18ft Lifeboat Clinker hull double ended 83mm	8.70
QAD58	1:64 scale 24ft Jolly boat/cutter clinker hull transom stern 120mm	10.81

1:72 Scale

QS70	1:72 Scale 16' Clinker dinghy, transom stern 66mm	6.58
QOL45	1:72 scale Lifeboat clinker hull double ended 88mm	7.17
QB14	1:72 Scale 20ft clinker lifeboat transom stern 83mm	8.46
QB15	1:72 Scale 20ft clinker lifeboat double ended 83mm	8.70
QB2	1:72 scale 28ft clinker lifeboat double ended. Std freeboard 120mm	10.46
QB3	1:72 scale 28ft clinker lifeboat double ended. Low freeboard 120mm	9.87

1:72 Scale Royal Navy

QS71	1:72 Scale 14ft Clinker dinghy transom stern 60mm	6.46
QS72	1:72 Scale Fast motor boat. Clinker topsides, aft cabin. 70mm	9.75
QS75	1:72 Scale Motor cutter clinker hull 2 cabins 109mm	16.22
QS77	1:72 scale 27 ft Clinker whaler 115mm	14.34

1:128 Scale

QAN16	1:128 Scale 16' Pulling/Sailing dinghy, clinker, transom	2.20
QAN30	1:128 Scale 30' Long boat/Gig, clinker, transom	4.00
QAN32	1:128 Scale 32' Longboat, clinker, transom	3.60
QAN36	1:128 Scale 36' Longboat, carvel, transom	3.80
QAK05	1:128 Scale 27' Cutter, carvel, transom	2.80
QAK06	1:128 Scale 19' Dinghy/Jolly boat, carvel, transom	2.60
QAK07	1:128 Scale 15' Dinghy, carvel, transom	2.20
QAT01	1:128 Scale 26' Double ended clinker lifeboat 60mm	3.60
QAT02	1:128 Scale 26ft clinker lifeboat transom stern 60mm	4.11

Royal Navy 1:128 scale

QN16	1:128 Scale 16' Dinghy, clinker, pulling/sailing 38mm	02.59
QN16F	1:128 Scale 16' Fast motor dinghy, hard chine 38mm	03.17
QN25	1:128 Scale 25' Fast motor boat 58mm	04.47
QN27	1:128 Scale 27' Whaler (pulling/sailing version), clinker 65mm	03.53
QN30G	1:128 Scale 30' Gig, clinker 71mm	04.00
QN31	1:128 Scale 30' Fast motor boat, hard chine 71mm	04.58
QN32	1:128 Scale 35' Cutter (pulling/sailing version), clinker 75mm	04.11
QN33	1:128 Scale 32' Motor cutter 75mm	04.11
QN35H	1:128 Scale 35' Fast motor boat 83mm	04.94
QN36	1:128 Scale 36' Sailing pinnace 85mm	04.47
QN37	1:128 Scale 36' Motor pinnace 85mm	04.47
QN42	1:128 Scale 42' Sailing launch 100mm	04.94
QN45L	1:128 Scale 45' Motor launch, removable cabin aft 108mm	05.17

QN45F	1:128 Scale 45' Fast motor boat (Admiral's barge/picket boat) 108mm	05.76
QN48	1:128 Scale 45' Admiral's barge (steam) 112mm	10.11
QN50	1:128 Scale 50' Steam pinnace 115mm	10.34
QN24	1:128 Scale 25ft whaler clinker hull 58mm	3.41
QN34	1:128 Scale 35ft fast motor boat. Later type 83mm	4.94

Royal Navy 1:96 Scale

QR14	1:96 Scale 14' Dinghy 45mm	04.11
QR16	1:96 Scale 16' Dinghy 51mm	04.23
QR17	1:96 Scale 16' Fast motor boat 51mm	04.58
QR20	1:96 Scale 20' Motor boat 62mm	05.29
QR25	1:96 Scale 25' Motor cutter 79mm	06.58
QR26	1:96 Scale 25' Fast motor boat 79mm	06.35
QR27	1:96 Scale 27' Whaler 85mm	06.11
QR30	1:96 Scale 32' Cutter 95mm	09.17
QR32	1:96 Scale 32' Cutter post 1920 100mm	09.28
QR32X	1:96 Scale 32' Cutter Pre 1920 100mm	09.28
QR33	1:48 Scale 32ft Motor Cutter 100mm	9.28

Merchant Navy 1:96 scale

QAR14	1:96 Scale 14' Dinghy 45mm	04.11
QAR16	1:96 Scale 16' Dinghy 51mm	04.23
QM90	1:96 Scale 26ft Carvel Lifeboat Transom Stern 82mm	04.47
QM91	1:96 Scale 26ft Carvel Lifeboat Double Ended 82mm	04.47
QM92	1:96 Scale 28ft Carvel Lifeboat Transom Stern 88mm	04.58
QM93	1:96 Scale 28ft Carvel Lifeboat Double Ended 88mm	04.58
QMB14	1:96 Scale 66ft Lifeboat clinker hull transom stern 83m	8.46
QMB15	1:96 Scale 66ft Lifeboat double ended clinker hull 83mm	8.46

Kriegsmarine 1:128 Scale

QK01	1:128 Scale Verkehrsboot / workboat/picket boat) 87mm	04.94
QK02	1:128 Scale Chefboot/ (Admiral's/Captain's barge) 88mm	05.05
QK03	1:128 Scale Motorpinasse / shorter version of above) 76mm	04.58
QK04	1:128 Scale Motorjolle / shorter version of Motorpinasse) 70mm	
Q4.35		
QK05	1:128 Scale Kutter(cutter) 62mm	3.29
QK06	1:128 Scale Jolle (jolly boat) 48mm	3.06
QK07	1:128 Scale Dingi (dinghy) 35mm	2.59
QK08	1:128 Scale Verkehrsboot/workboat/picketboat -small w/house) 87mm	4.94

U.S. Navy 1:128 Scale

QU26	1:128 Scale 26' Motor whaleboat 63mm	4.11
------	--------------------------------------	------

Miscellaneous Scales

QL192	1:192 32' double ended carvellifeboat 50mm	2.59
QL193	1:192 scale 36ft double ended carvellifeboat 60mm	2.82
QT01	1:144 28' double ended clinker lifeboat 60mm	3.64
QT02	1:144 scale 28ft clinker lifeboat transom stern 60mm	4.11

Scale Link Brass Etchings

We are now stocking the really useful range of etched brass from Scale Link. The majority of sheets are sized at 195mm x 65mm.

SL32F33	Anti skid plate cross pattern 1:32 scale	£9.99
SLAF12	6mm 3 rail stanchion and railing 1.54 mtrs per sheet	£9.99
SLAF20	1:200 Angled step companionway ladders with handrail 29mm long 5mm wide (9)	£9.99
SLAF25	11mm 3 rail stanchions and railing 840mm per sheet	£9.99
SLAF36	3 ball stanchion with rail. 4mm high 1:300 - 1:400 scale 2.16 mtrs per sheet	£9.99
SLF1	1mm & 1.25mm angle iron	£9.99
SLF107	Vertical rung ladders 4.5mm & 5.5mm wide 780mm total length of each size	£9.99
SLF108	0.5mm Diamond mesh	£9.99
SLF11	1mm Diamond mesh	£9.99
SLF13	0.75mm Square Mesh	£9.99
SLF14	2.5mm Diamond and 1.5mm Square Mesh	£9.99
SLF16	0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.5, 3.0mm flush & raised riveted strips. approx 400mm each size	£9.99
SLF17	Futura sans serif Letters 1, 2, 2.75, & 4.5mm high	£9.99
SLF18	Clarendon serif Letters 2.5, 3 and 5mm high	£9.99
SLF19	Numbers 1, 2, 2.75, & 4.5mm high	£9.99
SLF48	1mm Round Mesh	£9.99
SLF50	2.5mm Square Mesh	£9.99
SLF56	1mm Diamond Checker late	£9.99
SLF57	1mm Round Checker plate	£9.99
SLF58	1.5mm Diamond checker plate	£9.99
SLF59	1mm Square checker plate	£9.99

SLF60	0.75mm round mesh	£9.99	A43	Gemini 48mm	£2.29
SLF77	1mm Square Mesh	£9.99	A44	Sea Rider Semi Rigid Boat 53mm	£3.82
SLF78	1.5mm Square Mesh	£9.99	A45	3 in 1 Motor Whaler 85mm	£4.64
SLF79	2mm Square Mesh	£9.99	A46	Cheverton 24' Motor Launch 76mm	£6.83
SLF81	3mm Square Mesh	£9.99	A62	Outboard Motor For A43 and A44	£0.66
SLF82	2mm Diamond mesh	£9.99	A93	Work Boats 115mm	£8.44
SLF83	3mm Diamond mesh	£9.99			
SLMF1	1:96 R.N pattern 3 rail stanchions and railing 11mm high. 1.14 metre per sheet	£9.99	A124	Small Angled Bollard 15mm (5)	£2.20
SLMF12	1:96 & 1:192 scale porthole eyebrows approx 200 of each six, plus assorted handwheels from 1.5mm to 6mm dia	£9.99	A125	Large Angled Bollard Metal 22mm (4)	£2.26
SLMF13	1:125 scale German navy, 4 rail asymetric stanchion 9mm. 600 stanchions per sheet	£9.99	A170	Single Bollard on base 4mm(4)	£1.08
SLMF14	1:125 scale German navy, 3 rail stanchion, with outboard support stay. 8mm. 680 stanchions per sheet	£9.99	A215	Double Bollard 8mm long 5mm high (5)	£1.47
SLMF15	1:125 scale German navy, 3 rail stanchion, with inboard support stay. 8mm. 680 stanchions per sheet	£9.99	A4	Bollard Metal 20mm (5)	£2.20
SLMF16	6.3mm dia 1:48 scale porthole eyebrows 80 per sheet	£9.99	A95	Large Bollard 26mm (4)	£2.82
SLMF17	4.8mm dia 1:48 scale porthole eyebrows 80 per sheet	£9.99			
SLMF18	1:48 scale R.N stanchions 22mm 88 per sheet	£9.99			
SLMF2	1:96 R.N pattern 3 rail stanchions 11mm, 260 stanchions per sheet	£9.99			
SLMF3	1:192 R.N pattern 3 rail stanchions 5mm complete with railing. 2.35 mtrs per sheet	£9.99			
SLMF4	9mm wide angled ladders. 780mm per sheet	£9.99			
SLMF5	5mm wide Angled step ladders 1000mm per sheet	£9.99			
SLMF6	21mm 3 rail stanchion. 90 stanchions per sheet	£9.99			
SLMF7	1:96 3 rail Stanchions and vertical rung ladders	£9.99			
SLMF8	1:75 scale 13mm high 3 rail stanchions (90) and assorted vertical rung ladders in 4 and 5mm widths	£9.99			
SLMF9	6mm & 8mm vertical rung laddering 585mm lengths of each size per sheet	£9.99			

1:96 scale Modern R.N Fittings

Aerials

A117	Type 42 ESM Set Metal	£4.51
A118	Type 22 ESM Set Metal	£4.51
A119	Type 21 ESM Set Metal	£4.51
A120	Leander ESM Set Metal	£4.51
A121	Glamorgan ESM Set Metal	£4.51
A129	Ikara Command Link Aerial	£1.34
A133	Skyenet Aerials Metal (2)	£3.53
A135	Base for 910 Tracker Aerials	£3.81
A156	Satellite Communication Aerials (2)	£2.68
A16	Scott Domes (2)	£2.41
A167	E.S.M Set	£4.51
A175	Marisat Aerial	£1.73
A191	I.F.F Antenna	£1.07
A192	Invincible ESM Set	£4.51
A233	Intrepid ESM Set	£4.51
A58	Whip Aerial Bases 16mm (2)	£1.72
A83	Invincible Scott domes (2)	£3.14

Aircraft

A161	Sea king helicopter HAS5	£19.21
A162	Conversion pack for AEW	£3.89
A74	Lynx Helicopter Part Metal	£8.72
A85	Sea Harrier	£9.91
A87	Accessory Set For A85	£2.78

Anchors

A136	Hawser Pipe Deck Bolster Metal (2)	£1.07
A182	Anchor Chain Stopper 5x10mm(2)	£1.07
A201	Anchors merchant Type 30mm (2)	£2.64
A230	Intrepid anchors(2)	£4.10
A53	Bower Anchors Metal 22mm (2)	£2.64
A84	Anchors Metal 30mm (2)	£3.35

Binnacles

A205	Bearing Sights 14mm(2)	£1.66
A208	Mk 7 Pelorous 19mm	£0.82
A209	Bearing Sight on Raised Stand (2)	£1.66
A210	Binnacle 18mm	£1.07
A7	Pelorous/ Binnacle 15mm	£1.03

Boats

A137	Jerry Cans Metal 7x4mm (4)	£1.03
A138	Outboard Motor Fuel Cans 7x3mm (4)	£1.03
A166	Huntress Motor launch	£5.99
A178	Survey Boat 110mm	£8.44
A194	Rigid Ship's Boat 44mm	£2.29
A195	Sailing Dinghy 44mm	£2.17
A234	Landing Craft	£8.44
A42	Atlantic (SM6) Semi Rigid inflatable 66mm	£3.82

A43	Gemini 48mm	£2.29
A44	Sea Rider Semi Rigid Boat 53mm	£3.82
A45	3 in 1 Motor Whaler 85mm	£4.64
A46	Cheverton 24' Motor Launch 76mm	£6.83
A62	Outboard Motor For A43 and A44	£0.66
A93	Work Boats 115mm	£8.44

Bollards

A124	Small Angled Bollard 15mm (5)	£2.20
A125	Large Angled Bollard Metal 22mm (4)	£2.26
A170	Single Bollard on base 4mm(4)	£1.08
A215	Double Bollard 8mm long 5mm high (5)	£1.47
A4	Bollard Metal 20mm (5)	£2.20
A95	Large Bollard 26mm (4)	£2.82

Cable Reels

A103	Cordage Reels 5mm (4)	£1.25
A104	Cordage Reels 4mm (4)	£1.25
A174	Cordage Reel Set (10)	£3.11

Capstans

A13	Anchor Capstan Metal	£0.92
A14	Medium Capstan 12mm dia	£0.92
A15	Small Capstan 10mm dia	£0.76
A231	Anchor capstans (3)	£3.00
A94	Anchor Capstans 17mm dia (2)	£2.09

Crew Figures

A188	Modern R.N Crew Figures 20mm (5)	£2.59
A189	Modern R.C Flight Deck Crew figures 20mm (5)	£2.59

Davit & Cranes

A141	Hanger Bulkhead Boat Davit	£1.29
A172	Forecastle Davits 28mm(4)	£2.26
A222	Boat crane	£2.64
A41	Sonar Decoy Crane	£2.37
A54	Torpedo Davit 30mm (2)	£1.72

Doors

A1	W/T Door Std 4 Panel 19x10mm (5)	£1.41
A158	Non Watertight Doors Plain With Handle 18x10mm (5)	£1.41
A159	Non Watertight Doors Window R/Hand 18x9mm (5)	£1.41
A160	Non Watertight Doors L/Hand 18x9mm(5)	£1.41
A181	Watertight Doors Standard Plain With Handwheel 18x10mm(5)	£1.41
A2	W/T Door 3 Panel 15x10mm (5)	£1.41
A202	W/T Door Double 21x17mm(4)	£1.41
A224	Double W/T Door	£0.89
A225	W/T Door 2 panel (4)	£1.13
A3	W/T Door With Handwheel 20x10mm (5)	£1.41
A38	Water Tight Doors Standard Barred 19x11mm (5)	£1.41
A39	Water Tight Doors Small Standard Barred 15x11mm (4)	£1.13
A50	W/T Door Standard 4 Panel Wide 17x13mm(4)	£1.13
A65	Intake Grills And Doors (6)	£1.34
A97	Water Tight Doors Standard Flat 18x10mm (5)	£1.41
A98	Water Tight Doors With Hand Bar 19x11mm (5)	£1.41

Exhausts & Funnels

A11	Type 42 Funnel	£7.66
A112	County Class Funnel Set (2)	£13.22
A115	Leander Class Funnel	£7.66
A176	Hecla Funnel	£6.46
A226	HMS Bristol Funnel Set	£18.57
A66	Type 22 Funnel(Brilliant and Beaver)	£7.66
A67	Type 21 Funnel	£7.66
A86	Invincible Funnel	£23.93

Fairleads

A126	Small Closed Fairlead Metal 8mm (4)	£1.41
A171	Fairlead Small 6mm(4)	£1.13
A203	Type 22 Closed Fairlead 8mm(4)	£1.41
A229	Closed fairlead set 14mm long (16)	£6.65
A241	Small Open Fairleads (4)	£1.13
A242	Large open fairleads (2)	£1.76
A36	Roller fairlead 14mm (2)	£0.71
A37	Closed Fairlead 10mm (4)	£1.41
A96	Large Closed Fairlead 16mm (4)	£1.88

Hatches

A168	Skylight for Engine Room 36x18mm	£1.46
A179	Watertight deck hatch Set (3)	£1.28
A81	Small Watertight Hatch (4)	£0.71

Hose Reels

A59	Hose Reel Baskets 5x4mm (4)	£0.78
A92	Flight Deck hose reels Metal 8mm dia (2)	£0.55

Ladders

A122	Accommodation Ladders 88x15mm (2)	£4.23
A219	Invincible accomodation ladders	£4.23
A51	Rung Ladders 42mm (4)	£2.69

+44 (0)1872 261755

Lamps and Navigation Lights

A105	Bulkhead Lights Triangular 3x3mm (12)	£3.10
A106	Bulkhead Lights Oblong 5x2mm (12)	£3.10
A52	Heli Deck Flood Lamps Metal 7mm (8)	£3.50
A60	Navigation Lamps Metal (2)	£0.85
A61	Masthead Lights 5x4mm (2)	£0.85
A71	Heli Horizon Lights 3mm (12)	£3.15
A89	Heli/Flight Deck Flood Lights 6mm (5)	£3.29
A90	Heli/Flight Deck Flood Lights 13mm (4)	£3.29

Liferafts & Lifebelts

A164	Life Belts 7mm dia (4)	£1.03
A73	Single Liferaft Racks Metal (4)	£1.66
A8	Liferaft Canister 17x7mm (4)	£2.07
A99	Double Liferaft Racks (4)	£2.17

Lockers

A116	Corvus Launcher R/U Lockers 19x7x7mm (4)	£2.22
A143	40mm Bofors R/U Lockers 11x6x6mm (2)	£0.86
A144	Scare Charge Lockers 8x5x5mm (2)	£0.66
A145	Sea Gnat R/U Lockers 20x7x8mm (4)	£2.22
A146	S.T.W.S Breach Mechanism Stowage (2)	£0.71
A150	Vegetable Locker 24x6x10mm (2)	£1.67
A151	Equipment Locker 7x7x18mm (4)	£1.76
A152	(S) R.B.O.S R/U Lockers (2)	£1.03
A153	30mm R/U Lockers 12x7x13mm (4)	£1.76
A154	20mm R/U Lockers 12x11x7mm (4)	£1.76
A155	20 and 30mm R/U Lockers 17x9x5mm (4)	£2.07
A186	Signal Flag Lockers 15x5x16mm (2)	£1.12
A211	R/U Lockers 17x8mm (4)	£2.07
A212	R/U Lockers 15x5mm (2)	£2.07
A216	Pyrotechnic lockers	£2.07
A217	Fire control cabinet	£2.07
A218	20mm GAMB10 R/U lockers	£2.07
A220	Pyrotechnic Lockers (2)	£2.07
A221	Pyrotechnic Lockers (2)	£2.07
A63	R/U Lockers 16x6x6mm (4)	£1.46
A64	R/U Lockers 11x6x6mm (4)	£1.46

Miscellaneous

A100	3 Ball Stanchions Metal 13mm (5)	£0.61
A101	Hull Stabiliser Set (4)	£1.94
A123	Wiper Blade For Ship's Windows Metal (14)	£3.06
A134	Danbousy's Metal 54mm (2)	£2.07
A140	Bulkhead Loudspeakers Metal 3mm dia (12)	£2.95
A165	Oxygen Bottles 13mm (4)	£1.03
A180	Type 22 Break Water	£1.55
A185	Cable Sheaves for A183 5x6mm (2)	£1.03
A187	R.A.S. Points (2)	£0.88
A199	Helium Bottles 11mm(4)	£1.03
A206	Mk 3 Torpedo Lookouts 20mm	£1.77
A240	Fog Horn	£0.87
A5	R.A.S. Post Metal	£0.76
A69	Ship's Bells 4x3mm (2)	£1.09
A88	Flight deck tractor	£2.29

Modern Weaponry

A10	Corvus Launcher metal (2)	£3.53
A102	Steps and Back plate for Corvus (2)	£2.64
A107	Twin 4.5in Gun Mk6	£9.53
A108	GW22 Gun Director	£6.65
A109	MRS 3 Sea Cat Director	£6.65
A113	Limbo Anti Sub Mortar	£8.84
A12	Sea Dart Radar Dome	£6.27
A127	40mm Mk7 Bofors	£2.64
A130	Pedestal sight (2)	£1.34
A131	Cylindrical sight (4)	£3.87
A132	Ikara Radar Dome	£1.41
A149	Ikara Mounting Cover	£1.57
A169	Bases For Exocet Launchers (4)	£3.29
A17	4.5in Mk 8 Gun	£9.15
A18	Sea Dart Launcher	£10.35
A184	Smoke Generator (2)	£0.99
A19	Signal Stir Director	£5.17
A193	Sea Cat Launcher Bases (2)	£1.47
A196	MRS8 Gun Director	£2.64
A198	Type 22 Exocet Bases (2)	£3.29
A20	N.A.T.O Sea Sparrow Launcher	£7.38
A21	Quad Harpoon Barrels (4)	£5.38
A213	Mk 4 Oerlikon	£1.70
A214	Mk 5 Oerlikon	£1.70
A223	Sea Dart Launcher	£11.09
A227	Intrepid Flare launcher (2)	£0.71
A235	Sea cat director	£5.48
A236	Quad harpoon launcher (2)	£13.20
A237	911 tracker radar	£8.81

A238	Sea Archer director (2)	£4.11
A239	Single 30mm Oerlikon	£2.88
A26	Sea Cat Launcher Metal	£8.31
A28	20mm Oerlikon Mk7a	£1.70
A29	30mm Oerlikon G.C.M 30 Twin Metal	£2.17
A30	20mm Oerlikon GAMB01 Metal	£1.70
A31	(S) R.B.O.C Chaff Launcher Metal	£1.41
A32	S.T.W.S Torpedo Launcher (2)	£3.29
A33	Sea Wolf Launcher	£6.65
A34	910 Tracker Radar (Sea Wolf) Metal	£7.38
A40	Exocet MM38 Launcher (4)	£5.62
A47	Melara 76mm Compact Gun	£4.76
A48	Signal Goalkeeper C.I.W.S	£7.29
A56	Sea Dart Missile Metal (2)	£2.94
A57	Sea Cat Missile Metal (4)	£2.75
A75	40mm Bofors Mk9 Mount Metal	£2.64
A76	Shorts Pedestal Director (2)	£1.27
A77	Optronic Sight Metal (2)	£2.82
A78	Sea Gnat Chaff Launcher Metal (2)	£3.50
A91	Phalanx C.I.W.S	£4.47

Radars

A110	978 Large Cheese Radar	£3.89
A111	993 Radar	£1.92
A114	1022 Main Search Radar	£11.70
A177	Decca Radar 26mm	£1.03
A22	1006 Radar Metal 25mm	£1.20
A25	912 Radar (2)	£3.09
A27	Abbey Hill UUA-1	£1.47
A35	967/968 Main Radar	£6.76
A72	Side Sense Radar's (2)	£2.59
A9	992Q Radar 65mm	£2.06

Searchlights & Signal Lamps

A128	12in Signal Lamps Metal 3mm dia (2)	£0.73
A207	24in Signal Lamps 8mm dia	£1.23
A55	Signal lamp Metal 5mm dia (2)	£1.20

Sonar Gear

A148	Towed Array Sonar Drone 36mm	£1.12
A183	Small Winch for Towed Array Sonar 10x5x6mm (3)	£1.52
A23	Sonar Decoy Drone 17mm (2)	£1.03
A24	Sonar Decoy Drone Twin Reel winch 26x27x10mm	£2.41
A79	Sonar Dome Type 22	£1.79
A80	Sonar Dome Set Type 22	£4.11

Vents

A142	Funnel Cooling Vents 13x11mm (2)	£0.86
A173	Deck Vent Set (6)	£2.47
A190	Forecastle Vent Set (5)	£1.53
A232	Forecastle Vent set for Intrepid	£2.47

Winches

A139	Type 22 R.A.S. Winch Metal (4)	£3.06
A157	Twin Anchor Winch 22x25x11mm	£3.11
A200	Twin Anchor Winch 16x15x7mm	£3.11
A204	Anchor Capstan Control Valves 4mm dia (2)	£1.10
A6	R.A.S. Winch 10x9x9mm (4)	£2.17

Sirmar 1:32 Modern Fittings

32/13	Anchor Chain Stoppers 10mm (2)	£1.41
32/14	Anchor stopper clench plates 5mm (2)	£0.59
32/19	Anchor (2)	£2.93
32/55	Compass Binnacle 40mm	£2.88
32/1	Gemini Inflatable 140mm	£9.34
32/24	Dinghy 100mm	£9.34
32/2	Bollards 33mm (4)	£5.64
32/31	Stern Samson Posts 45mm (2)	£1.94
32/3	W/T Doors 47x21mm (3)	£2.96
32/35	Toilet Compartment Door 48x18mm	£0.99
32/41	Bridge doors 52x21mm	£2.30
32/42	Loyal Supporter Funnel	£8.46
32/21	Foredeck hatch 27x25mm	£2.76
32/23	Skylights 28x15mm (4)	£2.94
32/25	Escape Hatch 20x18mm	£2.59
32/30	Stern Hatch 20x22mm	£2.06
32/32	Rudder Access scuttle 9mm	£0.45
32/45	Bridge Deck Skylights 19x12mm (2)	£2.47
32/5	Manhole cover 20x12mm	£0.75
32/12	Hawser Hole Covers 25x15mm (2)	£2.46
32/43	Klaxon 10mm	£1.08
32/4	Hose reel Baskets 15x10mm (2)	£1.60
32/22	Steps 16x6mm (3)	£1.29
32/10	Stern Light 17mm	£0.74
32/11	Bulkhead Lights 10mm (5)	£3.47

32/51	Flood Lights 8mm (2)	£1.99	48/57	Double W/T Door 28x22mm	£0.99
32/8	Navigation Lights 17mm (2)	£1.79	48/67	Small W/T Door 22x15mm	£0.67
32/9	Masthead Lights 9mm (2)	£1.69			
32/40	Lifebelts 23mm (2)	£1.53	Funnels		
32/6	Liferaft Containers 35mm (2)	£3.10	48/86	Orkney Funnel	£8.52
32/7	Liferaft Container racks (2)	£1.87	Fairleads		
32/47	Pyrotechnic locker 19x15mm	£1.47	48/103	Closed fairlead 11mm (3)	£2.29
32/48	Vegetable Locker 19x19mm	£1.47	48/14	Stern Roller Fairlead 16x14mm (3)	£2.57
32/49	Fresh Water tank 20x25mm	£1.47	48/15	Side Roller Fairlead 16x15mm	£0.86
32/56	Battery Box 21x15mm	£1.47	48/59	Barred Roller Fairlead 21mm (3)	£2.57
32/57	Life Jacket Locker 23x15mm	£1.47	48/62	Breakwater Fairlead 15x9mm	£0.86
32/50	Wiper Blades 25mm (3)	£1.41	48/72	Closed Fairlead 11x9mm (5)	£3.23
32/38	Window and Cover Set Assorted (17)	£6.76	Hatches		
32/39	Porthole Set Assorted (5)	£1.33	48/105	Foredeck hatch 25x20x15mm	£2.29
32/16	Hand Pumps 30mm (2)	£1.76	48/108	Tank access hatches 12mm dia (4)	£2.68
32/53	Radar Scanner 50mm	£5.46	48/11	Single W/T Hatch (Tall) (2)	£2.23
32/37	Derrick Pulley Set 20mm	£2.62	48/116	Escape hatches 12mm dia (2)	£2.09
32/58	Stanchions 30mm (5)	£2.94	48/117	Skylights 22x13x17mm	£2.07
32/33	Tow Hook 23mm	£0.76	48/12	Double W/T Hatch	£2.94
32/15	Fixed Head Vents 27mm (4)	£2.33	48/145	W/T hatches (2)	£3.03
32/17	Swan Neck vents 28mm (2)	£0.94	48/21	W/T Deck Hatch With escape Panel	£1.76
32/26	Foredeck Air Supply Vent	£2.20	48/56	W/T Hatch (Single Small) 13x13mm	£1.52
32/34	Extractor Fan Outlet 23mm	£0.53	48/87	Engine Room Skylight 59x40mm	£3.70
32/44	Bridge Deck Vent set Assorted (12)	£6.40	Horns		
32/18	Anchor Windlass 36x20x20mm	£7.93	48/41	Klaxon 16mm	£1.15
32/20	Windlass Control 33mm	£0.88	48/84	Klaxon 17mm	£1.15
32/27	Boat Winch 34x25x22mm	£7.64	Hose Reel		
32/28	Boat Winch Control 12x7mm	£1.36	48/48	Fire Hose in Basket 15x12mm (3)	£1.83
32/29	Winch Control Box 19x12mm	£1.22	Ladders		

Sirmar 1:48 scale Modern R.N Fittings

Aerials			48/126	Companion ladders 50x10mm (2)	£3.92
48/122	T.V Aerial 26mm	£0.88	48/30	45 Degree Ladders (2)	£3.92
48/123	Aerial shield Gauze 70x20mm	£1.47	48/73	45 Degree Ladders 65x14mm (3)	£5.88
48/39A	H.M.S. Arun E.S.M Set	£3.35	Navigation Lights		
48/49	D.F Pods on Bridge Roof (2)	£0.88	48/112	Bulkhead lights 7x4mm (5)	£5.89
48/85	Orkney E.S.M Set	£3.35	48/118	Double Stern light 12mm	£0.80
Anchors			48/121	Masthead lights (2)	£1.42
48/120	Anchors (2)	£3.35	48/124	Flood lights 5mm (2)	£1.87
48/24	Anchor Chain Stoppers 12x10mm (2)	£1.29	48/163	Flood lights 11x6mm	£1.87
48/46	Anchors Naval Pattern 25x25mm (2)	£5.58	48/33	Bulkhead Lights 7x4mm (10)	£3.17
48/60	Anchor Chain Stoppers 20x14mm (2)	£2.64	48/34	Sweep Deck Lights 8x8mm (2)	£2.06
48/58	Hawser Pipe Cover Plate 13x10mm	£1.59	48/63	Navigation Lights 7mm (4)	£1.79
48/95	Hawser hole covers 15x9mm (2)	£1.41	48/64	Mast Head Lights 5mm (5)	£1.79
Bell			48/65	Triangular Bulkhead Lights 6x5mm (5)	£3.33
48/20	Ship's Bell 7mm dia	£1.01	Lifebelts & Liferrafts		
Binnacles			48/36	Life Rings in Racks 15mm dia (2)	£3.24
48/37	Bearing Sights 8mm dia (2)	£2.35	48/92	Plain Lifebelts 15mm dia (3)	£1.76
48/42	Binnacle 34mm	£3.44	48/119	Liferaft containers 28x16mm	£2.75
48/79	Compass Repeater 36mm	£3.44	48/2	Liferaft Containers 33x15mm(4)	£6.20
48/80	Binnacle Domed Top 34mm	£3.44	Lockers		
Boats			48/115	B.C.F locker 32x34x15mm	£2.64
48/10	Petrol Stowage Cans 10x6mm (7)	£2.44	48/18	Explosive R/U Lockers 20x16mm (2)	£2.94
48/152	Petrol stowage cans (8)	£2.59	48/22	40mm R/U Lockers 24x14mm (2)	£3.41
48/28	Outboard Motor 25mm	£1.29	48/43	Stowage Locker for Life Jackets 30x11mm	£1.20
48/5	Gemini Inflatable 94mm	£5.82	48/51	Oil Tank for Sweep Deck 14x6mm	£1.47
Bollards			48/52	R/U Locker for Sweep Deck 20x12mm	£1.70
48/102	Bollard 24mm (4)	£2.51	48/53	Signal Flag Lockers (2)	£1.20
48/13	Bollard 26mm (4)	£2.82	48/54	Bridge Deck R/U Locker 18x12mm	£1.61
48/32	Cordage Reels 11x9mm (3)	£3.00	48/69	Small R/U Locker (Fore-deck) 19x12mm	£1.29
Capstan			48/70	Outboard Motor Test Tank 19x14mm	£1.70
48/66	Warping Capstan 19mm	£3.47	48/88	Explosives Locker 19x16mm	£1.63
Crew Figures			48/9	Petrol Stowage 27x20mm	£4.16
48/168	1:48 scale Crew Figures set of Four	£7.31	48/90	Tall R/U Locker 19x12mm	£1.61
Davits & Cranes			48/16	Concrete Sinkers 9mm dia (4)	£1.47
48/104	Foredeck davit 59mm	£1.47	48/161	MET Box	£1.08
48/107	Crane Body Base 53mm	£9.06	Miscellaneous		
48/110	Crane crutch	£0.71	48/17	Dan Buoys 16x8mm (4)	£2.07
48/6	Gemini Crane	£5.59	48/27	Ribbed Tread Plates for Sweep Deck 20x7mm (4)	£1.03
48/8	Sweep Float Crane	£11.19	48/39	Loud Speakers (P/A) 6x5mm (10)	£6.29
Doors			48/50	Roller Chock for Sweep Deck 6x6mm (2)	£0.80
48/109	Tall W/T Doors 30x15mm (3)	£1.83	48/7	Sweep Floats 70mm (4)	£4.56
48/131	W/T door 4 panel (3)	£1.83	48/61	Snatch Blocks 5mm dia	£0.52
48/164	Bridge Doors with window 37 x 18mm (2)	£1.47	48/156	1:48 scale stanchions Naval pattern (10)	£2.35
48/166	W/T door 3 panel (3)	£1.83	Modern Weaponry		
48/35	Intake Grills and Door Set (24)	£5.08	48/1	40mm Bofors Mk3	£17.33
48/4	W/T Doors 28x14mm (3)	£1.83	48/136	OTO Melara Gun	£14.08
48/44	Bridge Doors 37x15mm (2)	£1.23	48/167	40mm Mk 7 Bofors	£18.81
			Radar		
			48/128	Radar scanner 37mm	£2.47
			48/40	Decca Radar's 43mm (2)	£3.41
			48/83	1006 Radar 65mm	£4.89

+44 (0)1872 261755

48/61 Snatch Blocks 5mm dia £0.52

Signal & Searchlights

48/38 Signal Lamps 20x8mm (2) £3.06
48/81 Search Light 39x14mm £2.63
48/82 Signal Lamp on Stand 35x8mm £2.41

Telegraphs

48/89 Bridge Wing Engine Controls (2) £4.11
48/91 Engine Room Telegraph 25mm £1.81

Valves

48/111 Water discharge valves 10mm (4) £2.29
48/113 Single fire hydrants 15mm (2) £1.41
48/114 Double fire hydrants 15mm £1.65

Vents

48/100 Fixed head vents 25x7mm (2) £1.50
48/101 Swan neck vents 15mm £0.53
48/125 Mushroom Vents (4) £0.99
48/127 Bulkhead vent set (4) £1.41
48/19 L Shaped Vent Set 22mm (7) £4.03
48/3 Swan and Gooseneck Vent Set (27) £6.76
48/55 T Shaped Vent 26x17mm £1.61
48/74 Vent Set (Upper Deck) (9) £6.38
48/75 Vent Set (Main Deck) (37) £13.91
48/76 Vent Set (Bulkhead) (5) £3.76
48/78 Vent Set (forecastle) (6) £5.37
48/96 Small gooseneck vents 19mm (5) £3.06
48/97 Medium gooseneck vents 27mm (2) £1.22
48/98 Large gooseneck vents 45mm £3.29
48/99 Angled gooseneck vents 23mm (3) £1.65

Winches

48/23 Twin Anchor Windlass 46x33x32mm £9.34
48/25 Main Sweep Winch 74x60mm £20.48
48/26 Aux. Sweep Winch 63x34mm £8.52
48/68 Twin anchor windlass 66mm x 26mm x 26mm £9.34
48/93 Anchor windlass 23x40x19mm £7.09
48/94 Windlass Control 19mm £0.75

Sirmar 1:48 scale WW2 R.N Fittings

Anchors

WM101 Danforth anchor 45mm long 15mm wide (2) £4.47
WM116 Anchor chain stopper clench plates 7mm long (5) £2.12
WM126 Anchor chain bolsters 18mm x 30mm 10mm(2) £3.62
WM19 Bower Anchor H40mmxW20mm (2) £4.47
WM20 Bower Anchor With Curved Flukes W21mmxH48mm (2) £4.47
WM21 Kedge Anchor With Separate Stock W21mmxH30mm. (2) £2.94
WM22 Kedge Anchor With Folded Stock W30mmxH44mm. (2) £3.47
WM27 Twin Chain Pipe Cover L22mmxW23mm. £1.14
WM28 BottleScrew Chain Stopper Dia 2mmxL21mm.(4) £0.99
WM29 Anchor Chain Stopper (Free Standing) W7mmxL10mmx H9mm. (2) £1.41

Bells

WM64 Ship's Bell Dia9mmxH8mm. £1.12
WM65 Ship's Bell With Bracket Dia6mmxH5mm. £1.12
WM66 Ship's Bell Dia6xH4mm. £1.12
WM89 Alarm bell (2) £0.71

Binnacles

WM1 Compass Repeater Dia7mmxH35mm £3.50
WM2 Standard Compass Conical Top Dia7mmxH33mm. £3.50
WM3 Standard Compass Open Top Dia7mmxH29mm £3.50
WM4 Standard Compass Domed Top Dia7mmxH29mm. £3.50

Bollards

WM149 Bean Bollard (2) £2.64
WM23 Bollard L21mmxH8mmxD8mm. (5) £2.64
WM24 Bollard L17mm xD 6mmxH10mm. (5) £2.64
WM25 Bollard. Fabricated L21mmxD8mmxH9mm. (5) £2.64
WM26 Bollard. Fabricated L17mmxD8mmxH9mm. (5) £2.64

Buckets

WM135 Fire bucket stowage for 4 buckets (2) £5.26
WM42 Fire Bucket Stowage (Three Buckets) L27mmxH5mmxW7mm.(2) £3.06

Cable Reels

WM136 Cordage/cable reel 15mm dia (4) £6.04
WM43 Cordage Reel Dia 9mmxL10mm. (4) £4.00
WM44 Cordage Reel 13mm DiaxL13mm (4) £5.08

Crew Figures

WM124 1:48 WW2 Crew Figure set (4) £7.86
WM124A 1:48 WW2 Crew Figure set (2) £4.35

Davits

WM10 Axial Davit (Merchant Pattern) H75mm (2) £4.11
WM102 Anchor davit 50mm high (2) £1.88
WM11 Torpedo Davit on Base (British Pattern) D12mmxW12mmxH48mm (2) £3.76
WM12 Torpedo Davit American (Fabricated) H48mm.(2) £2.04
WM129 Flower class danbouy gallows (2) £5.44
WM13 Torpedo Davit American (Tubular) H47mm. (2) £2.04
WM132 Canadian pattern Flower class sweep float crane (2) £9.56
WM39 Sweep Float And Depth Charge Crane H85mm.(2) £9.56
WM7 Radial Davit H40mm.(2) £1.53
WM8 Radial Davit H50mm. (2) £1.88
WM9 Radial Davit H55mm.(2) £2.12
WM92 Radial davit 46mm high (2) £2.77
WM93 Radial davit 65mm (2) £2.77
WM94 Radial davit (2) £2.77

Doors

WM100 Galley Door 36mm x 13mm (5) £2.35
WM114 Motor Minesweeper Door set (10) £5.08
WM32 Water Tight Door W13mmxH32mm. (5) £2.35
WM33 Non Water Tight Door W13mmxH36mm. (5) £2.35
WM34 Water Tight Door (Merchant Type).H33xW12mm (5) £2.35
WM35 Wooden Door with Port W14xH36mm (5) £2.35
WM36 Wooden Door With Window W13mmxH37mm (5) £2.35
WM37 Water Tight Door Combing Steps L15mmxW6mm. (5) £2.15
WM90 Wooden door (5) £2.35

Exhausts & Funnels

WM104 BYMS Funnel £6.65
WM45 H Type Stove Funnel Tops W13mmxH18mmx3mm Dia (2) £1.76

Fairleads

WM103 Bulwark fairlead (8) £3.95
WM122 Closed fairlead 10mm x 5mm x 7mm (5) £1.79
WM133 Sweep wire fairlead £3.23
WM46 Open Fairlead L26mm xW 8mmxH10mm. (5) £2.94
WM47 Open Fairlead L11mmxW2mmxH3mm. (5) £1.76
WM49 Open Fairlead L18mmxW3mmxH5mm. (5) £1.76
WM50 Roller Fairlead L13mmxH11mmxD5mm. (5) £1.76
WM51 Roller Fairlead L10mmxD4mmxH6mm. (5) £2.94
WM52 LI Sweep Fairlead L20mmxD14mmxH18mm. £1.86
WM97 Bow bullring fairlead 5mm dia £1.12

Hatches

WL19 Skylight Ridge Pattern D36mmxW19mmxH8mm. (2) £3.85
WL20 Skylight Ridge Pattern D27mmxW19mmxH8mm. (2) £3.85
WL21 Skylight Straight Back And Angled top 16mmxW12mmxH17mm. (2) £2.94
WL22 Skylight Straight Back And Angled Top D20mmxW9mmxH8mm. (2) £2.94
WL23 Water Tight Ammo Hatch With Escape Hatch D24mmxW18mmxH7mm. (2) £3.53
WL24 Water Tight Hatch D18mmxW18mmxH5mm. (2) £3.53
WL29 Companion Way Hatch with Sliding Top D19mmxW20mmxH22mm £2.17
WL30 Companion Way, with Round Back And Double Doors D20mmxW25mmxH43mm. £3.47
WL32 Engine Room Skylight Covers SolidD20mmxW20mm.(4) £3.76
WL33 Engine Room Skylight Covers Solid D15mmxW15mm.(4) £3.76
WL34 Engine Room Skylight Covers 2 Ports D20mmxW20mm (4) £3.76
WL35 Round Escape Trunk L14mmxW10mm. (2) £3.53
WL36 Manhole Covers L14mmxW10mm. (2) £0.94
WL43 Small W/T ammo hatch 16mm x 16m x 6mm (4) £3.53
WL44 Small W/T hatch 13mm x 11m x 2mm (2) £2.07
WL47 Tank hatch 28mm x 28mm x 15mm (3) £6.17
WM54 Wooden Sliding Accommodation Hatch H15mmxL34mmxW11mm.(2) £2.29

Klaxons & Horns

WM109 Klaxon 8mm long 5mm dia (2) £2.33
WM139 Steam whistle 15mm long (2) £2.33
WM77 Ship's Steam Siren Dia4mmxH12mm. (2) £2.33

Nav Lights & Lamps

WM112 Triangular bulkhead lights 7mm x 5mm (10) £5.17
WM60 Navigation Lights In Boxes (Electric) L25mm xH 8mm xW8mm. (pair) £3.47
WM61 Mast Light Electric Dia6mmxH7mm. (2) £1.18
WM62 Mast Light Oil Dia6mmxH8mm. (2) £1.18
WM63 Formation Lights For Mine Sweeping Dia2mmxH3mm. (3) £0.71
WM87 Minesweeping station lamp set (4) £1.50
WM91 Circular flood lights 9mm dia(4) £3.97

Liferafts

WB10 Carley float with paddles L40mm W21mm (2) £6.65
WB11 Carley float with paddles L50mm W33mm (2) £7.26
WB4 Float, British Round End Pattern L65mmxW35mm (2). £7.61

WB5	Carley Float, American Pattern With Square End L55mmxW32mm (2)	£7.61	W8	20m/M Oerlikon MK1 Adjustable Mount	£4.99
WB6	Wooden Merchant Pattern Double Ended Life Raft L88mmxW46mm.	£5.13	W9	20m/M Oerlikon MKVIIA	£4.99
Lockers			WM80	Smoke Floats H13mm x 10mm Dia (3)	£3.56
WL1	R/U Locker Tall Side Opening Double Doors D23mmxW13mmxH35mm. (2)	£4.23	WM81	Depth Charge Arbors (5)	£4.35
WL10	R/U Locker Top Opening D30mmxW21mmxH24mm. (2)	£4.94	WM98	Semi circular stools - (2)	£2.71
WL11	R/U Locker With Angle Top Opening 18mmxW20mmxH17mm (2)	£4.47	Rigging Blocks		
WL12	Meat Locker With Mesh On Three Sides D19mmxW13mmxH15mm (2)	£3.62	WM71	Rigging Pulley with eye H5mmxDia3. (5)	£1.23
WL13	R/U Locker Top Opening D16mmxW6mm xH8mm. (2)	£3.15	WM72	Rigging Pulleys with eye H8mmxDia6mm (5)	£1.82
WL14	Firework R/U Locker D16mmxW15mmxH15mm. (2)	£3.38	WM73	Rigging Pulleys with eye H11mmxDia8mm (5)	£2.41
WL15	Snowflake R/U Docker D21mmxW13mmxH15mm. (2)	£3.38	Scuttles		
WL16	Flag Locker (Covered) D27mmxW5mmxH28mm. (2)	£4.11	WL28	Coaling Scuttles Dia13mm (5)	£4.11
WL17	Flag Locker (Covered) D24mmxW5mmxH21mm. (2)	£3.53	WM67	Tank Or Bilge Sounding Pipes Dia2mmxH14mm. (6)	£1.41
WL18	Flag Locker American Pattern D22mmx22mmxH23mm. (2)	£4.11	Signal & search Lights		
WL2	R/U Locker Side Opening Double Doors D25mmxW14mmxH19mm. (2)	£3.41	WM138	10in Signal lamp in stand (2)	£2.41
WL25	Water Tank D18mmxW17mmxH15mm. (2)	£2.94	WM56	12 Inch Signal Lamp On Bracket D6mmxDia5mmxH14mm. (2)	£1.03
WL26	Water Tank D18mmxW12mmxH12mm. (2)	£2.94	WM57	30 Inch Search Light On Platform Dia12mmxD19mmxH49mm	£3.82
WL27	Water Tank D12mmxW11mmxH16mm. (2)	£2.94	WM58	24 Inch Signal Lamp On Platform Dia7mmxD9mm xH48mm. (2)	£2.64
WL3	R/U Locker D24mmxW18mmxH32mm. (2)	£4.23	WM59	24 Inch Signal Lamp On Tubular Stand D8mmxDia8mmxH34mm. (2)	£2.41
WL31	Vegetable Locker, With Mesh On Three Sides D16mmxW13mmxH18mm. (2)	£3.62	Ship's Wheels		
WL37	Map Table With Cover Two Door Locker Under D22mmxW15mmxH21mm.	£3.11	WM134	Ship's wheel and telemotor	£3.47
WL38	Water Tank D34mmxW12mmxH12mm. (2)	£3.53	WM75	Ship's Wheel Dia 20mm	£1.94
WL4	R/U Locker Side Opening Single Door D13mmxW13mmxH27mm. (2)	£3.62	Sonar Gear		
WL40	Flood valve locker (2)	£1.88	WM131	Oropesa sweep floats 97mm x 17mm dia (2)	£4.56
WL41	12 Pdr R/U Locker set (4)	£2.94	WM137	Danbouy float 18mm x 10mm (4)	£2.07
WL42	Locker set for Lewis guns (3)	£2.29	WM140	Sonar/ASDIC dome	£4.41
WL45	Locker set for BYMS bridge(3)	£1.65	WM38	Orepesa Sweep Float Dia15mmxL70mm (2)	£2.28
WL46	Blackout shutter box 14mm x 8mm x 15mm (2)	£4.23	WM79	Minesweeping kite 33mm x 33mm x 5mm (2)	£4.35
WL48	Washdeck Locker 37mm x 19mm x 15mm (2)	£6.17	WM84	Hammer box	£3.88
WL49	2 pdr R/U locker 25mm x 17mm x 18mm (2)	£3.88	WM85	Hammer box stowage	£3.47
WL5	R/U Locker Side Opening Single Door D16mmxW20mmxH38mm. (2)	£4.23	Stanchions		
WL6	R/U Locker Top Opening D16mmxW8mm xH14mm. (2)	£3.15	WM141	3 rail stanchion 28mm (20)	£4.70
WL7	R/U Locker Top Opening D22mmxW10mmxH15mm. (2)	£3.62	WM142	3 rail stanchion 21mm (20)	£4.70
WL8	R/U Locker Top Opening D18mmxW12mmxH14mm. (2)	£3.27	WM82	20mm double stanchion with deckplate (120)	£25.38
WL9	R/U Locker Top Opening D31mmxW11mm xH13mm. (2)	£4.23	Telegraphs		
Miscellaneous			WM74	Engine Room Telegraph H23mmxDia7mm.	£1.94
WM118	Loudhailer 8mm dia (2)	£2.41	WM41	Fire Hydrants (Single) H15mmxDia3mm (4)	£1.41
WM119	Pipework set included flanges, elbows, and valves for use with brass tubing (not supplied) (6)	£3.82	WM68	Tank Or Magazine Flood Valves With Wheel Dia3mmx6mm. (6)	£1.66
WM69	Cargo Hooks H5mmxW5mm. (5)	£1.18	Vents		
WM76	Sounding Machine W9mmxD10mmxH20mm.	£3.47	WV1	Cowl Vent H135mmxDia18mm (2)	£8.23
WM78	Voice Pipe Tops (10)	£2.94	WV10	Fixed Head Vent Dia8mmxH27mm (5)	£2.90
WM99	Eyeplate stands (2)	£1.50	WV11	Fixed Head Vent Dia7mmxH21mm. (5)	£2.59
WM105	BYMS porthole set (20)	£5.41	WV12	Fixed Head Vent Dia5.5mmxH21mm. (5)	£2.47
WM31	Downton Hand Bilge Pump H30mm.	£2.64	WV13	Fixed Head Vent Dia4mmxH21mm. (5)	£2.35
Modern Weaponry			WV14	Fixed Head Vent Dia4.5mmxH19mm. (5)	£2.35
W1	4in BL MK LX Gun,With Square Front Sheild	£20.55	WV15	Fixed Head Vent Dia3mmxH18mm. (5)	£2.35
W10	Lewis Gun Twin Mounting	£2.70	WV16	Goose Neck Vent. Round Dia4mmxH45mm. (5)	£8.23
W11	Lewis Gun Single Mounting	£1.81	WV17	Goose Neck Vent. Round Dia3mmxH19mm. (5)	£3.76
W12	Single Depth Charge (Packs Of 4)	£4.23	WV18	Goose Neck Vent. Round Dia15mmxH19mm. (5)	£1.53
W13	Depth charge Thrower (Early Pattern)	£4.99	WV19	Goose Neck Vent. Round offset to left Dia3mmxH21mm (2)	£1.65
W14	Single Depth charge With Carrier (Stowed)	£3.47	WV2	Cowl Vent H51mmxDia13mm (2)	£4.58
W15	Hedgehog 24 Spigot A/S Thrower	£17.24	WV20	Goose Neck Vent. Square W3mmxD3mmxH25mm (2)	£1.65
W16	American Depth Charge Thrower (K Gun)	£2.94	WV21	Goose Neck Vent. Square W3mmxD3mmxH26mm (5)	£1.82
W17	American A/S Mortar (Mouse Trap)	£3.92	WV22	Goose Neck Vent. Square W5mmxD5mmxH28mm (5)	£2.41
W18	American 3 Inch/50 Cal Mk 21 Gun	£20.55	WV23	Goose Neck Vent. Square offset to left D7mmxW5mmxH48mm (5)	£3.58
W19	P.A.C. Mount (Parachute And Cable)	£1.81	WV24	Goose Neck Vent. Square offset to rear W3mmxD3mmxH40mm (5)	£3.58
W2	4in BL Mk IX gun with round front sheild	£20.55	WV25	Gooseneck Vent. Square W5mmxD3mmxH31 (5)	£2.41
W20	Circular Elevating Steps For 20mm Guns.	£2.06	WV26	Box Vent W16mmxD16mmxH19mm(2)	£2.47
W22	4in HA/LA Gun	£32.61	WV27	Box Vent W21mmxD11mmxH9mm (5)	£2.47
W28	3pdr Gun Mk1 saluting gun	£4.54	WV28	Box Vent with curved topW10mmxD10mmxH26mm (2)	£2.47
W3	4 inch QF MK XIX Gun	£22.90	WV29	Box Vent W23mmxD17mmxH12mm(2)	£2.47
W31	20mm twin Oerlikon (hand mount)	£5.46	WV3	Cowl Vent H35mmxDia8mm. (2)	£3.29
W33	3 Pdr Gun MkV HA/LA	£12.70	WV30	Mushroom Vent 4mm DiaxH4mm (5)	£1.23
W36	2' flare launches	£3.92	WV31	Mushroom Vent 3mm DiaxH4mm (5)	£1.06
W37	2' flare launcher rocket racks	£3.92	WV32	Mushroom Vent Double W12mmxD7mmx3mm Dia (5)	£2.12
W38	Holman projector	£6.59	WV33	Mushroom Vent Conical 11mm DiaxH8mm	£0.76
W4	12 Pdr/ 12CWT Q/F HA/LA Mount	£18.21	WV34	Torpedo Vent Head L4mmx2mmDia (5)	£1.23
W44	12 sided Oerlikon steps	£4.29	WV35	Coal Bunker Vent W4mmxD2.5mmxH13mm (5)	£1.53
W45	Circular 3pdr gun platform	£2.64	WV36	Cowl Vent H47 x 22mm Dia (2)	£7.52
W5	40mm Bofors Mk7 Gun	£18.81	WV37	Cowl Vent H86mm x 27mm Dia (2)	£8.23
W55	40mm Mark III Bofors	£17.33	WV38	Galley vent 20mm high 10mm dia	£0.71
W6	2 Pdr Pom Pom Single Mount Gun	£16.16	WV39	Mushroom vent 40mm high 6mm dia	£0.88
W7	20m/M Oerlikon MK11A Fixed Mount	£4.99	WV4	Cowl Vent H30mmxDia5mm. (2)	£2.82
			WV40	Oblong Mushroom vent 8mm x 4mm (4)	£1.06
			WV41	Coal bunker bulkhead vent 10mm long x 4mm wide (2)	£0.94

WV42	Fixed head vent (2)	£2.47	US55	5in Gun R/U Lockers (2)	£0.96
WV43	Fixed head vent (3)	£5.65	Miscellaneous		
WV5	Cowl Vent H11mmxDia3mm. (2)	£1.65	US100	Bollards Small (4)	£1.57
WV6	Cowl Vent Head. Add Brass Tube to Make stem H27mmxDia19mm. (2)	£4.58	US103	Mac Uptake	£1.52
WV7	Cowl Vent Head H25mmxDia12mm. (2)	£3.29	US107	3 Ball White Metal Stanctions (5)	£0.61
WV8	Cowl Vent Head H27mmxDia10mm. (2)	£3.06	US28	Sky Lookout	£1.77
WV9	Cowl Vent Head H20mmxDia9mm- (2)	£2.82	US3	Small W/T Hatch (4)	£0.71
Winches			US46	Draped Fire Hose (2)	£1.66
WM110	LL sweep reel control 20mm high	£1.18	US49	Floater Net Stowage (2)	£2.46
WM125	Flower Class corvette steam Anchor winch 39mm x 43mm x 22mm	£10.81	US60	Forecastle Davits (2)	£1.46
WM130	Flower class main 3 reel sweep winch 85mm x 85mm x 45mm	£23.59	US62	Loudspeakers P.A. (10)	£3.15
WM14	Steam Anchor Winch W50mmxD36mmxH25mm.	£10.28	US64	Bridge Wing Binocular Sights (2)	£1.46
WM15	Steam Minesweeping Winch W70mmxD40mmxH28mm.	£22.21	US65	Oxygen Bottles (4)	£1.03
WM16	Hand Anchor Winch W40mmxD30mmxH23mm.	£8.17	US73	Helium Bottles (4)	£1.03
WM17	Diesel Cargo Winch W20mmxD27mmxH23mm.	£8.17	US78	Awning Stanchion Sockets (4)	£1.03
WM18	Electric Anchor Winch W35mmxD26mmxH25mm.	£7.09	US81	Bridge Wing Seats (2)	£1.06
WM53	LI Sweep Reel (reel ends and supports only) 50mm DiaxH54mm.	£6.99	US83	R.A.S. Superstructure Cutout Set (4)	£4.61
WM88	LL sweep reel and base	£9.42	US84	Fire Hydrant Superstructure Cutout (4)	£2.44
WM95	BYMS 4 reel sweep winch	£16.98	US89	Companion Ladders (2)	£4.94
			US91	Main Engine Intake Grill Set (10)	£1.88
			US92	Fan Tail Horns	£3.04
			Modern Weaponry		
			US104	Phalanx C.I.W.S	£4.47
			US105	R.B.O.C. Launcher	£1.41
			US106	Oto Melera Gun	£4.76
			US11	5in Twin D.P Gun (Battleship Mounting)	£9.07
			US12	5in Twin D.P. Gun Raised Rear & Shell Shutes	£9.07
			US13	5in Twin D.P Gun with Strengthening Strips	£9.07
			US14	Mark 51 Gun Director (2)	£1.29
			US15	Mk37 Gun Director (Base Only No Radar)	£4.64
			US26	Quad 40mm Bofors gun	£7.41
			US27	Twin 40mm Bofors gun	£6.96
			US29	Target Designator Mk3	£1.77
			US30	20mm Oerlikon gun	£1.70
			US31	20mm Oerlikon Gun Mark5	£1.70
			US32	20mm Oerlikon Gun Mark 10	£1.70
			US33	20mm Oerlikon Gun On Twin Mount	£2.29
			US36	Mk26 Missile Launcher	£10.70
			US37	Mk13 Missile Launcher	£10.70
			US38	MK 16 ASROC Launcher	£14.02
			US47	Depth Charge Thrower (K Gun (2)	£1.99
			US48	Depth Charge (Ash Can) (2)	£1.48
			US5	Terrier Missile Launcher	£9.07
			US6	TALOS Missile Launcher	£10.70
			US61	Quad Harpoon Launcher With Base (2)	£13.22
			US7	Terrier Tracker Radar	£13.20
			US70	5in gun Mk45 mount	£9.15
			US75	Complete main deck & missile loading hatch set	£4.11
			US8	TALOS Tracker Radar	£15.67
			US86	Mk99 Missile Directors	£4.94
			US9	Mk 56 Gun Director	£8.23
			US96	SPG 60 Stir	£4.08
			US98	Mk32 S.T.W.S. Torpedo Tubes (2)	£3.29
			US4	SPW 2B Beam Radar	£3.47
			US87	Navigation Radar	£1.20
			US88	SPS 55 Radar Antenna	£2.12
			Signal & Search Lights		
			US20	36in Search Light with base & seats	£2.64
			US22	12in signal lamp for use on swivel arm (2)	£0.73
			US24	24in search light	£1.23
			US73A	Signal Lamps On Swivel Base R/H	£0.78
			US74	Signal Lamp On Swivel Base L/H	£0.78
			Winches		
			US52	Boat Winch	£1.59
			US68	Anchor Capstan Control valve Set (4)	£1.10
Sirmar 1:96 U.S Warship Fittings					
Aerials					
US39	SLQ 32(V)3 E.S.M. Antenna (2)	£8.17			
US56	Sat Com Aerials (2)	£2.94			
US85	Spy Antenna (4)	£4.47			
US94	SLQ 32(V)2 Antenna (2)	£8.17			
US97	SPG 48c Radar Antenna	£4.41			
Aircraft					
US41	Gruman Hellcat Aircraft	£7.71			
US42	Gruman Avenger Aircraft	£9.42			
US43	Douglass Dauntless Aircraft	£7.71			
US45	Helldiver Aircraft	£7.71			
Anchors					
US51	Anchors WW2 Destroyer (2)	£2.64			
US93	Anchor Cable & Chain Locker Bolsters (4)	£1.29			
Binnacles					
US21	Pelorous Mk7	£0.82			
US23	Bearing Sight On Raised Stand (2)	£1.66			
US25	Binnacle Compass	£1.07			
US80	Bridge Wing Bearing Sights (2)	£1.46			
Boats					
US10	26ft Motor Whaler With Open Foredeck	£4.64			
US34	26ft Motor Whaler (Modern)	£5.29			
US35	26ft Personnel Boat (Modern)	£6.46			
Capstans					
US71	Anchor Capstans (2)	£1.83			
US72	Quarter Deck Capstan (Fantail)	£0.92			
Doors					
US1	W/T Door Single panel standard(5)	£1.41			
US102	Double W/T Door	£0.89			
US2	W/T Door Single panel with centre wheel (5)	£1.41			
US90	Double W/T Doors (6)	£2.12			
Funnels					
US82	CG47 Funnel And Stack Set (2)	£19.80			
US95	Funnel O.H.P. Class	£7.34			
Fairleads					
US101	Closed Fairleads Small (4)	£0.99			
US57	Roller Fairleads (2)	£1.02			
US58	Closed Fairleads (4)	£0.71			
Lamps					
US63	Helicopter Deck Lights (2)	£0.71			
US69	Flood lights for hell deck/bulkheads (5)	£3.29			
US79	Bulkhead Lights (5)	£3.29			
Liferafts & Lifebelts					
US16	Life Raft Oblong (4)	£3.24			
US17	Life Raft As Above In Stacks Of Three (2)	£2.67			
US18	Life Raft With Round Ends (4)	£3.24			
US40	25 Man Life Raft Container (4)	£2.49			
US59	Life Belts (Rings) (4)	£1.03			
US66	Life Raft Container Racks (Portside) (6)	£1.88			
US67	Life Raft Container Racks (Starboard) (6)	£1.88			
Lockers					
US53	20mm Gun R/U Lockers (4)	£1.93			
US54	40mm Gun R/U Lockers (4)	£1.99			
Harold Underhill Plans					
The drawings described in this list have been produced to meet the needs of those wishing to build authentic scale models, and every care has been taken to ensure accurate detail. In the case of named ships they have been compiled from the original builders' plans and specifications, personal survey of the actual vessel, or both. Where possible, any changes made during the life of the ship have been noted on the drawings. The sizes given for each plan in this section are overall model length.					
These plans are printed to order and take about 5 days for us to obtain.					
Sailing Ship Plans					

1135/1138	Herzogin Cecilie 4-Masted Barque. Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile and Plans of Upper Decks, Plan of Maindeck, Thwartship Elevations and Details, Lines Drawing. 1143mm	£43.48		Constructional Plans of Individual Masts, tops, Crosstrees, Booms, Etc, Separate Constructional Plans of Bowsprit, Jib Boom, Yards With Details of all Blocks and Rigging, alternative Spar and Rigging Plan For Models With Sails Unbent and Yards Down On the Caps. 1422mm	£76.09
180/183	Timaru and Oamaru Iron Colonial Clippers (Sister Ships) Ship Rigged Skysail Yards. Elevation, Details and Plans of Each Deck, Spars., Standing Rigging and Fore and aft Sails, Running Rigging and Square Sails, Lines and Large-Scale Detail of Figure-Head. 724mm	£38.56	1047/1048	Georg Stage. Training ship prior to 1905. Steam auxiliary ship. (note this is Joseph Conrad as originally built. Profile and Longitudinal Elevation. Deck Plans, Sail and Rigging Plan. (Same as Joseph Conrad), Lines Drawing. (Same as Joseph Conrad). 774mm	£19.28
218/221	Raven Brigantine Built Prince Edward Island, 1875. Sail and Rigging Plan, Elevation, Deck Plan and Detail of Bulwarks, Lines, Sheet Giving Separate Details of Deck Houses, Deck Fittings, Masts, tops, Cross-Trees, Slings, Etc. 695mm	£38.56	1029/1032	Parma Steel Four-Masted Barque. Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile and Longitudinal Section, Deck Plans, Lines Drawing and Thwartship Elevations. 1212mm	£43.48
215/217	Runnymede Brig Built Greenock 1845. Sail and Rigging Plan, Lines, Elevation Deck Plan and Details. 713mm	£28.92	1149/1151	Gladan and Falken Training Schooners (2-Mast). Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile, Deck Plans and Sections, Lines Drawing. 850mm	£32.61
206/209	Mozart. Steel Four-Mast Barquentine 2003 tons. Sail and Rigging Plan, Elevation, Sections and Plans of Each Deck, Lines, Details of Deck Fittings, Spars, Etc. 825mm	£38.56	855/859	Three-Mast topsail Schooner. A typical example of the topsail schooner when coast-wise sail was at its best. . Sail and Rigging Plan, Deck Plan, Elevation and Details of Bulwarks, Lines For Scale Model, Sheet of Separate Details of all Deck Fittings, Details of Individual Spars, Rigging Details. 654mm	£48.20
200/203	Coriolanus Iron Clipper. (Main Skysail Yarder) Elevation, Sections and Plans of Each Deck, Sail and Rigging Plan, Lines Detail of Figure-Head and Stern, Details of Each Deck Fitting. 721mm	£38.56	986/988	Harriot McGregor. Tasmanian Barque. Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile, Deck Plan and Sections, Lines Drawing. 652mm	£28.92
190/192	Formby. Three-Mast Ship (the First Steel Ship to Be Built). Sail and Rigging Plan, Elevation, Sections, Details and Plans of Each Deck, Lines. 736mm	£28.92	960/962	Fame. Bengal Pilot Brig . Lines Drawing and Midship Section, Profile and Deck Plan, Sail and Rigging Plan. 1111mm	£28.92
185/187	Juan Sebastian De Elcano. Steel Four-Mast topsail Schooner aux. Training Vessel. Elevation and Plans of Each Deck, Sail and Rigging Plan, Lines. 756mm	£28.92	952/954	William Ashburner. Three-Masted Schooner. Lines Drawing, Profile and Deck Plan, Sail and Rigging Plan. 805mm	£28.92
128/130	Penang (ex-albert Rickmers)Steel Three-Mast Barque . Lines, Elevation, Deck Plan, Sections and Details, Sail and Rigging Plan. 679mm	£28.92	948/950	West Country Trading Ketch. Lines Drawing, Profile and Deck Plan, Sail and Rigging Plan. 716mm	£28.92
124/127	Pommern Four-Masted Barque Lines, Elevation, Deck Plan and Details, Spars and Standing Rigging, Sail and Running Rigging. 736mm	£38.56	942/947	Muirneag. Scottish Zulu-Type Fishing Vessel. Lines Drawing, Profile, Deck Plan and Details, Sail and Rigging Plan, Longitudinal Section Showing Framing and Internal Construction, Plans of Deck Beams and Internal Layout, Range of Cross-Sections Showing Framing and Internal accommodation, Etc. Constructional Details, Bulwark and Steering Gear. Specifications of Scantlings, Paint Work and Stores, Rigging Details Gear. 1612mm	£65.22
120/123	Archibald Russel Four-Masted Barque. Lines , Elevation, Deck Plan and Details., Spars and Standing Rigging, Sail and Running Rigging . 711mm	£38.56	915/920	Leon. Wood Brigantine, 302 tons, Built at Laurvig In 1880. Lines For Scale Model, Profile Section and Detail of Bulwarks, Sail and Rigging Plan, Details of Deck Fittings, Thwartship Elevations, Etc, Spar and Rigging Showing Position of all Blocks, Etc, Full Constructional Drawing For Plank and Frame Model. 514mm	£57.84
260/262	Three Brothers. Rye Fishing Smack. Lines For Scale Model, Elevation, Deck Plan and Sperate Details of Deck Fittings, Sail and Rigging Plan. 797mm	£28.92	906/911	40-Gun Frigate (Circa 1790). Perhaps the most complete set of drawings of a sailing frigate ever produced. Owing to the difficulty of obtaining all the data for any one vessel of this period, it is not offered as a named ship, but the drawings are accurate in all detail and suitable for super scale work. Lines For Scale Model, Profile, Longitudinal Section, Six Cross-Sections and armament Tables, Complete Sail and Rigging Plan, Details of all Deck Fittings and Structures, Separate Details of all Spars and Rigging, alternative Rigging Plan With Yards In the Caps For Models Without Sails 831mm	£65.22
1145/1147	Lady of Avenel. Wood Brigantine Ex-arctic Exploration Ship Island. Ex-Trader. Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile and Deck Plan, Lines Drawing. 850mm	£32.61	894/896	Helen Barnet Gring. American Four-Mast Fore-and-aft Schooner. Lines For Scale Model, Elevation, Longitudinal Section and Deck Plan, Sail and Rigging Plan. 939mm	£28.92
280/284	Valerian. Brixham Trawler Lines For Scale Model, Elevation and Deck Plans, Detail of Trawl End, Sail and Rigging Plan, Bending of Gaff Sails, Working Drawings of Each Deck Fitting, Etc., Masts, Spars, Iron Work, Reeving of Gear, Etc. 1069mm.	£48.20	887/891	Endeavour. Bark. Lines For Scale Model, Elevation, Deck Plan, Bow and Stern Views Longitudinal Section, Sail and Rigging Plan, Eight across Sections, Deck Fittings, Cabin Details, Constructional Details of Masts and Rigging. 762mm	£43.48
1130/1132	Grossherzog Friedrich August(Later Statsraad Lehmkuhl) Training Ship Barque. Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile and Deck Plans, Lines Drawing, Sail and Rigging Plan and Hull Details . 1054mm	£32.61	882/884	Elizabethan Galleon. This set is intended to produce a decorative model which is true to the period. Lines and Diagram For Setting Out External Timbering, Deck Plan Sectional Elevation Cross-Sections and Bow and Stern View, Sail and Rigging Plan. 594mm	£28.92
1122/1126	Almirante Saldanha. Brazilian Training Ship 4-Masted Barquentine. Sail and Rigging Plan, Lines Drawing, Profile, Deck Plans and Thwartship Elevations, Plans of Upper Decks, Boats and Details of Fittings, Mast & Rigging Details, Belaying-Pin, Diagram & Table. 958mm	£54.35	235/239	Loch Etive & Loch Sunart. Iron Clipper Ships . Lines, Elevation, Plans of Main Deck Poop, Fo'castle, Deck House, Skids, Etc., Sail and Rigging Plan, Deck Fittings Drawn to a Large Scale Thwart-Ship, Elevations of Mast, Cross-Trees, Etc. 746mm	£48.20
1104/1107	Comte De Smet De Naeyer. Training Ships Full-Rigged Ship. Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile and Plans of Upper Deck, Section and Plan of Maindeck, Lines Drawing. 1054mm	£43.48	860/864	Two-Mast topsail Schooner. (British Coasting Type). Sail and Rigging Plan, arrangement Drawing and Detail of Bulwarks, Separate Details of Individual Deck Fittings, Separate Details of Spars and Sketches of Rigging. 774mm	£48.20
1097/1101	L'avenir (Later admiral Karpfanger). Belgian Training Ship. 4-Masted Barque. Lines Drawing and Details of Boats, House-tops, Etc, Profile, Deck Plans and Thwartship Elevations, Sail and Rigging Plan, ¼ Inch Scale Details of Figurehead and all Deck Houses, Deck Fittings, Etc, Thwartship Mast Elevations; ¼ Inch Scale Details of Mast Ironwork, tops, Cross-Trees and Rigging.1050mm	£54.35	990/992	Scandinavian 'Onker' Barquentine. Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile and Deck Plan, Lines Drawing. 628mm	£28.92
1090/1094	Gorch Fock and Eagle Training Ships aux.-Barques. Note these Drawings Contain all Details of the Differences Between these Two Sister Ships. Lines Drawing, Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile and Longitudinal Section, Deck Plans, Sheet of Details. 857mm	£54.35	777/781	12-Gun Brig-of-War. Lines, General arrangement, Elevation, Sections, Details, Sail and Rigging Plan, Deck Fittings, Details of Individual Fittings, Guns, Boats, Etc, Spar Details, Detail of Each Individual Spar, together With Its Riggings and Fittings. 1187mm	£54.35
1077/1080	Joseph Conrad Training Ship Fully Rigged Ship. Profile, Longitudinal Section and Details, Deck Plans, Sail and Rigging Plan, Lines Drawing. 774mm	£38.56	75/77	Lady Daphne Thames Coastal Sailing Barge. Lines , Elevation, Deck Plan and Details., Sail and Rigging Plan. 812mm	£28.92
1070/1073	Danmark Training Ship . Fully Rigged Ship (aux.). Sail and Rigging Plan, Profile, Elevation and Thwartship Elevations, Deck Plans, Lines Drawing. 787mm	£43.48	70/73	Torrens Clipper Ship Lines, Elevation, Deck Plan and Details., Spars and Standing Rigging , Sails and Running Rigging . 711mm	£38.56
1060/1065	Nippon Maru and Kaiwo Maru Training Ships aux.: 4-Masted Barques. Sail and Rigging Plan, Deck Plans, House-tops and Thwartship Elevation, Lines Drawing, Thwartship Elevations of all Masts, Mast and Spar Plan, Without Rigging. 1016mm	£65.22	697/698	Carl Vinnen. Steel auxiliary Five-Mast Main topsail Schooner. Elevation and Plans of Each Deck, Sail and Rigging Plan. 488mm	£19.28
1050/1056	74-Gun Two-Decker (Circa 1813). the drawings are produced from original admiralty draughts and are accurate in every detail but are not of a named ship. Suitable subjects include Cornwallis and Black Prince. Lines Drawing and Detail Drawings of anchors, Guns, Carronades, Etc, Profile Plans of Forecastle, Quarterdeck and Upper Decks, also Bow and Stern Elevations, Longitudinal Section, Thwartship Sections, Bow Constructional Details, Plans of Main and Lower Decks, Sail and Rigging Plan With Thwartship Elevations of Masts, Separate		66/68	Waterwitch Three-Masted Coasting Barquentine . Lines, Elevation, Deck Plan and Details, Sail and Rigging Plan. 501mm	£28.92
			633/636	France II. auxiliary Five-Mast Barque. Lines For Scale Model, Elevation and Details of Each Deck, Sail and Rigging Plan, Separate Details of all Deck Fittings. 762mm	£35.96

600/604	Mount Stewart and Cromdale. Wool Clippers (Sister Ships). Sail and Rigging Plan, Elevation, Deck Plans and Section, Lines For Scale Model, Details of Deck Fittings, Spar and Dimension Plan. 749mm	£48.20
586/588	Queen Margaret. Four-Mast Barque. Lines For Scale Model, Elevation and Deck Plans, Sail and Rigging Plan., 1016mm	£32.61
500/501	Ross-Shire Thomas Law's Famous Steel Four-Mast Barque Built 1891. Elevation and Plans of Each Deck, Sail and Rigging Plan., 739mm	£19.28
50/52	Cutty Sark Clipper Ship, Lines, Elevation, Deck Plan and Sectional Details, Sail and Rigging Plan 698mm	£28.92
345/348	Marie Sophie of Falmouth. Sail and Rigging Plan, Elevation and Deck Plan, Lines, Construction Plan For Simple Plank-Built Model 1033mm	£43.48
866/870	Kommodore Johnson Ex-Magdalene Vinnen. Steel auxiliary Four-Mast Barque. Lines For Scale Model, Elevation and Plans of Each Deck, Sail and Rigging Plan, Sheet of Details Giving Separate Drawing of Each Deck Fitting, Sheet Giving Separate Details of Each Deck House, Etc. and Thwart-Ship Elevation of Rigging With Sails Furled. 927mm	£48.20

Powered Ship Plans

1183-1185	114 ft Streamlined Tug. 1:32 scale 1092mm	32.61
1186-1188	114 ft Streamlined Tug. 1:48 scale 730mm	32.61
922-924	45 feet Motor Picket Boat. 1:16 scale 857mm	42.30
291-293	50 ft Motor Cabin Cruiser. . 1:24 scale 635mm	28.91
1153-1156	770 Ton Steel Motor Yacht, 1:48 . Hull length 1066mm	43.48
940-942	90ft Motor Fishing Vessel. 1:32 scale 927mm	28.91
930-934	Anchor Liner Circaissia. 1:96 scale 160mm	54.34
144-147	Armed Trawler or Fishery Protection Cruiser. 1:60 scale 628mm	38.54
110-113	Auxiliary Barque Rigged Whaler, Hull length 533mm	38.54
L18-L19	Barbara Cabin Cruiser. . 1:12 scale 1257mm	28.20
57-59	Caledonian Monarch and Celtic Monarch. Three Island type Cargo Steamer, 1:192 scale 711mm	28.91
1119-1120	Clyde Puffer Sealight, 1:48 scale 588mm .	19.27
1177-1179	Coastal and Bunkering Tanker, 1:48 scale 1079mm	32.61
1004-1006	Cunard Liner Servia, 1:192 scale 850mm	32.61
650-652	Diesel Ring Net Fishing Boat. 1:24 scale, 615mm	28.91
L14-L15	Elizabeth Fast Day Cruiser. 1:12 scale 1257mm	28.20
L1-L3	I.O.M. Packet - Lady of Mann. 1:120 scale 787mm	32.61
1157-1160	Iron Paddle Tug, 1:48 scale Hull length 863mm	43.48
1180-1182	Liverpool Pilot Vessel, 1:48 scale 1104mm	32.61
L10-L11	Margaret Fast Cabin Cruiser, 1:12 scale 1257mm	28.20
1173-1175	Modern(1950) Motor Trawler, 1:48 scale 1085mm	32.61
105-106	Ocean Going Motor Yacht, 1:96 scale 609mm	19.27
148-149	Oil Tanker. . 1:192 scale 622mm	19.27
134-135	Police Patrol Boat., 1:24 scale 609mm	19.27
150-152	R Class Destroyer. . 1:120 scale 622mm	28.91
243-246	R.M.S Queen Mary. 1:192 scale 1631mm	56.40
230-232	R.M.S Queen Mary. .1:384 scale 781mm	28.91
L35-L37	R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth. 1:384 scale 820mm	42.30
L7-L9	Salvage Tug. 1:96 scale 673mm	32.61
1170-1172	Sea Going Tug, 1:32 scale 1143mm	42.30
1166-1168	Sea Going Tug, 1:48 scale 762mm	32.61
37-38	Steam Coaster, 800 Tons. 1:120 scale 501mm	19.27
132-133	Steam Pinnace, . 1:24 scale 609,,	19.27
140-143	Steam Trawler 1:60 scale 628mm	38.54
103-104	Steam Tug, .1:96 scale 616mm	19.27
L40-L42	Union Castle Liner Edinburgh Castle.1:192 scale 1193mm	42.30
1161-1164	Working Model Paddle Steamer, 1:48 scale Hull length 1270mm	56.40

Nexus/MAP Plans

This is just a small selection of more than 500 plans in the range. Most plans are drawn as working models intended for radio control. The full range is given in the Nexus plans catalogue, or on our web site. These plans are printed to order and take between 3 and 4 weeks for us to obtain.

Scale & Semi Scale Cabin Cruisers

MM231	Deglet Nour: "One-tenth scale replica of full-sized Cabin Cruiser prepared from designer's drawings and the actual full-size craft length 36in., beam 11in.	12.00
MM524	Silver Mist: A 21 in. round bilge motor vessel of most attractive shape for electric propulsion.	5.50
MM318	Chris Craft Commander: A 24in. scale model of an attractive cabin cruiser, Beam 6-in.	5.50
MM680	Fairey Huntsman: A 1:8 scale model of one of the best-known fast sea-going small cruisers, 42in length, 12in. beam,	8.50
MM762	Cygonette: An elegant 35in. motor yacht based on the 52fl. 6in. Fleur-de-Lys class boat built by Dagless Ltd. Beam 9in.	8.50

R.A.F Launches

MM1317	R.A.F Service: A detailed drawing of a typical R.A.F 60ft. Service Pinnace of hard chine designed by Groves and Gutteridge in 1936. Scale is 1:24, 30ins. overall length by 7ins beam.	7.50
MM1334	Thornycroft 67ft: Detailed drawings at 1:24 scale, 33in. long by 7-in. beam.	8.50
MM1335	Vosper R.A.F 73ft rescue launch: 1:24 scale detailed drawings, hull length 36in of WW2 R.A.F air sea rescue craft.	13.00
MM1377	British Powerboat: Built for the Royal Naval Coastal Forces in WWII. Scale is 1:24, model length 35.75in.	15.00
MM1379	B.P.B R.A.F H.S.L: A two sheet well detailed and accurate plan. Scaled at 1:24, hull length 32ins	13.00

Lifeboats

MM1271	Inshore Inflatable: A typical version of the popular rescue inflatables. Model size 32in. by 12-in., scale 1:8.	9.50
MM1286	Rother Class: Scaled atoin. to 1 ft., 28ins. overall, a two sheet plan of the RN. Lt. Oakley 37ft 6ins. Rother Class lifeboat.	12.00
MM1390	Tyne Lifeboat: Fully detailed plans for a modern lifeboat Model length is 3lin. by 9-oin beam.	6.50
MM1448	Liverpool Lifeboat: "The same design as MIM374 but at 1:12 scale - length 35 in	7.50
MM418	R.N.L.B Plymouth: Barnett-Stromness type lifeboat scale 1:16, 39in length, 11in beam.	9.50

Puffers and Pilots

MM1178	Inchcolm: "design by P N Thomas Clyde puffer, built in 1909, drawn to 1:32 scale, giving length of 24oin. and beam approx. 7in. displacement 14lbs.	6.50
MM1228	Vigia Thv: Trinity House pilot tender with drifter type hull, 1937-62, stationed mostly at Harwich. Drawn at 1:48 scale, 25-in. length6.50	
MM1235	Cumbrae: A Clyde Pilot Cutter Drawn at 1:48, overall length is 33oins., beam 7-ins. and displacement 11-1b.	9.50
MM1310	Clochlight Clyde: Complete and detailed drawings for construction of a static or working model Scale 1:36, 23ins. overall by 7ins. beam.	21.00

Paddle Steamers

C55	P.S Waverley: The last paddle-steamer on the Clyde, built in 1947 and in use in 1993. Scale 1:96, length 31in. hull beam 3oin	5.50
MM1242	Marchioness Of Lorne: A Clyde paddle steamer, length 44ins by 5-in beam.	6.50
C57	P.S Caledonia: A well-known paddle-steamer drawn at 1:64 scale, giving 43in.(1092mm) length and 5-in.	7.50
MM1375	Bournemouth Queen: A 54.5 in long by 13" in beam boat which served as a pleasure steamer, ferry and a mine-sweeper.	9.50

Steam Launches

MM1348	Miranda Steam Launch: A typical Edwardian steam launch based upon the National Maritime Museum's Waterlily. This 42in. long model uses plank-on-frame construction.	8.50
MM1368	Victoria: Model of an existing Thames steam launch circa 1900 at 1:12 scale giving a length of 30 in., beam 6in. and 6" lbs. displacement.	7.50
MM1405	Puffing Muffin: A semi-scale steam launch of 56in. long by 12in. beam based on Windermere type launch.	7.50
MM1421	S.L Swift: A quick-to-build stand-off scale river launch, 36 x 6-in. and 5lbs. displacement	9.50

Passenger Ferries

MM1123	S.S Cumbrae : An early short-sea passenger-cargo ship, built in 1869. Sheer and profile drawing plus body plan, 1:96 scale (length 26-in., beam 3 3/8in.), and additional 1:48 scale body plan. No model construction details.	6.50
MM1167	Mona Tyne Ferry: Twin screw passenger steamer built in 1903 at 1:32 scale. Length 43-in., beam 7-in., displacement 11lbs. No model construction details	7.50
MM1251	Duchess Of Hamilton: A 53in. long by 6 -in. beam model of the former Clyde cruising turbine vessel as at 1965.	7.50
MM1269	St Columba 1:100 Scale: British Rail car ferry, built 1977, serving the Holyhead/Dunlaoghaire run. Plan is available at 1:100 Model size is 51in The draught has been increased by lin. to give a more stable ship displacing 34lbs. Approximately	12.00
MM1362	Shanklin: Isle of Wight ferry at 1:72 scale, 33in length, 8in beam.	8.50
MM1427	Lochmor: Designed for the Scottish Small Isles route, this attractive little ferry was launched in 1979. The drawings are to 1:36 scale, giving a 34in. model with 8 - beam.	8.50

Small Service Craft

MM102	British Power Boat: "A 31-in., 1:24 scale version of the popular ASRL Beam 8-in. For any form of power."	8.50
MM1230	Thornycroft Pilot: Nice round bilge pilot launch, 40" x 10-ins. 1:16 scale.	6.50
MM1237	Tank Landing Craft: 31in length by 5in beam	6.50
MM1288	Landing Craft: Detailed outlines and waterlines of Assault and mechanised landing craft. Scale 1:32,	9.50

MM930	Scharnhorst: One of Germany's most famous warships drawn to 46in. length, 6in. beam	9.50		for two function r/c or straight running. An ideal first model warship	5.50
MM1202	H.M.S Dreadnought: Very detailed constructional drawings for a 33in. working model of this famous ship as she appeared in 1906.	11.00	MAR2170	Betsy Bev Measuring just 660mm by 255mm, this freelance pusher tug suits two function r/c and single motor (or more if required). Designed by Maurice Mould.	7.00
MM1354	Round Table: Very detailed drawings of Sir Kay at 1:96 scale, overall length 17in.	11.00	MAR2220	Trojan A semi/scale modern Tug, 510mm long by 150mm beam, featuring balsa/card construction for two channel r/c. Designed by Hal Harrison.	7.00
MM897	H.M.S Kent: Delightful 1:96 scale early cruiser, ram bow, three vertical funnels, etc. Length 58in beam 8in.,	11.00			
MM1387	H.M.S Diamond: Very detailed two sheet plan of a famous warship at 1:96 scale giving a model length of 48 6/8in. by 5 3/8in. beam.	13.00			
MM1408	H.M.S Vallhalla: A V&W Class Destroyer length 58ins..	13.00			

Marine Modelling Magazine Plans

Most plans are drawn as working models intended for radio control. These plans are printed to order and take between approximately 14 days for us to obtain.

Easy Build

MAR2678	Shadow Easy to build card and balsa model for 380 electric motor and 2 function radio.	8.50			
MAR2532	USS Gamon A semi/scale aircraft carrier, length 740mm, beam 130mm, designed for single electric motor and two-function r/c. Balsa and card construction. Designed by Hal Harrison..	5.50	MAR2326	Hoop Op Zegen Three sheet plans for a 1:50th scale model Beamer trawler from Holland, drawn in great detail. Full model construction shown, and fishing tackle included. Model size 725mm long, 150mm beam.	12.50
MAR2514	HMS Romper A semi/scale destroyer, of 700mm Loa by 75mm beam, of balsa and card construction. Single electric 380-size motor and two function radio control. Designed by Hal Harrison..	7.00	MAR2396	Pride O' Fife A 1:32nd scale model steam trawler for electric power, on two sheets, the second of which gives all hull lines. Model is 880mm long by 178mm beam.	10.00
MAR2480	Pug, The Tug A small twin electric powered tug. Size 380mm long by 140mm beam, for twin 385 motors. Simple balsa and card construction. Designed by Hal Harrison.	7.00	MAR2251	Internos 11A 1:30th scale 80ft Seiner built in 1985. The plan on two sheets includes both full size detail and model building lines and frames.	10.00
MAR2470	Traplet Express A semi/scale Ro-Ro ferry of modern lines. Of 750mm loa and 125mm beam, in balsa and card construction, a single electric motor and prop, and two function radio control. Cheap and easily built yet original in looks. Designed by Hal Harrison.	10.00	MAR2257	Andromeda II A 1:30th scale 87ft Seiner built in 1985. Fully detailed two sheet plans, with full sized detail, deck plan and scrap views of hatches, etc. and construction data for a model of 875mm length and 150mm beam.	10.00
MAR2441	HMS Brush A small minesweeper type, 510mm by 100mm, 1.25kg weight, for single 380 electric motor and two-function r/c. Balsa and card construction, a super starting point for beginners. Designed by Hal Harrison.	7.00	MAR2463	Orca (Jaws) A scale model of the fishing boat featured in the film. Model size 900mm loa., including forward walkway, and 225mm beam. For electric power and straightforward construction in ply and balsa. 7.50	
MAR2429	Rhum A near scale Islands Class Ferry, at 500mm long by 150mm beam. For twin motors and two function r/c. Ramp can be motorised. Designed by James Green.	5.50	MAR2467	Froyliner A modern longline fishing boat at 1:48th scale. Model size 800mm by 195mm, on two sheets. Full size data only, no model construction shown.	8.00
MAR2420	Clyde Puffer Puffin: A semi/scale Clyde puffer, 460mm long by 100mm beam, for balsa, ply and card construction. Simplified underwater shape with ample displacement. Electric drive and 2 function r/c. Designed by Hal Harrison.	5.50	MAR2837	Rymaralee Two sheet plans for the 1988 steel Seine Net fishing boat, at 1:30th scale 800mm Loa and 240mm beam. Alternative fishing arrangements shown, but no model construction data. Designed by Jim Pottinger. January 2001 MMI	14.00
MAR2659	KM Manfred A semi/scale light cruiser of the 1900s, for balsa and card construction. Electric drive and two-function r/c required. At 1:100th scale approximately the model is of 910mm length and 100mm beam. Designed by Hal Harrison.	10.00	MAR2476	Osprey Superb and detailed plans of a Scottish wooden fishing boat, a model of 500mm Loa. and 140mm beam, on no less than eight pages, packed with general information.	12.50
MAR2407	Meteor Simple to build in balsa and ply, this semi/scale 540 powered boat has a well designed underwater shape which gives a surprising turn of speed. Model size 510mm by 170mm. Designed by Hal Harrison.	5.50	MAR2389	Marie Joseph A freelance scale French fishing vessel, based on the typical Brittany coast fleet, drawn to a practical 1:16th scale. Model size is 870mm length, and 150mm beam, which gives plenty of room internally for RC and equipment. Fully detailed over three issues	8.50
MAR2570	MV Harmony A semi/scale cargo ship, length 770mm, beam 130mm. Balsa and card construction, for single electric motor and two function r/c. Designed by Hal Harrison	7.00	MAR2281	Boston Fury A 1:48th scale 1960 East Coast Trawler. Large model to suit Decaperm 12v motor, very full plans with lots of scale detail for a model 1125mm length and 175mm beam.	9.00
MAR2336	Vixen A semi/scale Vosper style modern frigate, 920mm long by 100mm beam, of simplified construction from balsa, ply and card, intended for modellers who are less experienced and looking for an inexpensive scale type warship. Designed by Hal Harrison.	7.50	MAR2284	Tina Jane A 45ft stern trawler at 1:24th scale, model size 560mm long by 200mm beam, intended for electric drive. Straightforward modellers plan which suggests the use of many scrapbox items, to build deck details. Full size frames, keel and main cabin shapes.	7.50
MAR2387	Malvern Trader Semi scale coastal trader for building in balsa and card, with two channel radio and electric motor drive. All details shown on plan, with frame templates and isometric drawings of construction. At 625mm Loa, and 100mm beam. Designed by Hal Harrison.	5.50	MAR2413	Eleanda A 1:30th scale 1988 seine netting trawler, plans on two sheets. The first gives full size data, and the second all frames, buttocks and half breadth deck. No model construction details. For electric power and two function r/c.	10.00
MAR2680	Traplet Trader A semi/scale cargo ship of modern appearance. For balsa and card construction, electric drive and two-function r/c gear. Model is 920mm length and 105mm beam. Designed by Hal Harrison.	7.50			
MAR2184	USS Bostock A semi/scale modern Destroyer, 918mm long, for small motors and two function r/c. Simple construction. Designed by Hal Harrison.	5.50			
MAR2083	LCS (M) 1 To 1/16th scale, measuring 790mm by 200mm, this simple design of an Oerlikon armed support landing craft suits two-function r/c. A good choice for the patient beginner. Designed by Les Brown.	5.50	MAR2435	MV Corbeach A 1957 raised quarterdeck coaster, to 1:100th scale. Plan of model size 822mm loa by 20mm beam, giving all frames, body plan, and details, but no model construction information.	8.50
MAR2776	SS Wharnclyffe: Freelance steam powered cargo coaster, for card or balsa. Model is 610mm length and 100mm beam, and for single electric motor and two function RC. Designed by Hal Harrison.	8.00	MAR2472	Athelking Single sheet plan for a 1950's motor tanker. Model size 780mm by 95mm beam. Indicative body sections and full deck and superstructure details, but no model construction data. (Plan number amended from 2458 in feature).	7.50
MAR2156	River Class MSF For two or three-function r/c, this 1/48th semi scale model measuring 990mm by 200mm can be packed with detail. Designed by Steve Fosbury.	7.00	MAR2849	Pacific Buccaneer Detailed plans on two large sheets for the 1996 Ulstein built anchor handling and towage ship. Main plans at 1:66th scale, 945mm loa and 218mm beam, with additional data suited to experienced modeller. No model construction information.	16.50
MAR2050	HMS Penelope A 1070mm long, semi/scale model of the WW2 cruiser		MAR2834	Fairway Double ended dumb barge with crane and grab. At 1:32nd scale model is 670mm Loa and 210mm beam. No model construction data. Designed by Jim Pottinger. Free plan in November 2000 MMI.	5.50
			MAR2812	Laurentian Hill Two sheet plans for the North Sands Standard Cargo Ship, built 1943. Simple construction, ample displacement, 1:100th	

Fishing Boats

Merchant Ships

	scale, 1325mm loa and 170mm beam, make for an excellent working model. No construction data on plans. August 2001 MMI. Designed by Jim Po 16.50
MAR2811	Sydney Express Two sheet plans for the Blohm and Voss container ship, built 1971. At 1:300th scale the model, for experienced builders is 1515mm loa and 210mm beam. No model construction data. 16.50
MAR2579	Blackheath Typical inter/war years tramp steamer built by Caledon Shipbuilding. Model is at 1:62nd scale, which gives a length of 820mm and beam of 107mm. Single sheet plan gives scale details and outline frames, but no model construction information. 12.50
MAR2287	Marinette A scale French Peniche canal boat, drawn in detail, for bread and butter timber construction, electric drive and two channel radio. At 1030mm length, 160mm beam, scale 1:32nd, to allow plenty of scale detail and individual finishing. 7.50
MAR2728	Nordic Prince: General lines and elevations for a 1:128th scale working model of the Royal Caribbean cruise liner built by Wartsila in the 1970s. Model length 1500mm by 185mm beam, plans for experienced modellers only, with no model construction data or fine detail. 12.50
MAR2596	Port Adelaide Port Line diesel powered cargo ship, built in 1951, on a single sheet plan. Scale 1:160th, model length 910mm Loa by 120mm beam. 12.50
MAR2642	MV Orcadia A cargo and passenger ship built in 1961 for Scottish coastal work. Plans on two sheets showing all full size lines and frames. No model construction data. Model is 1020mm length and 240mm beam. 15.00
MAR2261	Constance Bowater A 1:96th scale paper freighter, a charismatic fifties cargo ship, 1030mm long, single electric motor and two function r/c. 8.50
MAR2262	Frans W 1:48th scale Dutch coastal freighter, at 1010mm loa, for single electric motor and two function r/c. All frames shown for plank on frame or bread and butter hull construction. 8.50
MAR2766	SS Moray Firth: Two sheet plans for steam driven coaster, built by John Lewis of Aberdeen in 1927. Full-size ship in detail, with frames and waterlines at 1:48th scale, model size 1040mm length and 170mm beam. No model construction details shown. 12.50
MAR2276	Conservancy A 1:16th scale Brook Marine 1958 40 ft launch. Model is 770mm Loa. by 200mm beam, for single electric motor and two function r/c. 7.50
MAR2794	MV Cast Bluewhale: Fully detailed plans on multiple sheets at 1:250th scale for an OBO carrier. May be built in card as waterline or full hull working model, or in ply and timber. Hull is 1100mm length and 220mm beam. 26.50
MAR2667	MV Ballyloran A cargo and general use motor coaster drawn at the classic 1:48th scale, which gives a large hull of 1400mm length and 215mm beam. Two sheet plans with all full size ship details. 15.00

Miscellaneous Vessels

MAR2904	Bluebird II Diesel powered cruising motor yacht built 1938 by G L Watson, the last of three for Sir Malcolm Campbell. Two sheet plans show all hull lines and superstructure. For experienced modellers as no construction information is included. 16.50
MAR2905	Princess High speed luxury motor yacht. General lines and data on two sheets for experienced builders wanting a large scale model. Hull lines and superstructure at fullsize, but no model construction information. At 1:24th scale the model is 910m length and 235mm 16.50
MAR2461	An Stradag A scale model of Lady Arrans twin motor electric powered world record hydroplane, drawn at 1:9th scale. Size 560mm by 240mm. For twin 540 stock motors and direct drive, makes a unique replica of a unique boat. Designed by Andrew Stout. December 95 MM. 7.50
MAR2552	Riva Aquarama Scale Riva powerboat, 730mm length by 210mm beam. Two sheet plan giving all frames templates and some construction data. Power by twin 400 motors driving twin shafts. Scale appearance with sparkling performance! 10.00
MAR2437	Hovercraft A near scale SRN5/6 Hovercraft, 800mm Loa and 425mm beam, for twin electric motors, one for lift and the second for propulsion. Single sheet plans. Must be built light, and a little previous modelling experience would be useful. Designed by Julian Annells 7.50
MAR2749	Phoebe Two sheet plans for a modern steel motor yacht at 1:15th scale. Model length 790mm by 250mm beam, shown as single rudder and single screw electric drive. Side and deck elevations on one sheet, frames and 12.50
MAR2830	Inflatable Semi-scale fun model, based on standard inshore RIB boats. May use commercial electric outboard motor or conventional shaft and motor. 450mm long and 180mm beam, ply and balsa construction. Free Plan in May 2001 MMI. Designer John ff Smith. 5.50
MAR2752	Miss Britain Electric powered 1:12th scale model of Hubert Scott-Paynes powerboat. Design developed as practical working model, using geared 540 motor and seven cells, from photos and contemporary drawings. Model length 700mm by 210mm beam. Designed by Graham Charles 9.00

Paddle Steamers

MAR2283	Waverley Scale model of the last seagoing paddle steamer in the world. Model length 1365mm, 7.2kg displacement. Full size ship details on drawing, no model construction shown. Model requires paddle drive, which uses two 12v electric motors. 10.00
MAR2406	Mount Royal 1:72nd scale drawing based on historical research of a Canadian river sternwheeler of 1902 vintage. Plan includes side and plan elevations, all body sections and detail drawings. Length 700mm, beam 120mm. 5.50
MAR2433	PS Wilton Castle A model of a 1902 unique river paddle steamer, built in Hay on Wye. Model is 1:16th, 3/4" to 1ft scale, 1200mm long and 190mm beam, and uses one or two electric motors for propulsion. Original and relatively easy to build. 11.00

Passenger Ferries

MAR2244	Jupiter Ferry The modern Caledonian McBrayne Voith Schneider powered ferry, drawn at 1:72nd scale, length 1090mm, beam 210mm, on two sheets. All model sections needed to built this interesting model, including full size hull sections. 10.00
MAR2595	King George V The 1926 built Clyde turbine powered steamer. Plans on one sheet for a model at 1:90th scale, giving a length of 910mm and beam of 120mm. 12.50
MAR2439	Jeanie Deans A Clyde steamer, to 1:40th scale, giving a very large model of 1950mm loa, 412mm beam, and 16kg in displacement. The original was built in 1931 for use on the Clyde. Two sheets giving essential details suitable for experienced builders. 12.50
MAR2597	M.V. Shonga Elder Dempster 1947 Cargo/Passenger Ship on a single sheet plan. Model size 800mm Loa by 110mm beam, 1:155th scale. 11.00

Puffers and Pilots

MAR2338	Frasinul A Romanian pilot and harbour boat at 1:25th scale, model 810mm length by 210mm beam, and 3.5Kg weight. Full hull sections for planked hull shown and some building detail. A very attractive and portable model. 8.50
MAR2526	Blue Toon A two sheet plan of the Peterhead Pilot boat. At 1:25th scale the model is 700mm Lao by 210mm beam, and is of an ideal size for a practical working scale boat. 10.00
MAR2641	Aberdeen Pilot Boat Two sheet plans at 1:20th scale. Model length 750mm, beam 260mm, round bilge planked hull. 10.00
MAR2405	VIC Puffer A 1:32nd scale Clyde puffer of 640mm Loa and 178mm beam. Typical 1942/45 ship built by Isaac Pimblott Ltd. Full external detail, hull lines and frames on two sheets, but no model construction. 8.50
MAR2562	Pibroch A 1:50th scale Clyde Puffer, A Scotts of Bowling built ship. The model is 400mm loa. and 112mm beam and fully detailed over two extensive sheets. A short feature in March 97 MM gives a little more information. 15.00

Scale Sail

MAR2750	Reaper: A 1:25th scale model of the Anstruther based preserved Scottish Fife. Hull length 900mm and 270mm beam, drawn on two sheets, showing full hull details and rig and sailplan 16.50
MAR2097	Shu'ai Dhow An Arabian Gulf Dhaw to 1:24th scale, model of overall size 770mm x 150mm. Single sheet plan, well detailed. Both original and model are intended for electric motor and sail power. 5.50
MAR2288	Shetland Sixern A 1:30th scale static model of the traditional Shetlands Fisherman's boat, with plan on one sheet giving a number of sketch details of fittings. 7.50
MAR2302	Fisher 25 A scale motor yacht. Model 560mm loa. by 210mm beam, at 1:13.5 scale, plan shows all frames, side and plan view, and model may be built as a static or working boat, with two channel radio. 7.00
MAR2530	Britannia The classic Royal racing yacht, built in 1893 and scrapped in 1937, drawn at 1:32nd scale. Fully detailed on no less than four sheets. Intended as a working scale model for R.C 16.00
MAR2431	Louis Heloise A 1:10th scale working model of a French Bautier. Model is 1550mm loa, 1025mm hull length, and 312mm beam, and stands 1200 from masthead to waterline. Plans on thre very large sheets give lots of building detail. 15.00
MAR2492	Marjorie Campbell A 1:24th scale New Zealand scow, worked up from original plans and photos, as a practical sailing working model. Model length over all 1125mm, hull length 875mm, beam 275mm. 10.00
MAR2521	Altair Auxillary gaff rigged schooner with jackyard topsail, designed in 1931 by Wm Fife on the Clyde. 1:32nd scale plans, producing a model of 1200mm loa, 200mm beam and 125mm static draft. Highly detailed drawings on four sheets, with extensive building notes by the author. Intended as a working scale model for R.C 16.00
MAR2666	M Y Pirate Two sheet plans for a modern luxury motoryacht. At 1:48th scale the model is 890mm length and 160mm beam, ideal as a major project for experienced builders, with room for lots of detail. 12.50
MAR2556	Gwen M: A 1:12th scale schooner rigged sharpie sailing yacht, based on the American skipjack style boats. The plan shows all frames and internal structure which follows full size practice as far as possible,

and also dimensions of the sails and rig. Model hull is 720mm loa by 210mm beam. Intended as a working scale model for R.C 10.00
 MAR2519 Scaffie Margaret Detailed 1:16th scale drawings of a Moray Firth Scaffie, as research information for experienced modellers. Drawn by marine historian Mike Smylie, and used by David Blinkhorn for the clinker planked model of 800mm loa. 10.00

Scale Steam

MAR2331 Cap Sizun A steam tug from the turn of the century, at 1:20th scale, giving a hull length of 1233mm and beam of 277mm, ideal for a stem plant. Plans in French. 13.50
 MAR2449 La Louise A 1:20th scale model of a French passenger ferry built in 1880 for mixed steam and sail power. Model is 1240mm Loa and 230mm beam, and plan is detailed on two sheets. Plans in French. 13.50
 MARBR2560 Choupette A chine hulled open launch, for steam power. Designed as a first model to enable rapid construction of the most practical hull for steam operation. The hull is 970mm Loa, 220mm beam, and the single sheet plan has all information full-size. Designed by Ber 12.50
 MAR2661 Turtle Dove A simple Mini/Steam design offering either open or cabin launch on the same hull. Model conforms with Mini/Steam class rules as to length 500mm and max beam of 110mm. 10.00
 MAR2560 Choupette A chine hulled open launch, for steam power. Designed as a first model to enable rapid construction of the most practical hull for steam operation. The hull is 970mm loa, 220mm beam, and the single sheet plan has all information full size. Plans in French. 12.50
 MAR2919 Ritalea: Freelance 'Windermere' style open launch, simple machine hull design, built in plywood. Model is 920mm in length and 235mm beam. Original used electric motor but could easily be converted to small steam unit. Two sheet plans, fully detailed. 7.50

Service Craft

MAR2253 USCG Halmatic 65 A 990mm long model for twin electric drive, two function r/c with optional independently controlled daughter boat. 10.00
 MAR2239 Minotaur A 1:19th scale model of an Admiral's Barge, circa 1900, 800mm loa. by 150mm beam, for r/c and electric power. 5.50
 MAR2151 Vosper 71.5ft MTB 1:32nd scale plans for a practical working model. On three sheets, one showing scale drawings and two detailing construction in balsa and plasticard for a single electric motor driven model, 690mm long and 190mm beam. All main components shown full size. 10.00
 MAR2148 Fairmile 'D' A 1:32nd scale model for the more advanced modeller, with scale effect diagonal planking. Model size 1100mm length by 200mm beam. Original uses four 380 electric motors and screws and two or three function r/c. Finish shown on plan is an RAF LRRC. 7.00
 MAR2240 HMTS Trinity One of two patrol craft built for Trinidad and Tobago by Vosper Ltd between 1963 and 1965, and typical of 38 built for export. Plan on one sheet at 1:8th scale, model size 660mm length by 130mm beam. No model construction detail. 5.50

Tugs

MAR2352 Flying Scotsman A Clyde paddle tug, built in 1898, at 1:48th scale, hull length 265mm and weight 2.7kg. This model can use small electric motors and fixed paddles, making it an ideal small working paddle model for less experienced modellers. 8.50
 MAR2077 Grange Town A 1:16th scale American built, Sunderland based, steam tug. Fully detailed drawings for a model size 560mm Lao. by 150mm beam, displacement 2.3Kg. 7.00
 MAR2726 Dumb Barge: A typical 1950's style Bristol Channel Dumb Barge, of slab sided hull and simple lines, with single rudder and no motor. Used on rivers, canals and estuaries and thus ideal of 'Tug Towing' modellers. Offered at 1:50 scale, length 600mm, beam 120mm, with enlargement factors on plan for 1:32, 1:24, and 1:12 scale. Designed by Mike mayhew 5.50
 MAR2445 Tirrick A Voith Schneider powered tug, drawn to 1:50th scale. Model is 740mm loa., 230mm beam, and intended for power by model VS units. Full details of original on plans including unusual hull form, but no model construction data. 8.50
 MAR2753 Cowley 19: Three sheet plans at 1:24th scale for a vintage 'gas powered' San Francisco tugboat, built 1913. Full model data including hull frames and deck details, for a planked timber hull, single screw electric powered. Length 810mm and beam 220mm 12.50
 MAR2512 Heung Kong A 1:33rd scale Hong Kong harbour tug. The model is 740mm loa, 280mm beam and is designed for two electric powered swiveling kort nozzle equipped prop systems. The drawing shows all frames and buttock lines, full deck details but no model construction information. 10.00
 MAR2734 John King: Bristol Industrial Museum's preserved 1935 built tug, drawn as originally built and recently restored, at 1:24th scale. Model is 880mm length and 220mm beam, and the two sheet plans give many details but no model construction data 12.50

MAR2578 Tai Koo A post war Hong Kong built tug, drawn at 1:54th scale. The model is 900mm loa and 200mm beam, and would take steam plant or twin electric for the twin screw Kort nozzle layout. Two sheets drawings do not show any model construction but have all frames and buttock lines, and full deck details. 15.00
 MAR2495 Elkhound A 1:32nd scale plan for a 1960s Admiralty tug, the original based on the Clyde. Model is 900mm loa. and 230mm beam. All frames and buttock lines, no model construction information, but plenty of accurate scale detail shown. 10.00
 MAR2330 Canadian Logpusher A unique boat used in the Canadian lumber industry to move logs 3and modelled at 1: 12th scale. Model size is 310mm by 140mm, designed for converted electric bow thruster unit. Makes a unique model full of colour and character. 5.50
 MAR2325 Shell Pioneer A 1:50th scale oil rig supply vessel based on an original ship. Plans on two sheets. Model is 766mm Loa., 220mm beam, and 6kg displacement. Double chine ply hull, easy to construct on frames shown full size on the drawings. 10.00
 MAR2310 Flying Phantom Clyde diesel tug, built in 1981, at 1:48th scale. Model size 765mm loa. by 200mm beam. A two-sheet plan of full size data, frames and outline. No model construction details. 10.00
 MAR2660 Girl Class Tug Scale tug for electric drive and two function r/c control. Model is 590mm length and 165mm beam, which makes it a convenient size for scale steering. 9.00
 MAR2280 Sea Griffon Aberdeen harbour and coastal tug, built in 1962, on one sheet showing both full size data and frames and keel layout for plank on frame hull. Model size 790mm loa. by 200mm beam. 8.50
 MAR2447 TID Tug The wartime chine hulled tug, ever popular as a model, drawn to 1:24th scale. All required details on single sheet plan, including full size frames and profile, for a model 890mm loa. and 220mm beam. 8.50

Warships

MAR2134 Undine, Ursula and Unity, Detailed internal and external profiles plus sections of these three pre-WW2 U-Class submarines on two sheets. 9.00
 MAR2384 BYMS Minesweeper A 1:48th scale plan of the wartime BYMS ship, with both hull frames and data, and a wealth of scale detail. The model is 890mm long, and 150mm beam, and will make a superb scale project. 10.00
 MAR2664 HMS Vectra A Scale projected warship based on Vosper Thornycroft original plans. At 1:96th scale the model is 1300mm in length and 160mm in beam. The plans are on two sheets, showing only design lines and frames, without model construction information. 12.50
 MAR2725 3 Steam Gun Boat Projects Three design studies by Admiralty, John Thornycroft and Swan Hunter, for WW2. Steam powered Gunboats. Reference drawings for experienced modellers only, many details but to varied scales. MMI April 99 12.50
 MAR2594 Sleeping Beauty Single sheet plan at a scale of 1:14th approx. of the WW2 steel single seat canoe. Model size is 570mm length by 95mm beam. The plans show a great deal of detail but not the body sections. Could make an interesting and unconventional working model. 10.00
 MAR2593 Welman Midget Submarine Two sheet plans at a scale of 1:11th approx. of the wartime one-man sub. Length 640mm and beam 110mm. Based on research by David Hill, and on wartime British and German records. July 1997 MM. 12.50
 MAR2564 HMS Triton A 1:96th scale freelance trimaran frigate based on a proposed RN ship not yet built. Length overall 1375mm. Beam 250mm. For twin electric power, with full constructional details on the extensive plans. Not a true scale model, but unique in concept. 11.00
 MAR2300 HMS Gnat. Insect Class gunboat. Drawn at 1:48th scale. Hull length 1530mm, beam 230mm, with shallow draught and props in underwater tunnels. Performs well in model form and attracts lots of interest. One large sheet, with full size working model drawings. 10.00
 MAR2554 The Gay Class Fast Patrol Boat Two sheet plans for a working model of an RN patrol boat. At 1:32nd scale, 715mm loa by 195mm max beam, and presented as full size side and deck elevations, frames and deck details. Full size triple screw layout shown, but can be used with single electric motor power. 10.00
 MAR2772 Four 'modified' flower corvettes Three sheet plans showing all deck details of HMS Potentilla, Burnet, Charlock and HMCS Forest Hill. and the basic Modified Flower hull plan at 1:96th scale, hull length 665mm and beam 105mm. No model construction data. 16.50
 MAR2096 Midgets X51 Class Midgets Outboard and inboard profiles and plans plus sections at 9/16in/ft. Sheer lines to 1:12 scale. Five large sheets include general arrangements and full internal layout. 14.00
 MAR2321 RNXS Exploit The modern RN Auxiliary Fast Patrol Boat at 1:16th scale. All detail for both full size and model shown on two large sheets at full size. Model size of 1290mm length by 370mm beam, 15kg displacement. 10.00
 MAR2692 HMS Avenger Two sheet plans at 1.96 scale of the Type 21 Amazon Class Ship, built 1978 at Yarrow. Model length 1250mm by 135mm beam. No model construction data. 16.50
 MAR2372 Queen Gull Model at 690mm loa and 255mm beam of the 12ft Royal

	Artillery gunnery practice boat. Plans show full size internal details, enabling either a simple runner or a fully detailed scale model to be built. 10.50	JEC10	1:96 scale 1219mm	£19.98
MAR2393	Biber Class U Boat Three sheets of superb detail and plans for the 1944 German midget submarines. Based on research by David Hill using the example at the Imperial War Museum, London. 13.50	JEC11	H.M.S Cleopatra (1976) Leander class frigate batch 2, Exocet conversion 1:96 scale 1219mm	£17.33
MAR2581	HMS Inflexible John R Haynes scale drawings of the RN Dreadnought as at 1890s. Two sheet plans at 1:96th scale give a model of 1100mm length and 240mm beam. For experienced modellers only. 17.50	JEC12	H.M.S Cornwall (1988) Type 22 frigate batch 3. 1:96 scale 1524mm	£30.90
MAR2697	HMS Leeds Castle Two sheet plans at the larger 1:72 scale to give better model performance. The Fishery Protection Patrol Ship, built 1981 at Hall Russell. Model length 1125mm by 160mm beam. No model construction. 16.50	JEC13	H.M.S Cottesmore. (1988) Hunt Class MCMV. As fitted for Gulf patrol 1:48 scale 1219mm	£27.03
MAR2254	HMS Onslow A simplified scale destroyer. Model is 816mm loa by 75mm beam in size, 1:128th scale, of all balsa construction. Two function r/c, electric motors. 5.50	JEC14	H.M.S Exeter (1980) Type 42 GMD. Batch 2 with 1022 radar 1:96 scale 1320mm	£17.33
MAR2610	HMS Spectre A freelance RN Stealth frigate based on the Vosper Thornycroft concept ship, but original in design and armament. Single sheet plan at 1:192 scale gives outline and body sections only, for either screw drive or perhaps waterjets at double size, i.e. 1:96th scale. Length 735mm and beam 80mm. 7.50	JEC15	H.M.S Glamorgan. (1984) County Class GMD. Batch 2 latest standard. 1:96 scale 1676mm	£37.60
MAR2695	HMS Manchester Two sheet plans at 1:96 scale for stretched Type 42 destroyer, built 1983 at Vickers. Model length 1470mm by 160mm beam. No model construction data. 16.50	JEC16	H.M.S Glasgow. (1978) Type 42 GMD. Batch 3 1:96 scale 1320mm	£17.33
MAR2643	Marshal Ustinov Soviet Slava Class Cruiser, modelled from previously published photos and drawings. Model is at 1:180 scale, length overall 1025mm and 115mm beam. Plans on one sheet. 10.00	JEC17	H.M.S Intrepid ((1972) Assault ship. 1:96 scale 1676mm	£38.19
MAR2693	HMS Brilliant Two sheet plans at 1:96 scale for Type 22, Batch 1, Frigate, built 1981 at Yarrow. Model length 1360mm by 155mm beam. No model construction data. 16.50	JEC18	H.M.S Leander (1973). Batch 1 Leander class frigate. Ikara conversion 1:96 scale 1219mm	£17.33
MAR2901	Undine Dynamic dive semi-scale submarine. Practical and simple model with watertight radio and motor compartment. Uses only two function standard RC and forward speed to achieve dive mode. Length 760mm and beam 60mm, ply and balsa, with some plastic sheet. Free 5.50	JEC19	H.M.S Leeds Castle (1982) Type 2 offshore patrol Vessel. 1:96 scale 863mm	£15.75
MAR2758	Three Early Flower Class Corvettes Four sheet plans showing Camellia, Rhododendron and Begonia, fourth sheet with hull and frames plan sat 1:96th scale. Hull length 650mm and beam 105mm. No model construction shown only full-size data. October 1999 16.50	JEC2	H.M.S Liverpool. (1983). Type 42 GMD. batch 1. Modified intakes, Type 1022 radar and close in weapons 1:96 scale 1320mm	£19.15
MAR2862	HMS Harvester Four sheets plans for the 1940 RN fleet destroyer and sisterships. General Arrangement sheet gives external appearance at 1/2in to 5ft scale. Three other sheets at 1:96th scale (1070mm loa. and 100mm beam) gives profile, frames and data at common scale for 16.50	JEC20	H.M.S Andromeda (1974) Leander class frigate. Batch 3. 1:96 scale 1219mm	£19.98
MAR2764	HMS Alisma Three sheet plans showing the gradual development of this Flower class from build in Feb. 1941 through two refits. No model construction but plans show all relevant modifications to superstructure. November 1999 16.50	JEC21	H.M.S Manchester. (1985) Stretched Type 42 destroyer Post Falklands refit and close in weapons. 1:96 scale 1473mm	£36.13
MAR2398	HMS Manly Scale drawings at 1:50th full size, for a model of 490mm length and 135mm beam. Plans show both lines and frames and in addition all internal layout and fittings of the original making it possible to build a detailed static or working model. 8.00	JEC22	H.M.S Norfolk (1990). Type 23 frigate. Batch 1. 1:96 scale 1397mm	£36.13
MAR2580	HMS Lord Nelson John R Haynes scale drawings of the ship as at 1908. The two sheet plans at 1:96th scale gives a model of 1370mm length and 255mm beam. The plans include body sections, and all fittings are cross/referenced to the JRH range of resin and white metal fittings. For experienced modellers only. 17.50	JEC23	H.M.S Nurton. (1985) Coniston (TON) class Minehunter 1:48 scale 965mm	£22.33
MAR2277	Novorossiysk The Soviet Aircraft Carrier, at 1:15th scale, 1530mm long, for multi function r/c and electric drive. Extensive scale flight deck details and full frames and model building information. 10.00	JEC24	H.M.S Orkney (1980) Type 1 offshore patrol Vessel. 1:48 scale 1219mm	£32.90
MAR2824	HMS Lysander Freelance semi-scale Light Cruiser. 1010mm length and 100mm beam. Card, ply and balsa construction, based on a design for the Royal navy but never built. November 2001 MMI. Designed by Hal Harrison. 7.50	JEC25	H.M.S Peacock (1987) Patrol Vessel. Hong Kong Squadron. 1:48 scale 1320mm	£31.14
MAR2694	HMS Exeter Two sheet plans at 1:96 scale for Sheffield class destroyer, built 1980 at Swan Hunter. Model length 1320mm by 150mm beam. No model construction data. 16.50	JEC26	H.M.S Peacock (1990) Patrol Vessel. Hong Kong Squadron. Post refit. New fast patrol boat and crane 1:48 scale 1320mm	£31.14
MAR2802	HMS Kilbury Balsa and card semi-scale model of a KIL class patrol boat. Length 760mm and beam 140mm. Simple superstructure and easy access to motor and gear. Free plan in November 2000 MMI. Designed by Clive Halliwell. 7.00	JEC28	R.M.A.S Roysterer. (1988) Salvage & long range tug/ deepwater trials vessel 1:48 scale 1143mm	£26.20
MAR2696	HMS Leeds Castle Two sheet plans at 1:96 scale for the Fishery Protection Patrol Ship, built 1981 at Hall Russell. Model length 845mm by 120mm beam. No model construction. 14.00	JEC29	H.M.S York (1991) Stretched Type 42 GMD. Post 1991 refit. 1:96 scale 1473mm	£30.26
MAR2900	Victoria Semi scale Princess Class river gunboat. Balsa and ply construction. Model 765mm length and 150mm beam, with electric motor. at 1:48th scale so can use available commercial fittings. Free Plan in September 2001 MMI. Designer Clive Halliwell. 5.50	JEC3	H.M.S York (1998) Stretched Type 42 GMD. Batch 3. As current 1998 spec 1:96 scale 1473mm	£34.08
		JEC30	H.M.S Arun (1987). River class Fleet Minesweeper. 1:48 scale 1016mm	£28.20
		JEC31	H.M.S Sandown (1989) Single role minehunter 1:48 scale 1092mm	£22.33
		JEC32	R.C.T.V Arezzo (1994) Ramped Craft Logistic. 1:35 scale 939mm	£22.33
		JEC33	H.M.S Trenchant (1999). Trafalgar class SSN 1:96 scale 889mm	£21.74
		JEC34	H.M.S Resolution (1968). Polaris nuclear Submarine 1:192 scale 685mm	£11.52
		JEC35	H.M.S Hermes. (1981). ASW/Command carrier. Modified with ski ramp. 1:192 scale 1193mm	£20.56
		JEC36	H.M.S Hermes. (1973). Command carrier. 1:192 scale 1193mm	£20.56
		JEC37	H.M.S Hermes. (1980). ASW carrier. 1:192 scale 1193mm	£20.56
		JEC38	H.M.S Invincible. (1980) ASW/Command carrier. 1:192 scale 1092mm	£20.56
		JEC39	H.M.S Invincible. (1992) ASW/Command carrier. Post 1986-88 major re-fit. 1:192 scale 1092mm	£20.56
		JEC4	H.M.S Ark Royal (1985) ASW/Command carrier. Fitted with steeper ramp and CIWS added. 1:192 scale 1092mm	£20.56
		JEC40	R.F.A Blue Rover (1984) Fleet replenishment tanker. 1:96 scale 1473mm	£47.59
		JEC41	H.M.S Illustrious (1982) ASW/Command carrier. Fitted with Phalanx. 1:192 scale 1092mm	£20.56
		JEC42	T.S.S Tynwald. (1950) Isle of Man steam packet. 1:96 scale 1092mm	£22.33
		JEC43	S.S Margaret Bowater (1955). Freighter 1:96 scale 1320mm	£30.26
		JEC44	M.V Cunard Princess. (1990) Cruise ship 1:132 scale 1244mm	£26.20
		JEC45	M.V Cunard Countess (1989) Cruise ship 1:132 scale 1244mm	£26.20
		JEC46	M.S Sagafjord. Cunard Cruise ship 1:132 scale 1447mm	£25.85
		JEC47	H.M.S Campbeltown (1998). Type 22 frigate. Batch 3. 1:96 scale 1524mm	£35.84
		JEC48	H.M.S Norfolk (1999). Type 23 frigate. Batch 1. 1:96 scale 1397mm	£36.13
		JEC48	H.M.S Ocean. 1999. L.P.H. Helicopter assault ship 2180mm 1:96 scale	£49.94
JEC1	H.M.S Active (1976) Type 21 Frigate fitted with Exocet.			

Jecobin Plans

These plans are printed to order and take between approximately 7 days for us to obtain.

+44 (0)1872 261755

JEC49	H.M.S Illustrious (Post 1993-94 and 1999 major refits. ASW/Command carrier. 1:192 scale 1092mm	£20.56	External profile and plan with internal profile and internal and external plan views. Scale 111611 per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn September 1979)	£11.75
JEC5	H.M.S Boxer (1983) Stretched Type 22 frigate. batch 2 1:96 scale 1524mm	£36.13		
JEC50	M.S Saga Rose. Cruise liner built in 1964. 1:132 scale 1447mm	£25.85		
JEC51	H.M.S Fearless (2000) Assault ship. 1:96 scale 1676mm	£40.24		
JEC52	HMS Vanguard (1998) S28. SSBN Nuclear submarine 1574mm 1:96 scale	£24.09		
JEC53	MS Victoria. P & O Liner 2000 1:132 scale 1574mm	£30.26		
JEC54	HMS Tyne. Offshore patrol Vessel (2003). 1:96 scale 914mm	£20.56		
JEC55	H.M.S Ocean. 2003. L.P.H. Helicopter assault ship 2180mm 1:96 scale	£49.94		
JEC56	RMAS Genevieve, Felicity Class Water Tractor 1:24 895mm	£25.26		
JEC6	H.M.S Brave (1986) Stretched Type 22 frigate. enlarged flight deck and hanger. Fitted with new Sea wolf radar 1:96 scale 1524mm	£36.13		
JEC7	H.M.S Brilliant (1981). Type 22 frigate, modified funnel, Atlantic seaboard. 1:96 scale 1371mm	£22.33		
JEC8	H.M.S Bristol.(1982) Type 82 GMD. Post 1980 refit, additional radar's added. 1:96 scale 1625mm	£24.09		
JEC9	H.M.S Charybdis (1982) Leander class frigate. Batch 3. Seawolf Conversion 1:96 scale 1219mm	£24.09		

John Lambert Plans

This listing is just a very small selection from Johns range. The full range is listed in the John Lambert catalogue, or on our web site. These plans are printed to order. A delivery time of 4 to 7 days should be allowed.

Armed Trawlers

L/S/42	HM Mersey Class Admiralty Trawlers of 1917. Fully detailed external profile and plan, with internal side profile. Hull lines and sections. Small detail drawing of the QF 3in 12 Pdr gun, as fitted to many of the class. The largest of the standard Admiralty Trawlers. One large sheet. (Drawn May 1986)	£11.75		
L/S/15	Admiralty Isle Class Conversion Dan Layer, HMSs BRYHER and FARNE of 1943. External profile and plan, with internal profile plus deck, forecastle deck and gun platform and part lower decks. scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn October 1979)	£11.75		
L/S/152	A small cross section of requisitioned armed trawlers and whaler types 1939: Small line drawings of HMT Laurel (Ex Kingston Cyanite), HMS Quannet (Ex Dairycoats) a boom defence trawler, HMT Lady Shirley and HMW Buttermere (Ex Kos XXV) (9 drawings). One large sheet.	£11.75		
L/S/26	Round Table Class Minesweeping Trawlers HMTs SIR GALAHAD and SIR KAY. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, superstructure, deck plans and hull lines. The aerial spread is detailed. The two major class changes are depicted, the first (26A) showing 'SIR GALAHAD' as a wire contact mine sweeper, whilst (26C) shows 'SIR KAY' fitted as an influence sweeper, with 'LL' sweep and acoustic 'A' bracket. All the M/S equipment and weapons systems fitted to the class are shown in detail including the twin .303in HEFAH, .303in Hotchkiss, 20mm Oerlikon and the 12 Pdr 12 cwt H/A L/A gun. These very complete drawings were originally commissioned for John Piper models. Scale 1/4in per foot. Three large sheets. (Drawn August/September 1980)	£35.25		
L/S/14	Admiralty Isles Class AIS MIS Trawler, HMT LINDISFARN of 1942. External profile and plan, with internal profile plus internal detail plan views, bridge etc. Scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn March 1978)	£11.75		
L/S/12	Military Class A/S Trawler HMT ROYAL MARINE of 1944. External profile and plan with internal and profile only. Scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn October 1977).	£11.75		
L/S/13	Military Class NS Trawler, HMT COLDSTREAMER of 1943. External profile and plan and internal profile. Enlarged plan of wheelhouse deck. Scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn November 1977)	£11.75		
L/S/44	HM Strath Class Admiralty trawlers of 1917. The smallest of the Admiralty standard Trawler designs. Fully detailed external and internal plan and profile. Deck plans. A smaller side profile drawing of HMT Fort Robert of 1942 as influence minesweeper. One large sheet. (Drawn December 1984)	£11.75		
L/S/39	Ocean Class, steel screw steam drifter of 1917/18. Detailed profile and plan views both internal and external, with section lines and armament drawing of 3pdr.gun. Scale 3/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn September 1981)	£11.75		
L/S/06	Bangor Class Minesweeper HMS LLUNDUDNO of 1942. A turbine powered unit of the class. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, sections etc. Scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn January 1977)	£11.75		
L/S/16	Requisitioned AIS Trawlers HMSs St APOLLO and St ZENO of 1940.			
L/S/185			British Power Boat Co Designs	
L/S/153			British Power Boats - Arrangement of mast and fittings Full details of mast and fittings for 71ft 6in MGBs and 70ft conversions. £11.75	
L/S/186			71 ft 6 Inch British Power Boat. MTB 467 April 1944: Sheet A shows the external profile and plan view. Sheet B shows the accommodation deck and a selection of rudder designs. Sheet C provides the hull lines and construction. Three large sheets £35.25	
L/S/136			"Coastal Forces Emergency Launching cradles -chock shapes etc. Details of eight different wheeled cradles for the maintenance of RN coastal Forces standard units:60ft Power MTB - 63ft Power MA/SB - 70ft Power MGB - Thornycroft 71ft 6in MTB Thornycroft 73ft MTB Vosper 60ft MTB. Vosper 70ft MTB and 72ft White MTB Vosper 70" 0" MTB - 72" 0" White MTB"	£11.75
L/S/146			Corvettes	
L/S/136			Castle Class Corvettes (Later Reclassified as Castle Class Frigates) Bridge Arrangement and Detail: Sheet A shows plan views of superstructures compass platform and bridge deck including bulkheads(7 drawings). Sheet B shows elevation and sections (10 drawings) over 250 items identified. Two large sheets. (Drawn December 1999 and January 2000) (17 drawings)	£23.50
L/S/135			Flower Class Corvettes - detail of towing arrangements, AIS operator's stool, crows nest and rail attachment bracket for a Pelorus Detail drawings of the arrangement and fittings of the above. (Drawn July 1998) (17 drawings)	£11.75
L/S/135			Flower Class Corvette. HMD Fleur de Leys. (ex French La Dieppoise) of August 1940. Detailed docking plan. (drawn July 1998)) 3 drawings)	£11.75
L/S/145			Castle Class Corvette 1943 programme - funnel detail and Fittings. Construction and detail of fittings for the ship's funnel. Small sheet. (Drawn November 1999) (7 large drawings plus detail)	£11.75
L/S/142			Flower Class Corvette FUNNEL INSIGNIA. A selection of funnel markings, as carried by Flowers of the RN and RCN during the war period. Twenty-one diagrams of funnels plus detail for HMS HONEYSUCKLE, OXCLIP and HMCS SACKVILLE. (Drawn July 1999) (26 drawings)	£11.75
L/S/147			Rudder Plan For Castle Class Corvettes 1943: Rudder construction with weld detail, redrawn from original Smiths Dock drawing.Small sheet. (Drawn December 1999) (16 drawings)	£11.75
L/S/148			Castle Class (Lengthened Single Screw Corvette) Detail of the Propeller Bracket - Construction 1943: Side elevation, sections and weld detail and G/A of class aft. Redrawn from original material approved by Lloyds and the British Corporation December 1942. Small sheet. (Drawn January 2000) (16 drawings)	£11.75
L/S/134			Flower Class Corvette. HMS Nasturtium September 1940. Upper deck plan view and side profile, with enlarged detailed views of the compass platform and bridge deck. (Drawn July 1998) (5 drawings)	£11.75
L/S/165			Flower Class Corvette bridge modifications and additions 1940-41: Redrawn from two originals from 4/40 showing modifications to the compass platforms for HMSs PRIMROSE, PRIMULA, SAL VIA, SNAPDRAGON, VIOLET, WOODRUFF, RANUNCULUS and ROSE. These show plan views, plus the addition of anti-aircraft protection to the compass platforms 1940. One medium sheet.	£11.75
L/S/166			Flower Class Corvette modifications and additions 1941: Redrawn from two originals showing design improvements. New ships company galley (HMS DIANELLA - ex DAFFODIL) and additional ventilation to the ford, ships company heads. One medium sheet.	£11.75
L/S/167			Flower Class Corvette existing vessels modifications to class early 1941: Redrawn from original Smiths Dock Co. drawings dated 28/1/1941. Profile, Casing top and extended Forecastle - Modifications and Additions to class. One medium sheet	£11.75
L/S/20			Modified Flower Class Corvette HMCS ATHOL of 1943. External profile and plan view, internal profile, view from fr'd, and enlarged hull sections. Scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn June 1978)	£11.75
L/S/24			Flower Class Corvette HMS Buttercup as modified for fleet minesweeping: Fully detailed external and internal profiles and plans. Internal decks shown as well as orelikon detail and Type 271 radar lantern. Two sections shown. Scale 1/16in to 1ft. 1 sheet	£11.75
L/S/164			HMS Clematis Flower Class Corvette Proposed layout of compass platform: Redrawn from original drawings, dated November 1941 this sheet shows the modifications proposed to her bridge for a refit with Type 271 radar etc. Although the bridge was reconstructed she returned to operations without the two single 20mm Oerlikons fitted. (12 drawings) One large sheet.	£11.75
L/S/119			Flower Class Corvettes. The Propeller. Detail of the propeller, propeller cone, withdrawal gear, expanded blade sections etc. (Drawn March 1998) (14 drawings)	£11.75
L/S/111			Flower Class Corvettes. HMS's Honeysuckle, Hydrangea and Jasmine of 1940. Typical of the early units and lacking many of the later features, the original short forecastle design from the second group ordered	

	31/8/39. Drawn at 1/8in = 1 ft Sheet A shows side profile and plan plus armament fit. (15 drawings). Sheet B shows Internal side profile and plan views of superstructure and decks. Sheet C shows hull lines shell expansion and detail (11 drawings). (Part Drawn February 1998) £47.00		
L/S/112	Flower Class Corvette. HMS Potentilla of February 1942. One of six units ordered 3/8/40 a long forecastle design with many improvements, 4 DC throwers, splinter protection and Type 271 search radar. This subject is drawn at 1/8in = 1ft in considerable detail. Sheet A shows external profile and plan views, Sheet B gives internal profile, plan view of forecastle deck, bridge deck, compass platform and RDF platform (5 drawings), Sheet C provides plan views of upper deck, lower deck, hold and shell plating edges (5 drawings), Sheet D provides the bridge construction, plus detail of the, engine room casing and after gun platform construction to a larger scale (25 drawing), Sheet E provides detail of the hull lines, sections and hull plating (10 drawing). (Part Drawn March/April 1998) £58.75	L/S/126	Flower Class Corvettes. Bridge Variations. General arrangement views showing the layout of different Bridge designs. Types A to G as introduced to the class as a result of operational experience. (Not drawn to scale). (Drawn June 1998) (16 drawings) £11.75
L/S/113	Flower Class Corvettes. HMSs Burnet, HMCS Forest Hill (Ex-Ceanothus) and Charlock of late 1943. Three Modified Flowers much improved from 1940 design and virtually in young Frigates. Fitted with Mark IV DC throwers and hedgehog. Sheet A will show the external arrangements, Sheet B shows the internal profile, forecastle deck and plan views of bridge detail. (5 drawing), Sheet C shows plan views of the upper deck, lower deck and hold deck. (3 views), Sheet D provides detail of the hull lines, sections and hull plating. (10 drawing), Sheet E shows enlarged bridge detail and the docking plan. (5 drawing), Sheet F details the machinery arrangements. (12 drawing). £70.50	L/S/127	Flower Class Corvette. HMS Camellia, June 1940. Side and plan view of this unit with external degaussing cable. Detailed drawings of the twin .303in Lewis gun mounting are added. (Scale 1/8in = 1 ft). (Drawn June 1998) (8 drawings). £11.75
L/S/115	Flower Class Corvettes. Construction of masts and yards 1940. Construction detail of the two masts fitted to early units - Gardenia, Geranium, Primrose, Primula, Salvia, Snapdragon, Violet, Woodruff, Ranunculus Rose etc. (Drawn March 1998). (30 drawings) £11.75	L/S/131	Flower Class Corvette - HMS Zinnia March 1941: A Smiths Dock built ship, modified whilst under construction with an extended fox'l. A contact minesweeping RN Flower, drawn in detail. Sheet A shows side and plan external views, bridge detail and 2 pdr gun. Sheet B shows plan views of fox'l deck, upper deck, lower deck and hold. (192 items detailed). Two large sheets. Drawn November 1998 (16 drawings) £23.50
L/S/116	Flower Class Corvettes. Hinged watertight doors Mecans Patent, merchant standard type G. 1940-44. Detail of typical upper deck watertight doors and 9in dia side scuttles. (Drawn March 1998) (19 drawings) £11.75	L/S/128	Flower Class Corvette. HMS Anchusa: One of 20 units ordered in April 1940, she was modified with an extended forecastle whilst building, but retained the original lines. This subject is redrawn from the original 'as fitted' builders G.A's, being fully detailed on five sheets, showing over 400 items. Sheet A provides the external, side and plan view with the .303in Hotchkiss Mark 1* Machine gun detailed (5 drawings). Sheet B shows construction detail, side profile and upper deck plans and hull section (6 drawings). Sheet C provides detailed plan views of forecastle deck, upper deck, lower deck and hold (4 drawings). Sheet D shows the rigging plan and enlarged views of the wheel house, compass platform and mast (6 drawings) Sheet E provides the hull lines, sections and shell expansion (6 drawings). (Scale / per foot). Five large sheets. (Drawn June/December 1998) (27 drawings) £58.75
L/S/117	Flower Class Corvettes. Hatches and skylights 1940-44. Construction and detail of upper deck hatches, skylights, hinges, clips, handles etc. (Drawn March 1998) (35 drawings) £11.75	L/S/129	Flower Class Corvette. HMS Rhododendron, October 1940. Side and plan view of this vessel as completed. She was authorised to be modified as a wire minesweeper, but as the steam minesweeping winch was not completed she went to sea with only the winch bed, to be modified later. She also completed with the quad. 0.5in Mark III A.A. mounting aft. Her sweep deck layout and the Mark III Mounting are drawn. (Scale 1/8in = 1 ft). (Drawn July 1998) (5 drawings) £11.75
L/S/143	Flower Class Corvette HMS ANEMONE – July 1942. A side and plan view showing her as modified for fleet tug duties. She now has extended forecastle. Other views show detail of her magnetic compass, Pelorus, the Kelvin Mk IV sounding machine and the lines detail for the 14' 6" drifter type boat. (Drawn June 1999) (12 drawings) £11.75	L/S/123	Flower Class Corvettes. Long Forecastle design with improved sheer. Hull lines, sections and hull plating. (Shell expansion). (Drawn April) (10 drawings) £11.75
L/S/118	Flower Class Corvettes. Arrangements of Depth Charges aft for ships with watertube boilers. Large size elevation and plan with detail of D/C davits, stools, stowage details for depth charges and depth charge rails. Stowage for 60 depth charges. 1 sheet £11.75	Destroyers, Frigates and Sloops	
L/S/133	Flower Class Corvette. HMS Genista December 1941. Rigging and Docking plans only, both having side and plan views. With detailed key lists. (Drawn June 1998 (4 drawings) £11.75	L/S/09	'CA' Class Fleet Destroyer, HMS CAESAR of 1944. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views. Sections and hull lines. Perspective views of bridge, Carley floats, and detailed weapon and equipment drawings. Completely redrawn and updated from my original CAESAR of 1971. Scale 1/16in per foot. Two large sheets. (Drawn December 1979) Two more sheets added. Three side elevations show HMS's Cavalier 1946, Cavalier 1972 and Cheviot 1958. Plus armament views. Sheet D shows part views of Cavaliers 1957 refit to a larger scale. (Drawn February 1995) £47.00
L/S/120	Flower Class Corvettes. Machinery arrangements for ships with water tube boilers 1940-41. Sheet A provides the Internal detail showing both the engine room and boiler room arrangements and auxiliary machinery, with overall dimensions and sections. (14 drawings). Sheet B, drawn to a larger scale, details the main engine (4 views) and construction detail of the cylindrical boilers. (Drawn April 1998) (20 drawings) £23.50	L/S/181	HMS Kelvin K Class Fleet Destroyer as completed November 1939: Sheet A - G/A profile and plan view plus mast, bridge and port platform details (6 drawings). Sheet B - docking plan and holes in outer bottom (6 drawings). Sheet C Shell Expansion - upper and foxl decks and hull construction (5 drawings). 3 sheets. £35.25
L/S/121	FLOWER CLASS CORVETTES. Detail of extension to forecastle deck, proposed layout for units modified for 'LL' influence minesweeping and detail of A/S ans M/S davits. Construction of modified breakwater and 4in gun platform. Proposed layout of stowing LL cables on upper deck and the construction of the after davits. 1 sheet £11.75	L/S/183	Wartime and Post war Modifications to J, K and N class Fleet Destroyers: Side profiles for HMS Javelin April 1944, HMS Jervis June 1945, and HMS Nepal as a fleet minesweeper trials ship (unarmed) 1949-51. Other details of equipment are added. 1 sheet £11.75
L/S/122	Flower Class Corvettes. Short Forecastle design. Hull lines, sections and hull plating. (Shell expansion) (Drawn March 1998) (10 drawings) £11.75	L/S/182	The Projected type 18 Fast Anti-submarine conversion from N Class Fleet A to C Destroyer as proposed in March 1951 (HMS Norce): Armed with twin 4 in Mark XIX and twin 40mm Bofor Mark V (austerity), and two limbo ahead throwing weapons, with the latest post war aids. Three alternative armament proposals from the Ships Covers are also shown. (Drawn 7/10/2001) (13 drawings). Sheet B docking plan and hoses in outer bottom (6 drawings) Sheet C Shell expansion 3 sheets £35.25
L/S/130	Flower Class Corvette. HMS Alisma, February 1941. Side and plan view of this unit completed with Oropesa Mark II (wire) minesweeping gear. The sweep gear is also drawn. (Scale 1/8in = 1 ft). Sheet B details Alisma as in April 1943 with a modified bridge. The 'Clarke Chapman Ltd' steam minesweeping winch G/A is also included. (Drawn July 1998) (14 drawings) £35.25	L/S/179	HMS Jackal J Class Fleet Destroyer as completed March 1939: Sheet A - G/A profile and plan, revised funnel bridge and mast detail (5 drawings). Sheet B - Docking plan and holes in outer bottom (6 drawings). Sheet C - Shell Expansion - upper and foxl decks and hull construction (5 drawings). Three sheets £35.25
L/S/124	Flower Class Corvette. HMS Begonia. Short forecastle design. A unit from the first order drawn as on completion in March 1941. Side profile, and plan views of the upper decks and bridge, with isometric views of weapons. (Drawn May 1998) (10 drawings) £11.75	L/S/155	HMS Whitehall W Class Fleet Destroyer 1924: Profile and plan view showing ship as completed (No hull lines). Drawings of main gun armament are also shown. One large sheet. £11.75
L/S/132	Flower Class Corvette. HMCS Wetaskiwin December 1940. External side profile and plan view of this early Canadian built unit and typical of the early units. More detail to add. (Part drawn 13/7/98) £11.75	L/S/178	The Design Studies and proposals for J class fleet destroyers 1936: General arrangement layouts for 6 design studies for the J and following K and N class destroyers. 1 sheet £11.75
L/S/125	Flower Class Corvettes. External Variations. A number of small inthumbnailin side profiles showing the appearance changes introduced to the class whilst under construction. Sheet B shows side view of HMCS. Wetaskiwin, Aggaziz, Trail and Chilliwack as completed in early 1941. (fitted for Oropesa minesweeping), and HMS Bryony June	L/S/174	HMAS Napier N Class Flotilla Leader December 1940: A particularly detailed set of drawings for a single ship with over 500 items identified. (common to J, K and N class destroyers). Flotilla leaders without TSDS. Sheet A - G/A -profile and plan of the ship plus enlarged mast layout

	with Type 286 radar aerial (5 drawings). Sheet B - side profile (3 drawings). Sheet C - Forecastle deck and superstructures and boat stowage (7 drawings). Sheet D - Upper deck detail (4 drawings). Sheet E - Lower deck detail + boat arrangements (4 drawings). Sheet F - Hull sections (15 drawings). Sheet G - Docking plan and holes in bottom (5 drawings). Sheet H - Shell expansion (5 drawings). Sheet I - A propeller brackets (7 drawings) (Sheets B-H are drawn at a larger scale of 1/8 in = 1 ft for clarity) 9 sheets. £105.75	L/S/45	showing internal and external profile and plan, with sections and hull lines. Weapon detail is included. Suitable for large scale power model. Scale 1/4in per foot. Sheet D shows deck plan as fitted for Oropesa sweeping and 9 side elevations showing class variations, with 'E1 a smaller sheet showing sections through the engine room. (Drawn Nov.1979, - January 1988). £58.75
L/S/176	HMSs Juno and Kelvin Depth charge release gear, lead of piping and connections: (Typical for J K and N classes). Showing hull profile and plan views and detail of pipe fittings. (One medium sheet) £11.75		Fairmile 'D' Motor Torpedo Boat/Motor gun boats of 1943/45. Fully detailed external and internal drawings at 3/16in per foot. Hull lines and sections, hull construction, isometric views, and mast detail are included on sheets A-C. Appearance changes showing differing Weapon fits etc. and class development are shown on sheets D and E. (MGB 601 (Prototype), MGB 613, MTB 624, MTB 655, MTB 605, MTB 629, MTB 5003, MGB 660, FPB 5031, FPB 5001, FPB 5035, MGSB 5013, MGB 658, MTB 710, MTB 730 and the R.A.F's, LRRC 017. (A number of people have produced prize winning models from this set of plans). (Drawn August-September 1986) £49.94
L/S/175	HMSs Juno and Kelvin Fire control and navigating voice pipes (as fitted): Sheet A - Detail of hull and bridge detail showing the leads for all the voice pipes (13 drawings) Sheet B Enlarged bridge detail with key (2 drawings) 2 sheets £23.50		Fairmile 'H' Type LCI(S) and LCS(L)(2). Fully detailed drawings of this little known British Infantry carrier designed for Raider operations. An external side profile showing the armed support version is also shown. Scale approximately 1/8in per foot. (Drawn January 1989) £11.75
L/S/149	HMS Harvester. A Fleet destroyer under construction for Brazil in 1939, and was requisitioned for the RN in 1940: Sheet A shows the external general arrangement profile and plan with hull lines and sections, plus detail of the gun mountings (5 drawings). Sheet B shows the side profile in a greater detail, to a larger scale. (1/8 in- 1ft) Sheet C provides plan views of the bridge and upper deck to the same scale and a key to the detail (over 300 items). Sheet D provides detailed sections and hull section drawings. Drawn April 2000 £47.00	L/S/65	THE FAIRMILE 'B' CLASS MOTOR LAUNCH, ML 567 of October 1944 This drawing was commissioned by Sirmar Model Ship fittings, ML 567 is drawn at 1:48 scale 1/4in per ft). Drawn as modified for sweeping moored mines with OROPESA Mark V* gear. External views, frame body plan, section on frame 20, transom and rudders. An isometric view of bridge, 20 mm Oerlikon gun and Mark I hand raised mounting is included. (Drawn August 1998) (8 drawings) £11.75
L/S/150	HMS Whitley. A 'W' class Fleet destroyer built in 1918 and drawn as converted to an A.A. escort destroyer (Wair) in October 1938: Sheet A shows her side profile and plan with a smaller GIA showing her sister HMS Vanity. Sheet B provides the whole general arrangement and a part key to detail, and sheet C shows the remainder of the key (over 200 items) and enlarged upper deck detail. Drawn April 2000 £35.25	L/S/137	Modified Fairmile 'D' Class Fast A/S Boats. Nos 5010 and 5013 of 1948. Fully detailed external and internal profile and plan views with sections showing these two redesigned fast anti-submarine hunters. They proved expensive to convert and only two units were so modified. Scale 1/4in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn January 1980) £11.75
L/S/177	HMS Juno (ex Jamaica) Arrangement of Depth Charge armament and Echo Sounding (Asdic) Installation—August 1939 (common to J, K and N class destroyers) : The layout of the after section for Juno and hull layout and sections showing detail for the echo sounding arrangements. (One large sheet) £11.75	L/S/34	The Fairmile 'B' CLASS MOTOR LAUNCH, ML 567 of October 1944 This drawing was commissioned by Sirmar Model Ship fittings, ML 567 is drawn at 1:48 scale 1/4in per ft). Drawn as modified for sweeping moored mines with OROPESA Mark V* gear. External views, frame body plan, section on frame 20, transom and rudders. An isometric view of bridge, 20 mm Oerlikon gun and Mark I hand raised mounting is included. (Drawn August 1998) (8 drawings) £11.75
L/S/151	HMS Kittiwake. A Kingfisher class Coastal Sloop April 1937: One of my early drawings enlarged and enhanced. Sheet A external profile and plan views with enlarged bridge detail. Sheet B shows internal arrangements, with enlarged views of the upper and foxt deck. Sheet C shows the hull lines and depth charge arrangements with enlarged detail. Sheet D provides the rigging detail. Sheet E gives hull plating, construction and full detail of the 16 motor boat. Five large sheets. £58.75	L/S/171	The Fairmile D Class MTB/MGB. Propeller shafting detail 1941: Detail of the propeller shafting for the four Packard petrol engines including A brackets. (12 drawings). Previously seen in my The Fairmile D Motor Torpedo Boat in the Anatomy of the ship series.1 sheet £11.75
L/S/97	Modified Black Swan Class Sloop. HMS STARLING. Captain Frederick John Walkers ship. Leader of the famed 2nd Escort Group. Drawn at 1/8in per foot. . Sheet A shows external G/A, two ships badges (official and unofficial), enlarged detail of open bridge and twin 4-in. Mark XIX mounting (7 drawings). Sheet B provides rigging plan and sheer drawings (8 drawings). Sheet C provides a fully detailed G/A in greater detail (5 drawings). Sheet D drawn at 1/8-in. per ft, shows 8 sections and detail (11 drawings). Sheet E provides more close detail, the twin 20 mm Mark V Oerlikon, two sketches of modifications 1944 and 1945 and post war details (8 drawings). (Other units of the class will be added as time permits). £58.75	L/S/170	The Fairmile D Class MTB/MGB. The Bilge system 1941: The hulls system of pumping out compartments and supplying the firemain pressure. (7 drawings). Previously seen in my The Fairmile D Motor Torpedo Boat in the Anatomy of the ship series. 1 sheet. £11.75
L/S/05	Hunt Class Minesweeping Sloop HMS SALTASH of 1918. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, sections etc. Scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn January 1977) £11.75	L/S/138	FAIRMILE 'B' Type Motor Launches, Camouflage Schemes, Pennant Numbers And Draft Marks. Commissioned by Sirmar Model Ship fittings, this subject has been redrawn from the Fairmile Marine Company Limited drawing No B 394, dated 24/8/43 It shows a side and plan view of the paint scheme with a key for admiralty colours, smaller alternative view for units on foreign stations and detail for pennant numbers and draft marks with dimensions of deck plates etc. b(Drawn August 1996) (10 drawings) £11.75
L/S/154	HMS Wild Goose- Modified Black Swan Class Sloop of 1943: Another of my early subjects enlarged and enhanced. Sheet A shows external plan and profile. Sheet B Internal arrangements and hull sections. Sheet C Hull lines. Sheet D side profile post war, engineering detail and wartime close range armament. 4 sheets. Set still to be completed £47.00	L/S/169	The Fairmile D Class MTB/MGB. Engine Room cooling system 1943: Layout of engine cooling system in engine room, both salt and distilled water systems. (7 drawings). Previously seen in my The Fairmile D Motor Torpedo Boat in the Anatomy of the ship series. One sheet. £11.75
L/S/11	Bathurst Class MIS Sloop HMAS BENDIGO of 1941. Australian designed and built warship class of WW2. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, with section. Scale 1/16in per foot. One small sheet. (Drawn January 1977) £11.75	L/S/168	The Fairmile D Class MTB/MGB. Fuel tanks and fuel systems 1943: Layout of main fuel tanks, fuel system and piping etc for boats 601-772 and onwards. (10 drawings). Previously seen in my The Fairmile D Motor Torpedo Boat in the Anatomy of the ship series. 1 sheet £11.75
L/S/07	Type 15 Fast A/S Frigate HMS RAPID of 1953. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, sections etc. Fully converted from WW2 Fleet destroyer. (Detail of ships boats drawn at 1/8in per foot). Scale 1/16in per foot. Third sheet added showing hull detail and armament. Three small sheets. (Drawn July 1977 and Sept 93). £35.25	L/S/60	The Fairmile 'C' Type Motor Gun Boat. This design utilised the existing hull lines of the 'A' type but with a much improved open bridge and heavier armament. Fully detailed drawings including hull lines. Small drawings show appearance changes found in the class. Drawn at 3/16in per foot. (Drawn August/September 1989) £35.25
L/S/08	Type 16 Fast A/S Frigate (Limited Conversion) HMS TERPSICHORE of 1953. Limited conversion from 'T' class ex WW2 fleet destroyer. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, section etc. Scale 1/16in per foot. A third sheet added showing breadth plan and armament detail. Three small sheets. (Drawn September 1977 and May 94). £23.50	L/S/59	The Fairmile Motor Launch Type 'A'. The first design of the Fairmile organisation which proved that their mass production methods were sound. Drawn in detail including hull lines, sections and various armament fits. Drawn at 3/16in per foot. (Drawn July/August 1989) £35.25
		L/S/163	The Fairmile D Class Series III — engine room arrangements 1943: Details of engine room layout for the combined MTB/MGBs Numbers 673, 772-800 and 5001-5029 (less 5027). Details of the Packard Marine Petrol Engine 4M 2500 Types W7 and W8 are also shown. (11 drawings) Previously seen in my The Fairmile D Motor Torpedo Boat in the Anatomy of the Ship series. One large sheet. £11.75
		L/S/58	Canadian Built Fairmile 'B' Class Motor Launches. Fully detailed drawings including hull lines of these units constructed on the Great Lakes. Drawn at 3/16in per foot. Canadian weapons and many variations are included. (Drawn March/April 1989) £35.25
		L/S/54	Fairmile 'B' Type Motor Launches. Nine detailed sheets describing the class externally, internally, hull lines and sections, fittings detail and showing the multitude of class variations. Scale 3/16in per foot. (Drawn Feb., March, and May July 1987 and November 1988) £105.75

Fairmile Designs

L/S/19 72ft Harbour Defence Motor Launches Nos 1129 and 1285 of 1942/3. Two units drawn of a very numerous class, three fully detailed sheets

Steam Gunboats

L/S/84	Proposed Steam Gun Boat - Anti- E-Boat design of 1940. Design T 1320 by John I Thornycroft & Co. Ltd., Southampton. GA of a 160 ton ship designed for 40 knots. Scale 1/4in per foot. (Drawn May 1994) £11.75	L/S/141	ADMIRALTY 25 ft FAST MOTOR BOAT OF 1935 A fast motor boat built by John Thornycroft, to Admiralty contract, to compare similar units built from Vosper and British Power Boat designs. Completed in October 1935, it was allocated to HMS Osprey In May 1941 it was transferred to the light cruiser HMS Curacoa and lost when she was run down by S.S Queen Mary off the coast of Donegal in October 1942. Drawn at 7/16 in - 1'(Drawn October 1998) (7 drawings small sheet). £11.75
L/S/83	Proposed Anti E Boat (Steam Gun Boat design) 1940. Design No.371 for Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd dated 12/12/40. The GA of a design displacing 175 tons and capable of 40 knots. Scale 1/8in per foot. (Drawn April 1994) £11.75	L/S/27	A Collection of RN Ships Boats of the WW2 period. They show two designs of the standard 27ft Whaler, a 36ft Harbour launch and a 20ft motor boat. Sections and detail are included. Scale 3/4in per foot. One large sheet. (Drawn August 1979) £11.75
L/S/90	The Royal Navy's Steam Gun Boats. Very detailed drawings of the class redrawn from all the available originals held in the National Maritime Museum at Greenwich and information gained from the 'Ships Covers'. Sheet A shows the proposed arrangement of a 40 knot anti-E-Boat. Sheet F shows hull construction detail, engine room and boiler room casing and lower deck construction. Sheet G continues and includes bridge and charthouse construction. Note this subject is incomplete but will be drawn as a multi sheet subject suitable for publication in the Anatomy of the Ship series. (Drawn December 1994) £82.25	L/S/144	United States 26 ft Motor Whaler Mark I of World War Two. Redrawn from information kindly supplied by my co-author Al Ross, this standard ships boat is drawn to two scales and shows some construction variations found in the type. Large sheet. (Drawn October 1999) (15 drawings) £11.75
L/S/01	Steam Gun Boat (SGB 9) HMS GREY GOOSE of 1942. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views. Hull lines, data, and the weapon fit for the class on perspective drawings. Scale 1/8in per foot. This drawing was used for the production of the John Piper Kit. One large sheet. (Drawn April 1980- see replacement US/90 A-G pad drawn). £11.75	L/S/93	25' Admiralty Motor Boats of 1939. Boat No's 3812516. Fully detailed general arrangement drawings including detail of 'kitchen rudder gear'. No hull lines. The history of the two units is included. Scale 1/2in per foot. (Drawn May 1995) £11.75
		L/S/92	25' Fast Motor Boats. 12 units built in 1944 by The Berthon Boat Company. Admiralty No's. 43745-43756. Fully detailed with sections but no hull lines. Used as senior officers Fast Motor Boats. The history of each boat is shown. Drawn at the scale 1/2in per foot, with sheet B including larger detail. ((Drawn December 1994) £23.50

Minesweepers

L/S/10	Algerine Class Fleet Minesweeper of 1943, HMS RATTLESNAKE. Two fully detailed large sheets showing internal and external profile and plan views. Sections, hull lines, plating, hull openings etc. Small detailed drawings of M/S fittings, armament, Type 271 Radar Lantern, PAC fittings, camouflage schemes, and as modified in the 1950s. Completely redrawn from my first drawing of 1971. Scale 1/16in per foot. (Drawn August 1980). See LIS/91 A-E. of HMS Larne £23.50	L/S/55	Admiralty 45 FL Fast Motor Boats 1946-50. Redrawn from Thornycrofts 'As fitted' Drawing No.244236. This Admirals Barge is fully detailed including hull lines. Drawn at 1/4in per foot. (Drawn August 1987) £11.75
L/S/159	HMS BRIDLINGTON . Diesel Bangor Class Minesweeper September 1940: The smallest of the three Bangor types. Sheet A shows external plan and profile. Sheet B shows the internal profile and 6 sections. Sheet C provides detail of the lower decks, Rig, hull lines and sections. Sheet D shows a 1943 profile as modified and detail of her revised armament and equipment. £47.00	L/S/95	The 'Sleeping Beauty' Submerging Canoe - Mark II of 1944. A little known wartime development of a submersible canoe, used for commando raids, beach units etc. Fully detailed but no hull lines. Scale approx. 1 3/4in per foot. (Drawn July 1995) £11.75
L/S/96	Bangor Class Fleet Minesweeper. HMS CROMER. An early steam powered reciprocating engine, Bangor class unit, armed with the standard 12 Pdr. gun, a steam powered 'Holman Projector' and a Quad. 0.5in Mark III Mounting aft. Drawn at 1/8in per foot. Sheet A shows the outboard side profile, plan view and six sections, plus data. (8 drawings), Sheet B provides side profile plan of forecastle deck, bridge and platforms, plus layout of sweep wires, isometric view of Mark II depth charge thrower, plus views of minesweeping fittings and .30X Hotchkiss machine gun, Sheet C gives detailed plan views of the upper deck, lower deck and bold, and drawings of the armament fit Holman Projector, X gun and quad. 0.5 machine gun on the 'M' Mark III mounting) (10 Drawings), Sheet D gives an enlarged view of the bridge and crows nest construction. As well as the class hull lines and sections.(9 drawings), Sheet E provides detail of forecastle deck fittings, forecastle and sweep deck planking and deck strips, M/S winch, boats and armament. Over 380 items are detailed on this set of drawings. (13 drawings) (Drawn August/September 1999) £58.75	L/S/173	16 Foot Fast Motor Dinghy (The Skimming Dish) 1937-1944: The standard fast motor boat (17-21 knots) carried by ships of sloop size and above, usually reserved for the CO. Fully detailed drawings including profile, hull sections and hull lines. One large sheet. £11.75
L/S/40	US Navy Yard Wooden Minesweepers Nos 418-421 of 1944. Built under lease lend in the USA, these full detailed drawings show both external and internal profile and plan views, with hull sections and armament. Hull lines are included as well as full data and detail. Scale 1/4in per foot. Two large Sheets. (Drawn August 1981) £23.50	L/S/172	The Admiralty 25 Foot Motor Cutter 1940-1944: Full detail of the standard clinker built motor cutter that was carried by most warships of frigate size and above. Powered by three types of diesel engine. Fully detailed, including hull lines and sections. One large sheet. £11.75
L/S/140	Proposed design for the Admiralty for a new class of minesweeping sloop of 1926. A provisional design for a 266 ft (loa),1050 ton minesweeping patrol sloop of 1926. Armed with a H/A 4in Mark IV mounting forward and an open promenade deck below the upper deck. This 'project' was found in the National Maritime Museum at Greenwich. Redrawn to approx. 1/16 in per ft showing side profile, deck plan, upper deck plan and bridge layouts with 39 items detailed. This design formed the basis for later Sloop designs of the 1930s. (No hull lines are shown). Small sheet. (Drawn September 1998) (7 drawings) £11.75	L/S/184	The 25 ft Fast Motor Boat and Barge from 1936: Full details for this standard Admiralty ships boat for escort ships, destroyers etc. includes detail, hull lines, sections and detailed data.1 Sheet £11.75

Submarines

L/S/35	X51 Class Midget Submarines, STICKLEBACK, SHRIMP, SPRAT AND MINNOW of 1954. Exceptionally detailed drawings of a post war design made available from the RN Submarine Museum at HMS Dolphin. The five sheets show internal, external, sections, docking plans, perspective views and data in the finest close-up. Scale 9/16in per foot on five large sheets. (Drawn between April and June 1981) £58.75	L/S/35	X51 Class Midget Submarines, STICKLEBACK, SHRIMP, SPRAT AND MINNOW of 1954. Exceptionally detailed drawings of a post war design made available from the RN Submarine Museum at HMS Dolphin. The five sheets show internal, external, sections, docking plans, perspective views and data in the finest close-up. Scale 9/16in per foot on five large sheets. (Drawn between April and June 1981) £58.75
L/S/63	HM Submarine TIPTOE. Drawn as converted in the 1950s. Detailed external views only, but including streamlining variations of sister ships similarly converted to 'Slippery T', status. Scale 1/8in per foot'. (Drawn August/September 1990) £23.50	L/S/63	HM Submarine TIPTOE. Drawn as converted in the 1950s. Detailed external views only, but including streamlining variations of sister ships similarly converted to 'Slippery T', status. Scale 1/8in per foot'. (Drawn August/September 1990) £23.50
L/S/46	'U' Class Submarines, HMS/Ms UNBROKEN, UNISON, UNITED, UNRUFFLED, UNRIVALLED, P48, UNSHAKEN and UNSEEN of 1942. Fully detailed external and internal profile and plan views. Sections and flats, Detail of hull openings. Large drawing (side view) of 3in 20cwt Mark 1 gun on CP Mark V mounting. Scale 1/8in per foot. Two large sheets. 90%. Complete (Drawn December 1984 and September 1982) £23.50	L/S/46	'U' Class Submarines, HMS/Ms UNBROKEN, UNISON, UNITED, UNRUFFLED, UNRIVALLED, P48, UNSHAKEN and UNSEEN of 1942. Fully detailed external and internal profile and plan views. Sections and flats, Detail of hull openings. Large drawing (side view) of 3in 20cwt Mark 1 gun on CP Mark V mounting. Scale 1/8in per foot. Two large sheets. 90%. Complete (Drawn December 1984 and September 1982) £23.50
L/S/36	Modified 'A' Class Patrol Submarine HMS ALLIANCE of 1960. Detail of the modified and streamlined ALLIANCE as on permanent display at Gosport adjacent to the home of RN Submariners, HMS DOLPHIN. Drawn in detail externally with perspectives of the hull and internal subdivision, as well as sections. Scale 1/16in per foot. One large sheet. (Drawn September 1981) £11.75	L/S/36	Modified 'A' Class Patrol Submarine HMS ALLIANCE of 1960. Detail of the modified and streamlined ALLIANCE as on permanent display at Gosport adjacent to the home of RN Submariners, HMS DOLPHIN. Drawn in detail externally with perspectives of the hull and internal subdivision, as well as sections. Scale 1/16in per foot. One large sheet. (Drawn September 1981) £11.75
L/S/94	The Welman Midget Submarine of 1943. Detailed GA drawings showing external and internal detail, sections etc. A copy of a German GA drawing utilising Axis material gained from recovering a unit sunk on operations in Bergen, Norway has been used to add additional detail. Scale 1/4in per foot (Drawn July 1995) £23.50	L/S/94	The Welman Midget Submarine of 1943. Detailed GA drawings showing external and internal detail, sections etc. A copy of a German GA drawing utilising Axis material gained from recovering a unit sunk on operations in Bergen, Norway has been used to add additional detail. Scale 1/4in per foot (Drawn July 1995) £23.50
L/S/30	Post War Modified 'T' Class Submarine HMS/M TALENT of 1955 and TIRELESS of 1953. Both units were streamlined, with modified fins and casing. External profile and plan with sections. Scale 3/32in per foot. One large sheet. (Drawn February 1981) £11.75	L/S/30	Post War Modified 'T' Class Submarine HMS/M TALENT of 1955 and TIRELESS of 1953. Both units were streamlined, with modified fins and casing. External profile and plan with sections. Scale 3/32in per foot. One large sheet. (Drawn February 1981) £11.75
L/S/04	'T' Class Submarine HMS TABARD of 1946. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, sections etc. Drawn as completed (1946) and as modified in 1949 with 'short' mast. Small line drawing show her as modified (fully converted as in July 1955, March 1957	L/S/04	'T' Class Submarine HMS TABARD of 1946. Fully detailed internal and external profile and plan views, sections etc. Drawn as completed (1946) and as modified in 1949 with 'short' mast. Small line drawing show her as modified (fully converted as in July 1955, March 1957

	on 1940 programme 70ft MTBs. The 1944 modernisation programme of MTBs 81, 85, 86, 89-92, 94, 96-98, 202-212, 223-227, 229, 231, 236, 239, 240 242-244 to increase firepower. Scale approximately 7/8in per foot. (Drawn May 1992) £11.75	
L/S/82	Vosper Motor Torpedo Boats No's 57-66, 347-356, 357-359, 360-362. Arrangement of Mine and Depth Charge Chutes. Small sheet. Scale approximately 9/32in per foot. (Drawn November 1992) £11.75	
L/S/86	Vosper 72' 6in MTBs. Construction of the cavitation plates. (Small drawing). (Drawn September 1990) £11.75	
L/S/69	Rigging Plan for Vosper Motor Torpedo Boats. Detailed drawing showing the typical rigging layout for standard Vosper MTB units including component details used. (Small sheet). (Drawn May 1990) £11.75	
L/S/85	Proposed Single Step 70' MTB of 1942. A design by John I Thornycroft. Reputed to be fast design, with a low silhouette and powered by two Packard petrol engines. No hull lines. Scale 1/4in per foot. (Drawn May 1994) £11.75	
L/S/61	Thornycroft 55 Ft Coastal Motor Torpedo Boats of 1940. Admiralty No's 213-7. Based upon the CMB design of the Great War, they continued in limited production for foreign orders. Four units were requisitioned for use in the RN. Fully detailed including hull lines, sections and hull construction. (Drawn September 1987) £11.75	
L/S/62	Thornycroft 71 Ft 6 Inch Motor Torpedo Boats No's 24 and 25. Redrawn from original 'as fitted' drawings. Fully detailed, including sections but no hull lines. Drawn at 3/16in per foot. (Drawn October 1987) £11.75	

Amati Plans

1004	Greek Bireme 440mm construction plans.	£8.60
1006	Viking Ship, Osjberg, construction plans. Scale 1:50. Length 440mm.	£8.60
1007	Polacca Veneziana, construction plans. Length 450mm.	£10.11
1008	Albion, construction plans. Length 390mm.18th century coastal merchant ship.	£7.92
1009	Santa Maria, construction plans. Scale 1:200 .Length 210mm.	£10.79
1010	Pinta, construction plans. Length 450mm.	£10.11
1011	Nina, construction plans. Length 370mm.	£10.11
1012	Elizabethan Galleon, construction plans.Length 720mm.	£13.82
1013	Mayflower, construction plans. Scale 1:60.	£13.82
1014	Saint Louis, construction plans.	£13.82
1015	Sovereign of the Seas, construction plans.Length 1100mm.	£20.73
1016	HMS Prince, construction plans. Length 1100mm.	£25.69
1017	San Felipe, construction plans. Length 950mm.	£17.12
1018	Stadt von Bremen, construction plans. Length 550mm.	£8.60
1019	Greek Galley, construction plans.Length 550mm.	£9.38
1021	Chinese Junk, construction plans. Scale 1:100. Length 400mm.	£8.60
1022	Arrow, 1814, construction plans. Length 470mm. Gunboat galley of the American fleet.	£10.79
1023	Bomb Ketch, Circa 1700, construction plans. Length 600mm.	£14.51
1027	French Xebec, Cica 1753, construction plans. Length 720mm. 1:60	£8.60
1028	HMS Victory, construction plans. Scale 1:100. Length 1000mm.	£24.35
1032	HMS Bounty, construction plans. Scale 1:60.	£16.60
1039	Robert E Lee, construction plans. Scale 1:50 .Length 600mm.	£22.80
1040	New Bedford Whaler, construction plans. Scale 1:16. Length 550mm.	£15.89
1054	Amerigo Vespucci, construction plans.Length 1030mm.	£16.43
1058	Coastal tug boat, construction plan.Length 770mm.	£9.80
1150	Swedish Gunboat, construction plans. Length 345mm.	£7.19
1200	Venetian Gondola, construction plans. Length 570mm.	£7.19

Mantua & Sergal Plans

902	Astrolabe, construction plans, Scale 1:50.	£10.35
904	Endeavour, construction plans, Scale 1:60.	£9.40
908	Albatros, construction plans, Scale 1:40.	£7.76
910	Santa Maria, construction plans, Scale 1:50.	£8.78
911	HMS Victory, construction plans.1:98 scale	£18.60
912	La Couronne, construction plans, Scale 1:98.	£16.53
913	USS Constitution, construction plans, Scale 1:98.	£16.53
915	Viking Ship, construction plan, Scale 1:40.	£6.23
917	Shine, construction plans, Scale 1:47.	£8.34
918	La Superbe, construction plans, Scale 1:75.	£23.15
927	Amerigo Vespucci construction plans.1:100 scale	£18.25
928	Gorch Foch, construction plans, Scale 1:90.	£18.60
930	Mississippi Stern Wheeler plan 1:50 scale 1050mm	£16.95
931	Vasa, Swedish Man of War construction plans.	£36.73
952	HMS Sharke, construction plans, Scale 1:50.	£8.25

953	Jamaica, construction plans, Scale 1:45.	£8.25
954	HMS Bounty, construction plans.	£10.35
955	Peregrine, construction plans, Scale 1:60.	£10.35
956	Sovereign of the Seas, construction plans, Scale 1:78.	£27.53
958	Cutty Sark, construction plans, Scale 1:78.	£17.98
959	Dutch Whaler, construction plans, Scale 1:60.	£14.02
960	Soliel Royal, construction plans, Scale 1:77.	£27.53
961	Thermopylae, construction plans, Scale 1:124.	£7.76
962	HMS President, construction plans, Scale 1:60.	£7.76
963	Race Horse, construction plans, Scale 1:47.	£7.76
964	Achilles, construction plans, Scale 1:43.	£7.76
965	French Xebec, construction plans, Scale 1:49.	£7.76
966	Mercator, construction plans, Scale 1:120.	£7.76
967	Trotamares, construction plans, Scale 1:43.	£11.90

Panart Plans

969	HMS Victory (EM0738), construction plans, Scale 1:78.	£19.62
970	Amerigo Vespucci (EM0741), construction plans.Scale 1:84.	£34.37
971	Open Whaler, construction plans, Scale 1:16.	£10.58
972	Anteo Tug, construction plans, Scale 1:30.	£20.66
973	Santa Lucia, construction plans, Scale 1:30.	£10.85
974	Linx, construction plans, Scale 1:62.	£12.41
975	Victory Bow section, construction plans, Scale 1:78.	£19.83
976	San Felipe, construction plans, Scale 1:75.	£29.35
977	Armed Pinnacle, construction plans, Scale 1:16.	£11.37
978	La Rose, construction plans, Scale 1:47.	£10.85
979	Royal Caroline, construction plans, Scale 1:47.	£19.88
990	Victory Long Boat, construction plans, Scale 1:16.	£11.37

Corel Plans

ECDM10	Le Mirage, construction plans, scale 1:75.	£28.54
ECDM11	HMS Unicorn, construction plans, scale 1:75.	£18.57
ECDM13	Wasa, construction plans, scale 1:75.	£28.54
ECDM14	La Sirene, construction plans, scale 1:75.	£22.84
ECDM16	Dolphyn, Dutch privateer, ketch, 1750. Scale 1:50.	£22.84
ECDM17	La Couronne, construction plans, scale 1:100.	£15.67
ECDM18	Half Moon, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£22.10
ECDM19	Flying Fish, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£19.95
ECDM20	Amphion, construction plans, scale 1:40.	£19.95
ECDM21	Mystique, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£19.95
ECDM23	HMS Victory, construction plans, scale 1:98.	£22.10
ECDM25	Reale de France, construction plans, scale 1:60.	£29.95
ECDM26	Corsaro II, construction plans, scale 1:24.	£28.54
ECDM27	Yacht d'Oro, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£15.67
ECDM28	Wappen von Hamburg, construction plans, scale 1:40.	£54.21
ECDM29	Berlin, construction plans, scale 1:40.	£34.26
ECDM35	Muimota, construction plans, scale 1:25.	£25.65
ECDM36	Al Bahran, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£18.57
ECDM37	Shenandoah, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£22.84
ECDM38	HMS Resolution, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£22.84
ECDM39	Wasa Section, construction plans, scale 1:24.	£15.67
ECDM40	Prince William, construction plans, scale 1:100.	£22.84
ECDM41	Endeavour, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£28.54
ECDM42	Flattie, Chesapeake Bay fishing boat. Scale 1:25.	£9.98
ECDM43	Sloup, Breton fishing boat. Scale 1:25.	£9.98
ECDM44	Llaut, Majorcan fishing boat. Scale 1:25.	£9.98
ECDM45	Paranza, Adriatic fishing boat. Scale 1:25.	£9.98
ECDM50	Le Tonnant, construction plans, scale 1:50.	£29.95
ECDM51	Dragon, construction plans, scale 1:25.	£9.98
ECDM52	Toulonnaise, construction plans, scale 1:75.	£15.67
ECDM53	5.5 Metre Yacht, construction plans, scale 1:25.	£9.98

Building Materials

PLEASE NOTE: Due to the increase costs of packaging for timber orders, there will now be a £3.00 surcharge on ANY order containing timber. This includes both U.K and overseas orders. This surcharge is in ADDITION to our normal shipping rates.

Limewood Strip

LS.6*2	Lime Strip 0.6 x 2mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.30
LS.6*3	Lime Strip 0.6 x 3mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.30
LS.6*4	Lime Strip 0.6 x 4mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.30
LS.6*5	Lime Strip 0.6 x 5mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42
LS.6*6	Lime Strip 0.6 x 6mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.30
LS1*1	Lime Strip 1 x 1mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.30
LS1*10	Lime Strip 1 x 10mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42
LS1*2	Lime Strip 1 x 2mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.30
LS1*3	Lime Strip 1 x 3mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.26
LS1*4	Lime Strip 1 x 4mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.30

LS1*5	Lime Strip 1 x 5mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.34	WS1*6	Walnut Strip 1 x 6mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.25
LS1*6	Lime Strip 1 x 6mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42	WS1*7	Walnut Strip 1 x 7mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.30
LS1*8	Lime Strip 1 x 8mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42	WS1.5*5	Walnut Strip 1.5 x 5mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.42
LS1.5*10	Lime Strip 1.5 x 10mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42	WS1.5*7	Walnut Strip 1.5 x 7mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.42
LS1.5*5	Lime Strip 1.5 x 5mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.29	WS10*10	Walnut Strip 10 x 10mm x approx 1 meter long.	£1.24
LS1.5*7	Lime Strip 1.5 x 7mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.32	WS12*12	Walnut Strip 12 x 12mm x approx 1 meter long.	£1.40
LS10*10	Lime Strip 10 x 10mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.35	WS2*10	Walnut Strip 2 x 10mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.59
LS12*12	Lime Strip 12 x 12mm x approx 1 metre long	£2.40	WS2*15	Walnut Strip 2 x 15mm x approx 1 meter long.	£1.20
LS15*15	Lime Strip 15 x 15mm x approx 1 metre long	£2.40	WS2*2	Walnut Strip 2 x 2mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.30
LS15*30	Lime Strip 15 x 30mm x approx 1 metre long	£2.52	WS2*3	Walnut Strip 2 x 3mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.38
LS15*40	Lime Strip 15 x 40mm x approx 1 metre long	£3.10	WS2*4	Walnut Strip 2 x 4mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.34
LS15*50	Lime Strip 15 x 50mm x approx 1 metre long	£4.04	WS2*5	Walnut Strip 2 x 5mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.42
LS2*10	Lime Strip 2 x 10mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42	WS2*50	Walnut Strip 2 x 50mm x approx 1 meter long.	£2.29
LS2*15	Lime Strip 2 x 15mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.67	WS2*6	Walnut Strip 2 x 6mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.47
LS2*2	Lime Strip 2 x 2mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.25	WS2*7	Walnut Strip 2 x 7mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.80
LS2*20	Lime Strip 2 x 20mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.14	WS2*8	Walnut Strip 2 x 8mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.50
LS2*3	Lime Strip 2 x 3mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.32	WS3*3	Walnut Strip 3 x 3mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.42
LS2*4	Lime Strip 2 x 4mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.32	WS3*5	Walnut Strip 3 x 5mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.67
LS2*6	Lime Strip 2 x 6mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.38	WS3*50	Walnut Strip 3 x 50mm x approx 1 meter long.	£2.98
LS2*7	Lime Strip 2 x 7mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.40	WS3*7	Walnut Strip 3 x 7mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.89
LS2*8	Lime Strip 2 x 8mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42	WS4*4	Walnut Strip 4 x 4mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.55
LS20*30	Lime Strip 20 x 30mm x approx 1 metre long	£3.10	WS5*5	Walnut Strip 5 x 5mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.67
LS20*40	Lime Strip 20 x 40mm x approx 1 metre long	£4.22	WS6*6	Walnut Strip 6 x 6mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.76
LS20*50	Lime Strip 20 x 50mm x approx 1 metre long	£4.70	WS8*8	Walnut Strip 8 x 8mm x approx 1 meter long.	£1.05
LS3*10	Lime Strip 3 x 10mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.64			
LS3*12	Lime Strip 3 x 12mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.76			
LS3*15	Lime Strip 3 x 15mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.05			
LS3*20	Lime Strip 3 x 20mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.02			
LS3*3	Lime Strip 3 x 3mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.25			
LS3*5	Lime Strip 3 x 5mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.34			
LS3*7	Lime Strip 3 x 7mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.42			
LS4*4	Lime Strip 4 x 4mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.34			
LS4*6	Lime Strip 4 x 6mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.59			
LS4*8	Lime Strip 4 x 8mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.06			
LS5*10	Lime Strip 5 x 10mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.27			
LS5*15	Lime Strip 5 x 15mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.30			
LS5*18	Lime Strip 5 x 18mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.71			
LS5*20	Lime Strip 5 x 20mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.69			
LS5*5	Lime Strip 5 x 5mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.38			
LS6*6	Lime Strip 6 x 6mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.59			
LS8*15	Lime Strip 8 x 15mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.20			
LS8*20	Lime Strip 8 x 20mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.20			
LS8*8	Lime Strip 8 x 8mm x approx 1 metre long	£1.29			

PLEASE NOTE: Due to the increase costs of packaging for timber orders, there will now be a £3.00 surcharge on ANY order containing timber. This includes both U.K and overseas orders. This surcharge is in ADDITION to our normal shipping rates.

Walnut Dowel

WD10	Walnut Dowel 10mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£1.60
WD12	Walnut Dowel 12mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£2.06
WD14	Walnut Dowel 14mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£2.44
WD2	Walnut Dowel 2mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£0.55
WD3	Walnut Dowel 3mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£0.55
WD4	Walnut Dowel 4mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£0.64
WD5	Walnut Dowel 5mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£1.01
WD6	Walnut Dowel 6mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£1.20
WD8	Walnut Dowel 8mm Dia.approx 1 metre long	£1.24

Walnut sheet

WP116	1/16in x 76mm x 609mm Walnut Sheet	3.25
WP132	1/32in x 76mm x 609mm Walnut Sheet	3.25
WP14	1/4in x 76mm x 609mm Walnut Sheet	5.83
WP18	1/8in x 76mm x 609mm Walnut Sheet	3.92
WP316	3/16in x 76mm x 609mm Walnut Sheet	4.64
WP332	3/32in x 76mm x 609mm Walnut Sheet	3.71

Mahogany Sheet

MP116	1/16in x 609mm x 76mm Mahogany Sheet	3.25
MP132	1/32in x 609mm x 76mm Mahogany Sheet	3.25
MP14	1/4in x 609mm x 76mm Mahogany Sheet	5.83
MP18	1/8in x 609mm x 76mm Mahogany Sheet	3.92
MP316	3/16in x 609mm x 76mm Mahogany Sheet	4.64
MP332	3/32in x 609mm x 76mm Mahogany Sheet	3.71

Cherry Sheet

CP116	1/16in x 609mm x 76mm Cherry Sheet	3.25
CP132	1/32in x 609mm x 76mm Cherry Sheet	3.25
CP14	1/4in x 609mm x 76mm Cherry Sheet	5.83
CP18	1/8in x 609mm x 76mm Cherry Sheet	3.92
CP316	3/16in x 609mm x 76mm Cherry Sheet	4.64
CP332	3/32in x 609mm x 76mm Cherry Sheet	3.71

Tanganyka Strip

TS.6*3	Tanganyka strip 0.6 x 3mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.13
TS.6*4	Tanganyka strip 0.6 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.17
TS.6*5	Tanganyka strip 0.6 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.17
TS1*2	Tanganyka strip 1 x 2mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.22
TS1*3	Tanganyka strip 1 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.22
TS1*5	Tanganyka strip 1 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.34

Mahogany Strip

MS1*10	Mahogany strip 1 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.47
MS1*3	Mahogany strip 1 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.39
MS1*4	Mahogany strip 1 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.39

Lime Wood Sheet

LP1	Lime Sheet 1mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£6.13
LP1.5	Lime Sheet 1.5mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£5.78
LP10	Lime Sheet 10mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£13.76
LP12	Lime Sheet 12mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£14.93
LP15	Lime Sheet 15mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£16.43
LP2	Lime Sheet 2mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£7.17
LP20	Lime Sheet 20mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£22.96
LP3	Lime Sheet 3mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£8.26
LP4	Lime Sheet 4mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£8.34
LP5	Lime Sheet 5mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£10.66
LP6	Lime Sheet 6mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£10.78
LP8	Lime Sheet 8mm thick x 100mm wide x approx 1 mtr long	£13.81

Lime Wood Dowel

LD10	Lime Dowel 10mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£1.71
LD12	Lime Dowel 12mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£2.21
LD2	Lime Dowel 2mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£0.34
LD3	Lime Dowel 3mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£0.42
LD4	Lime Dowel 4mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£0.50
LD5	Lime Dowel 5mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£0.64
LD6	Lime Dowel 6mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£0.85
LD8	Lime Dowel 8mm Dia x approx1 metre Long	£1.28

Walnut Strip

WS.6*10	Walnut Strip 0.6 x 10mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.25
WS.6*3	Walnut Strip 0.6 x 3mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.34
WS.6*4	Walnut Strip 0.6 x 4mm x approx 1 meter long	£0.34
WS.6*5	Walnut Strip 0.6 x 5mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.17
WS.6*6	Walnut Strip 0.6 x 6mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.34
WS.6*8	Walnut Strip 0.6 x 8mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.25
WS1*1	Walnut Strip 1 x 1mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.25
WS1*2	Walnut Strip 1 x 2mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.22
WS1*3	Walnut Strip 1 x 3mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.25
WS1*4	Walnut Strip 1 x 4mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.22
WS1*5	Walnut Strip 1 x 5mm x approx 1 meter long.	£0.25

MS1*5	Mahogany strip 1 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.39	FB2*10	Flexible Beech 2 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£5.18
MS1*6	Mahogany strip 1 x 6mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.39	FB2*2	Flexible Beech 2 x 2mm. x approx 1 metre long	£2.93
MS1*7	Mahogany strip 1 x 7mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.50	FB2*3	Flexible Beech 2 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£2.71
MS1.5*5	Mahogany strip 1.5 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.42	FB2*4	Flexible Beech 2 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£3.10
MS2*10	Mahogany strip 2 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.55	FB2*5	Flexible Beech 2 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£2.71
MS2*15	Mahogany strip 2 x 15mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.80	FB2*7	Flexible Beech 2 x 7mm. x approx 1 metre long	£2.71
MS2*2	Mahogany strip 2 x 2mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.50	FB3*10	Flexible Beech 3 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£5.04
MS2*20	Mahogany strip 2 x 20mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.80	FB3*3	Flexible Beech 3 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£3.63
MS2*3	Mahogany strip 2 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.47	FB3*5	Flexible Beech 3 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£2.52
MS2*4	Mahogany strip 2 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.39	FB4*4	Flexible Beech 4 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£3.10
MS2*6	Mahogany strip 2 x 6mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.39	FB5*5	Flexible Beech 5 x 5mm x approx 1 metre long	£3.55
MS2*8	Mahogany strip 2 x 8mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.47			
MS3*10	Mahogany strip 3 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.76			
MS3*3	Mahogany strip 3 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.55			
MS3*5	Mahogany strip 3 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.64			
MS4*4	Mahogany strip 4 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.64			
MS5*5	Mahogany strip 5 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.76			

PLEASE NOTE: Due to the increase costs of packaging for timber orders, there will now be a £3.00 surcharge on ANY order containing timber. This includes both U.K and overseas orders. This surcharge is in ADDITION to our normal shipping rates.

Beechwood Strip

BBS.6*3	Beech Strip 0.6 x 3mm x approx 1 metre long	£0.22
BBS.6*5	Beech Strip 0.6 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.25
BBS1*3	Beech Strip 1mm x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.30
BBS1*5	Beech Strip 1 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.38
BBS10*10	Beech Strip 10 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£1.20
BBS12*12	Beech Strip 12 x 12mm. x approx 1 metre long	£1.20
BBS2*10	Beech Strip 2 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.59
BBS2*15	Beech Strip 2 x 15mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.67
BBS2*3	Beech Strip 2 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.38
BBS2*4	Beech Strip 2 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.42
BBS2*5	Beech Strip 2 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.59
BBS3*3	Beech Strip 3 x 3mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.59
BBS3*5	Beech Strip 3 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.50
BBS4*4	Beech Strip 4 x 4mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.72
BBS5*10	Beech Strip 5 x 10mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.85
BBS5*15	Beech Strip 5 x 15mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.89
BBS5*5	Beech Strip 5 x 5mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.59
BBS6*6	Beech strip 6 x 6mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.67
BBS8*8	Beech Strip 8 x 8mm. x approx 1 metre long	£0.89

Pear Strip

PS.6*4	0.6 x 4mm.Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.34
PS1*5	1 x 5mm Pear Strip Approx 1 metre long	£0.53
PS1*10	1x10mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.63
PS1*3	1x3mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.51
PS1*7	1x7mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.69
PS1*8	1x8mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.54
PS2*2	2x2mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.43
PS2*3	2x3mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.43
PS2*4	2x4mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.50
PS2*5	2x5mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.50
PS2*6	2x6mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.72
PS2*8	2x8mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.85
PS3*3	3x3mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.50
PS4*4	4x4mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.72
PS5*5	5x5mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£0.91
PS6*6	6x6mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£1.25
PS8*8	8x8mm Pear Strip. Approx 1 metre long	£1.30

Pear Sheet

PP1.5	1.5mm Pear Sheet 1000mm x 75mm	£7.70
PP1	1mm Pear Sheet 1000mm x 75mm	£7.28
PP3	3mm Pear Sheet 1000mm x 75mm	£10.04
PP4	4mm Pear Sheet 1000mm x 75mm	£11.35
PP5	5mm Pear Sheet 1000mm x 75mm	£12.51
PP6	6mm Pear Sheet 1000mm x 75mm	£12.95

Maple Strip

MA.6*4	0.6 x 4mm Maple Strip x approx 1 metre long	0.20
MA.6*5	0.6 X 5mm Maple Strip x approx 1 metre long	0.20
MA.6*7	0.6 x 7mm Maple Strip x approx 1 metre long	0.25
MA1*4	1x4mm Maple Strip x approx 1 metre long	0.23
MA1*5	1x5 mm Maple Strip x approx 1 metre long	0.25
MA1*7	1X7mm Maple Strip x approx 1 metre long	0.28

Flexible Beech Strip

Ideal for moulding bulwark top rails and beakhead decoration

Plywood Sheet

P1140	1/64inx300x1200mm	11.50
P1103	1/32inx300x1200mm	06.85
P1111	1/16inx300x1200mm	06.85
P1156	3/32inx300x1200mm	06.85
P1119	1/8inx300x1200mm	06.85
P1127	1/4inx300x1200mm	09.50

Plasticard Sheet

Ideal for scratchbuilding superstructure assemblies

P1805	.25mm Thick Sheet 330mm x 228mm	0.38
P1815	.50mm	0.55
P1820	.75mm	0.91
P1825	1.00mm	1.03
P1830	1.5mm	1.46
P1835	2.00mm	2.06
P1880	0.25mm x 305mm x190mm Clear Acetate sheet	0.95
P1883	1.00mm Clear Plastic sheet 355mm x 190mm	2.03

P18410	.25mm Plasticard 1x2ft	2.53
P18430	.50mm Plasticard 1x2ft	2.78
P18440	.75mm Plasticard 1x2ft	3.95
P18450	1mm Plasticard 1x2ft	5.07
P18460	1.5mm Plasticard 1x2ft	7.44
P18470	2mm Plasticard 1x2ft	9.66

Plasticard Strip

All 355mm long

22500	.25mmx.50mm (9)	£2.5
22501	.25mmx.75mm (11)	£2.5
22502	.25mmx1.00mm (14)	£2.50
22503	.25mmx1.50mm (14)	£2.50
22504	.25mmx2.0mm (14)	£2.50
22505	.25mmx2.50mm (14)	£2.50
22506	.25mmx3.20mm (14)	£2.50
22507	.25mmx4.00mm (13)	£2.50
22508	.25mmx4.80mm (12)	£2.50
22509	.25mmx6.30mm(11)	£2.50
22510	.40mmx.50mm (9)	£2.50
22511	.40mmx.75mm (11)	£2.50
22512	.40mmx1.00mm (14)	£2.50
22513	.40mmx1.50mm (14)	£2.50
22514	.40mmx2.00mm (14)	£2.50
22515	.40mmx2.50mm (14)	£2.50
22516	.40mmx3.20mm (14)	£2.50
22517	.40mmx4.00mm (13)	£2.50
22518	.40mmx4.80mm (12)	£2.50
22519	.40mmx6.30mm (11)	£2.50
22520	.50mmx.50mm (9)	£2.50
22521	.50mmx.75mm (10)	£2.50
22522	.50mmx1.00mm (12)	£2.50
22523	.50mmx1.50mm (12)	£2.50
22524	.50mmx2.00mm (12)	£2.50
22525	.50mmx2.50mm (12)	£2.50
22526	.50mmx3.20mm (12)	£2.50
22527	.50mmx4.00mm (11)	£2.50
22528	.50mmx4.80mm (11)	£2.50
22529	.50mmx6.30mm (11)	£2.50

+44 (0)1872 261755

22531	.75mmx.75mm (10)	£2.50	22650	1.5mm (4)	£2.50
22532	.75mmx1.00mm (11)	£2.50	22651	2mm (3)	£2.50
22533	.75mmx1.50mm (11)	£2.50	22652	2.5mm (3)	£2.50
22534	.75m x 2.00mm (11)	£2.50	Square Tube		
25355	.75mmx2.50mm (11)	£2.50	22654	3.2mm (3)	£2.50
22536	.75mmx3.20mm (11)	£2.50	22655	4.8mm (3)	£2.50
22537	.75mmx4.00mm (10)	£2.50	22656	6.3mm (3)	£2.50
22538	.75mmx4.80mm (10)	£2.50	22657	8mm (2)	£2.50
22539	.75mmx6.30mm (10)	£2.50	22658	9.6mm (2)	£2.50
			'H' Column		
22542	1.00mmx1.00mm (11)	£2.50	22951	1.5mm (4)	£2.50
22543	1.00mmx1.50mm (11)	£2.50	22642	2mm (4)	£2.50
22544	1.00mmx2.00mm (11)	£2.50	22643	2.5mm (4)	£2.50
22545	1.00mmx2.50mm (10)	£2.50	22644	3.2mm (3)	£2.50
22546	1.00mmx3.20mm (10)	£2.50	22645	4mm (3)	£2.50
22547	1.00mmx4.00mm (10)	£2.50	22646	4.8mm (2)	£2.50
22548	1.00mmx4.80mm (10)	£2.50	22647	6.3mm (2)	£2.50
22549	1.00mmx6.30mm (9)	£2.50	'U' Channel		
			22661	1.5mm (4)	£2.50
22553	1.50mmx1.50mm (10)	£2.50	22662	2mm (4)	£2.50
22554	1.50mmx2.00mm (10)	£2.50	22663	2.5mm (4)	£2.50
22555	1.50mmx2.50mm (9)	£2.50	22664	3.2mm (4)	£2.50
22556	1.50mmx3.20mm (9)	£2.50	22665	4mm (4)	£2.50
22557	1.50mmx4.00mm (9)	£2.50	22666	4.8mm (3)	£2.50
22558	1.50mmx4.80mm (9)	£2.50	22667	6.3mm (3)	£2.50
22559	1.50mmx6.30mm (8)	£2.50	22668	8mm (3)	£2.50
			Rectangle Tube		
22564	2.00mmx2.00mm (9)	£2.50	22943	3.2mm x 6.3mm (3)	£2.50
22565	2.00mmx2.50mm (8)	£2.50	22944	4.8mm x 7.9mm (2)	£2.50
22566	2.00mmx3.20mm (8)	£2.50	22945	6.3mm x 9.5mm (2)	£2.50
22567	2.00mmx4.00mm (8)	£2.50	'I' Beam		
22568	2.00mmx4.80mm (8)	£2.50	22669	1.5mm (4)	£2.50
22569	2.00mmx6.30mm (7)	£2.50	22670	2mm(4)	£2.50
			22671	2.5mm (4)	£2.50
22575	2.50mmx2.50mm (8)	£2.50	22672	3.2mm (4)	£2.50
22576	2.50mmx3.20mm (7)	£2.50	22673	4mm (3)	£2.50
22577	2.50mmx4.00mm (7)	£2.50	22674	4.8mm (3)	£2.50
22578	2.50mmx4.80mm (7)	£2.50	22675	6.4mm (2)	£2.50
22579	2.50mmx6.30mm (6)	£2.50	22676	8.mm (2)	£2.50
			22677	9.5mm (2)	£2.50
22586	3.20mmx3.20mm (6)	£2.50	Right Angle		
22587	3.20mmx4.00mm (6)	£2.50	22952	1.5mm (4)	£2.50
22588	3.20mmx4.80mm (6)	£2.50	22953	2mm (4)	£2.50
22589	3.20mmx6.30mm (5)	£2.50	22954	2.5mm (4)	£2.50
			22955	3.2mm (4)	£2.50
			22956	4mm (3)	£2.50
			22957	4.8mm (3)	£2.50
			22958	6.4mm (2)	£2.50

Plasticard Section

All 355mm long

Rod

22618	.5mm(10)	£2.50
22619	.64mm (8)	£2.50
22610	.75mm (10)	£2.50
22620	.87mm (8)	£2.50
22611	1.00mm (10)	£2.50
22621	1.2mm (8)	£2.50
22622	1.6mm(8)	£2.50
22612	2.00mm (6)	£2.50
22613	2.50mm (5)	£2.50
22614	3.2mm (4)	£2.50

Tube

22623	2.3mm (6)	£2.50
22624	3.2mm (5)	£2.50
22625	4.00mm (4)	£2.50
22626	4.8mm (4)	£2.50
22627	5.5mm (4)	£2.50
22628	6.3mm (3)	£2.50
22629	7.1mm (3)	£2.50
22630	8.00mm (3)	£2.50
22631	8.7mm (3)	£2.50
22632	9.5mm (2)	£2.50
22634	11mm (2)	£2.50
22636	12.7mm (2)	£2.50

Half Round

22637	1mm (6)	£2.50
22638	1.5mm (5)	£2.50
22639	2mm (4)	£2.50
22640	2.5mm (3)	£2.50
22641	3.2mm (3)	£2.50

Quarter Round

22648	.75mm (5)	£2.50
22649	1mm (5)	£2.50

Brass Sheet & Section

All Metal section is measured in Imperial Inches

Round Brass Tube

MKS125	1/16in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£0.83
MKS126	3/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£0.95
MKS127	1/8in Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.07
MKS128	5/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.14
MKS129	3/16in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.31
MKS130	7/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.31
MKS131	1/4in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.43
MKS132	9/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.74
MKS133	5/16in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.98
MKS134	11/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.10
MKS135	3/8in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.27
MKS136	13/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.51
MKS137	7/16in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.70
MKS138	15/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.87
MKS139	1/2in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.11
MKS140	17/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.35
MKS141	9/16in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.59
MKS142	19/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.78
MKS143	5/8in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£4.02
MKS144	21/32in dia Brass Tube x 12in long	£4.19

Square Brass Tube

MKS149	1/16in Square Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.43
MKS150	3/32in Square Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.62
MKS151	1/8in Square Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.67
MKS152	5/32in Square Brass Tube x 12in long	£1.91

MKS153	3/16in Square Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.22
MKS154	7/32in Square Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.39
MKS155	1/4in Square Brass Tube x 12in long	£2.70

Solid Brass Rod

MKS159	.02in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£0.34
MKS160	1/32in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£0.34
MKS161	3/64in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£0.40
MKS162	1/16in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£0.58
MKS163	3/32in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£0.88
MKS164	1/8in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£1.14
MKS165	5/32in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£1.55
MKS166	3/16in dia Brass Rod x 12in long	£1.74

Brass Right Angle

MKS171	1/8in L Section Brass x 12in long	£1.31
MKS172	5/32in L Section Brass x 12in long	£1.38
MKS173	3/16in L Section Brass x 12in long	£1.43
MKS174	7/32in L Section Brass x 12in long	£1.43
MKS175	1/4in L Section Brass x 12in long	£1.55

Brass "U" Channel

MKS181	1/8in U Section Brass x 12in long	£1.43
MKS182	5/32in U Section Brass x 12in long	£1.55
MKS183	3/16in U Section Brass x 12in long	£1.43
MKS184	7/32in U Section Brass x 12in long	£1.43
MKS185	1/4in U Section Brass x 12in long	£1.55

Brass Sheet

MKS250	.005 Brass Sheet x 4x10in	£2.63
MKS251	.010 Brass Sheet 4x10in	£2.58
MKS252	.015 Brass Sheet x 4x10in	£3.42
MKS253	.032in Brass Sheet x 4x10in	£5.99

Rectangular Brass Tube

MKS262	3/32in x 3/16in Rectangular Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.11
MKS264	1/8in X 1/4in Rectangular Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.30
MKS266	5/32in X 5/16in Rectangular Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.42
MKS268	3/16in X 3/8in Rectangular Brass Tube x 12in long	£3.59

Trimline

Trimline is made from an ultra-thin film with an adhesive backing. Ideal for waterline and boot toppings. You get one 2.5 metre lengths of 0.5, 0.8, 1.3, 2.1, 3.3, 5.0, 7.0 and 10.0mm widths on each roll.

P3672	Black Trimline. 2.5 mtr	3.25
P3674	White Trimline. 2.5 mtr	3.25

Hi-Tech Radio Control Equipment

HFA440	Hi Tech Laser 4 Channel with 3 Servos and rechargeable Nicad batteries 40 Mhz	£99.95
HFA640	Hi Tech Laser 6 Channel with 4 servos and rechargeable Nicad batteries 40 Mhz	£119.95
HFA840	Hi Tech 7 Channel Eclipse with 4 servos and rechargeable Nicad batteries 40 Mhz	£188.95
HS303	Hi Tech Standard Servo	£7.95
HS50	Feartherweight Servo 5.8 grams	£17.95
HS60	Hi Tech Ultra Light Micro Servo	£19.99
HS715	Hi Tech Sail Servo Winch 10kg/cm	£27.95
HS785	Hi Tech Proportional Drum Sail Winch	£29.95
HS815	Hi Tech Mega 1/4 Arm Sail Winch 19.8kg/cm	£29.95
HT350	Hi Tech 2 Channel with 2 Std servos 27Mhz.	£42.95
HT502	Hi-Tech 2 channel 27AM receiver (crystal not included)	£14.95
HT7215	Hi-tech switch harness and charging fly lead	£5.10
HT7346	600mm Servo extension lead	£3.00
HT7350	Hi tech 'Y' lead	£3.50
HT7401	600ma receiver nicad battery	£10.99
P0452	Transmitter and Receiver Nicad charger 220-240v mains supply only	£10.99
SP520	Hi Tech HT-EZXR Pro - 70Amp Electronic Speed Controller (6 to 8.4 Volt Supply Only)	£34.95

Electronize Design

Speed Controllers

- Suitable with use for most current make of radio

+44 (0)1872 261755

- Smooth P.W.M forward and reverse speed control
- Low loss power MOSFET current switching
- Polarity protection on input voltage side
- Adjustable balance fore zero speed position
- Adjustable 'span' to match maximum speed to throttle stick travel
- 2-24 volt motor battery operation (except BEC versions 6-24 volts)
- BEC versions allow powering of receiver from the speed controller.

EL30HX	30HX Electronize 30amp electronic speed controller	£41.55
EL43HVR	43HVR Electronize 15amp electronic speed controller with BEC (6-24 volts)	£33.25
EL43HX	43HX Electronize 15amp electronic speed controller	£30.75
EL43VR	43VR Electronize 10amp electronic speed controller with BEC (6-24 volts)	£30.95
EL43X	43X Electronize 10amp electronic speed controller	£28.55

Switching units

A new range electronic switchers are designed for use in models where it is necessary to control more than the basic functions of speed and direction. A switcher plugs into the standard servo output of a receiver and converts the proportional signal to a number of switch output channels. Two versions are available, a four channel unit (type 48B-4W) and a two channel unit (type ASB-2W) with increased current rating. Each channel provides a set of relay contacts with both normally 'on' and normally 'off' contacts. These switchers can be used to control light sound effects small motors or virtually any electrical device within the current rating of the relay. The relays operate sequentially with only one relay energised at any time. However, the change over contacts can be connected to give concurrent operation of the second load. The change over contacts also allows 2 channels to be connected to a single motor to give forward, stop and reverse control.

EL48/2	2 way 12 amp switching unit	21.45
EL48/4	4way 3 amp switching unit	30.45

R/C Installation Accessories

P9170	914mm Plastic Boden Cable. Ideal for connections requiring a curved route	01.75
DN111	Brass/Nylon Ball Joint with adapter for bowden cable or steel rod	01.80
DN11D	12in Steel rod for direct rudder connection threaded one end (4)	01.95

Sealed Lead Acid Batteries

The following batteries of the sealed lead acid type which means no maintenance is required. They may be mounted in any position and will not leak.

P0034	6 Volt 1 amp hour	8.95
P0035	6 Volt 4 amp hour	12.95
P0045	6 Volt 10 amp hour	17.95
P0050	12 Volt 7 amp hour	23.95

Nicad Batteries

The following cells are recommended for use in most of the Deans Marine kits. Cells are supplied singly and require soldering into packs.

P0070	6volt 2.0ah Nicad pack	14.95
P0075	6volt 2.4ah Nicad pack	34.95
P0092	7.2volt 2.5ah Nicad pack	£21.95
P0094	8.4volt 2.5ah Nicad pack	£23.95
P0080	1.2V 2ah Nicad cell	7.35
P0087	1.2v 4ah Nicad cell	5.95
P0065	1.2v AA size nicad 1.2ah	2.25

Battery Chargers

P0505	6 Volt Charger (220-240 mains supply only)	12.95
P0518	12 volt battery charger (220-240 mains supply only)	12.95



P0545 4-12 cell fast Nicad charger. 12volt input voltage £39.95

Electric Motors & Wiring

70201	385 style Motor Mount	1.95
70200	540/545/550 style Motor Mount	1.95
7124/02	Mabuchi RS540S motor with 6:1 reduction gearbox.	35.17
DMM1	Deans Marine Kestrel 4.8 to 12volts Suitable for most of the fast launches in the Deans Marine range, or use with the 2:1 gearbox unit for powering large models with big props.	17.95
DMM3	Deans Kondor 4.8 to 7.2 volts. Suitable for most Deans and Sirmar warship kits	15.95
DMM4	Deans Kyte Motor 4.8 to 6v. Suitable for the smaller warship models in the Deans and Sirmar ranges.	10.95
DMM6	Deans Kondor 2, 4.8 to 7.2 volts.Suitable for most Deans and Sirmar warship kits. Provides greater speed than the Deans Kondor motor	11.95
DMM7	Deans Marine Navy Geared 2:1 . 4.8 to 7.2 volts. 385 motor suitable for small sized displacement hulls with props up to 50mm	23.95
EL360/14	Electronize 360/14 low drain 360 mabuchi motor. At 6volts, ideal for the smaller model running up to a 35mm prop.	5.18
EL543/23	Electronize 543-23 low drain 545 motor. At 6 volts, ideal for direct drive with prop sizes up to 40mm, with an average current draw up to 5 amps	8.25
EL545/12	Electronize 545/12 low drain 545 motor. At 6 volts, ideal for direct drive with prop sizes up to 55mm, with an average current draw up to 2 amps	17.45
HRS385S	Mabuchi Low Drain 385 4.8 to 6v	6.85
HRS540	Mabuchi 540. For 6 to 8.4 volts. Ideal for high speed models with direct drive and 2 blade prop sizes up to 35mm. Draws around 15 amps at 6 volts, considerably more at higher voltages.	6.65
HRS545S	Mabuchi Low Drain 545. At 6 volts, ideal for direct drive with prop sizes up to 35mm, or use with the 2:1 beltdrive unit (OBD1) and run up to a 75mm props, all with a reasonable current consumption.	9.75
OBD1	2:1 beltdrive reduction unit for 545 , 550 and Deans kestral motors	23.95
P08795	7.2v style power connectors. Match with most nicad packs and electronic speed controllers	1.95
P10407	Silicone Low loss cable 3 x 1mtr lengths	5.95
P46330	8 strand ribbon cable 5 mtrs	6.55

Brass Props

PLEASE NOTE When ordering propellers please specify clockwise or anti clockwise rotation and M4 or M thread size. Propellers rotate clockwise or anti clockwise when viewed from the stern looking forward.

Three Bladed Props

534/20L	20mm Dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£6.60
534/20R	20mm Dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£6.60
534/25L	25mm Dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£5.68
534/25R	25mm Dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£5.68
534/30L	30mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£6.16
534/30R	30mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£6.16
534/35L	35mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£6.16
534/35R	35mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£6.16
534/40L	40mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£6.50
534/40R	40mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£6.50
534/45L	45mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£6.85
534/45R	45mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£6.85
534/50L	50mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£4.83
534/50R	50mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£4.83
534/55L	55mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£5.08
534/55R	55mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£5.08

534/60L	60mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£8.42
534/60R	60mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£8.42
534/65L	65mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£9.14
534/65R	65mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£9.14
534/70L	70mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£9.92
534/70R	70mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£9.92
534/75L	75mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£9.92
534/75R	75mm dia 4mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£9.92

535/100L	100mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£19.22
535/100R	100mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£19.22
535/110L	110mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£21.40
535/110R	110mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£21.40
535/120L	120mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£23.72
535/120R	120mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£23.72
535/130L	130mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£25.98
535/130R	130mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£25.98
535/45L	45mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£6.85
535/45R	45mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£6.85
535/50L	50mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£7.29
535/50R	50mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£7.29
535/55L	55mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£7.63
535/55R	55mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£7.63
535/60L	60mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£8.42
535/60R	60mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£8.42
535/65L	65mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£9.14
535/65R	65mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£9.14
535/70L	70mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£9.92
535/70R	70mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£9.92
535/75L	75mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£9.92
535/75R	75mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£9.92
535/80L	80mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£15.65
535/80R	80mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£15.65
535/85L	85mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£15.65
535/85R	85mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£15.65
535/90L	90mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade L/H Propeller	£16.83
535/90R	90mm dia 5mm threaded 3 blade R/H Propeller	£16.83

Four Bladed Props

544/30L	30mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£6.89
544/30R	30mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£6.89
544/35L	35mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£6.89
544/35R	35mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£6.89
544/40L	40mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£7.98
544/40R	40mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£7.98
544/45L	45mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£7.63
544/45R	45mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£7.63
544/50L	50mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£8.11
544/50R	50mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£8.11
544/55L	55mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£8.42
544/55R	55mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£8.42
544/60L	60mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£9.14
544/60R	60mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£9.14
544/65L	65mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£9.92
544/65R	65mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£9.92
544/70L	70mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£10.74
544/70R	70mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£10.74
544/75L	75mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade L/H Propeller	£10.74
544/75R	75mm dia 4mm threaded 4 blade R/H Propeller	£10.74

545/100L	100mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£21.40
545/100R	100mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£21.40
545/120L	120mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£27.52
545/120R	120mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£27.52
545/130L	130mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£30.56
545/130R	130mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£30.56
545/45L	45mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£7.63
545/45R	45mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£7.63
545/50L	50mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£8.11
545/50R	50mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£8.11
545/55L	55mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£8.42
545/55R	55mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£8.42
545/60L	60mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£9.14
545/60R	60mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£9.14
545/65L	65mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£9.92
545/65R	65mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£9.92
545/70L	70mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£10.74
545/70R	70mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£10.74
545/75L	75mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£10.74
545/75R	75mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£10.74

545/80L	80mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£17.24
545/80R	80mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£17.24
545/85L	85mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£17.24
545/85R	85mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£17.24
545/90L	90mm dia 4 blade L/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£18.69
545/90R	90mm dia 4 blade R/H 5mm threaded Propeller	£18.69

U4	Double Tiller Arm. Fits 3/16 or 5mm shaft	0.95
----	---	------

Marx Bow Thusters

A high quality range of bow thruster units designed for the ultimate in model manoeuvrability. The tubes have a O/D of 36mm and a total length of 150mm and are available in two versions.



M75111	Bow thruster unit 1.5:1 gearing	41.95
M75112	Bow thruster unit 3:1 gearing with 6 to 12v motor	65.95

Five Bladed Props

554/40L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 40mm Dia.	£7.98
554/45L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 45mm Dia.	£8.42
554/45R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 45mm Dia.	£8.42
554/50L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 50mm Dia.	£8.80
554/50R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 50mm Dia.	£8.80
554/55L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 55mm Dia.	£9.14
554/55R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 55mm Dia.	£9.14
554/60L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 60mm Dia.	£9.92
554/60R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 60mm Dia.	£9.92
554/65L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 65mm Dia.	£10.69
554/65R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 65mm Dia.	£10.69
554/70L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 70mm Dia.	£11.51
554/70R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 70mm Dia.	£11.51
554/75L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 75mm Dia.	£12.21
554/75R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 4mm thread. 75mm Dia.	£12.21

Std Propeller Shafts

All Propeller shaft dimensions are measured in Imperial INCHES
Please Note: Only Tube Size is Shown. The Shaft Length is Approx 1in Longer

P1005/5/4	5in Tube 5mm or 4mm	04.39
P1010/5/4	6in Tube 5mm or 4mm	04.90
P1020/5/4	7in Tube 5mm or 4mm	05.10
P1025/5/4	8in Tube 5mm or 4mm	05.30
P1030/5/4	9in Tube 5mm or 4mm	05.50
P1035/5/4	10in Tube 5mm or 4mm	05.65
P1040/5/4	11in Tube 5mm or 4mm	05.85
P1045/5/4	12in Tube 5mm or 4mm	05.95
P1050/5/4	13in Tube 5mm or 4mm	06.20
P1055/5/4	14in Tube 5mm or 4mm	06.40
P1060/5/4	15in Tube 5mm or 4mm	06.59

555/40L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 40mm Dia.	£6.66
555/40R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 40mm Dia.	£6.66
555/45L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 45mm Dia.	£6.99
555/45R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 45mm Dia.	£6.99
555/50L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 50mm Dia.	£7.29
555/50R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 50mm Dia.	£7.29
555/55L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 55mm Dia.	£7.60
555/55R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 55mm Dia.	£7.60
555/60L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 60mm Dia.	£9.92
555/60R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 60mm Dia.	£9.92
555/65L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 65mm Dia.	£10.69
555/65R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 65mm Dia.	£10.69
555/70L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 70mm Dia.	£11.51
555/70R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 70mm Dia.	£11.51
555/75L	Brass, left hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 75mm Dia.	£12.21
555/75R	Brass, right hand. 5 bladed. 5mm thread. 75mm Dia.	£12.21

Slimline Propeller Shafts

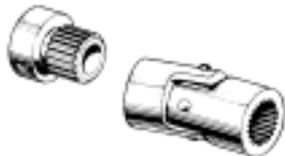


These Slimline Propeller shaft's from Deans Marine feature, an outside diameter of 6.2mm- much slimmer than the 8mm of a standard propshaft. Removable brass bearing, an Oiler tube and a Stainless steel shaft, treaded M4

These Propeller shaft lengths are measured in Imperial INCHES. The tube has an external diameter of 8mm. Please Note: Only Tube Size is Shown. The Shaft Length is Approx. 1in Longer.

DP100	4in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£7.95
DP101	5in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£7.95
DP102	6in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£10.50
DP103	7in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£10.50
DP104	8in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£10.50
DP105	9in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£10.95
DP106	10in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£12.95
DP107	11in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£12.95
DP108	12in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£12.95
DP109	13in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£15.50
DP110	14in long tube 4mm threaded Slimline Propshaft	£15.50

Modular Couplings



A complete single coupling requires one Universal Joint and two coupling Inserts. Where a double coupling is required a second universal joint and a link spindle are needed.

DH002	Universal joint	3.85
DH004	Link Spindle for joining two universal joints together to form a double coupling	2.20
DH005	Allen Key	0.90
DH008	1/8in plain coupling insert	2.20
DH009	3/16in plain coupling insert	2.20
DH011	2mm plain coupling insert	2.20
DH012	2.3mm plain coupling insert	2.20
DH013	3mm plain coupling insert	2.20
DH014	4mm plain coupling insert	2.20
DH015	5mm plain coupling insert	2.20
DH016	6mm plain coupling insert	2.20
DH021	4mm threaded coupling insert	2.20
DH022	5mm threaded coupling insert	2.20
DH023	6mm threaded coupling insert	2.20
DH024	1/4 UNF threaded coupling insert	2.20
DH025	1/4 in plain coupling insert	2.20

Waterproof Propeller Shafts

Made by Marx Luder, these waterproof shafts are fitted with 2 Libial seals. the stainless steel shafts run on 2 sintered bronze bearings with a central vibration damper. These do not rely on oil or grease for their water integrity.

8100	265mm TubeM4 thread	20.35
8110	225mm TubeM4 thread	20.35
8120	185mm TubeM4 thread	20.35
8130	145mm TubeM4 thread	20.35

Rudder Assemblies

U1	Rudder 45 x 30mm	04.48
U2	Rudder 53 x 36mm	04.82
U3	Rudder 67 x 44mm	05.25

+44 (0)1872 261755

Hand Tools

10701	10 Piece Needle File Set	£5.50	P9552	No 1 Light Duty Knife	2.60
7075/01	Small tack hammer	£2.08	P9554	No 2 Medium Duty Knife.	3.99
7378	Waterline marking tool	£11.16	P9556	No 5 Heavy Duty Knife. Also acts as a Razor Saw Blade handle	4.70
7380	Shroud Making Jig	£12.34	P9508	Round Blade for No 1 Handle per Pkt	2.75
7381	Plank Nipper. The best mechanical plank bender	£12.34	P9510	Straight Blade for No 1 Handle per Pkt	1.75
7381/04	Spare blade for 7381 plank nipper.	£0.67	P9516	Round Blade For No 2 Handle per Pkt	2.95
7382	Amati heavy duty Building cradle Metal Construction	£47.95	P9518	Straight Blade For No 2 Handle per Pkt	1.70
7383	Action Set. Includes knife, pin vice, mini handvice	£19.79	P9522	Saw blade for No 2 Knife Handle per Pkt 5	3.73
7384	Amati Pin Pusher	£9.15	P9514	Chisel Blade For No 2 Knife Handle per Pkt	1.70
7386	Master Cut. Miter Jig and Cutting Tool	£22.95	P9546	Razor Saw Blade For No 5 Handle 42 tpi 20mm Deep	3.60
7386/02	Spare blades for Master Cut tool (10)	£4.02	P9547	Razor Saw Blade For No 5 Handle 42 tpi 25mm Deep	3.75
7387	Bench Vice. Adjustable vice for holding irregular shaped parts		P9548	Razor Saw Blade For No 5 Handle 24 tpi 32mm Deep	4.05
£21.15			P9549	Razor Saw Blade For No 5 Handle 54 tpi 32mm Deep	4.10
7387/50	Special adapter to fit Vice 7387 to Keel clamp 7382.	£10.12	P9564	Mitre Box for 25mm and 32mm razor saws	7.75
7389	Adjustable Clamps. Fully adjustable with swivel feet. 100 and 1 uses. Pack 3	£10.12	P35627	Swan & Morton No 3 Scalpel set	4.85
7393	Contour hand sander	£8.34	P35640	Swan & Morton No 10A Blade. Fits No 3 Scalpel	0.80
7394/18	180 grade sanding belts for Amati Contour sander (4)	£6.00	P35650	Swan & Morton No 11 Blade. Fits No 3 Scalpel	0.80
7394/32	320 grade sanding belts for Amati Contour sander (4)	£6.00	P35667	Swan & Morton No 4 Scalpel set	4.85
7396	Planet, special work bench .For holding odd shapes while cutting & finishing etc.	£10.95	P35705	Swan & Morton No 26 Blade. Fits No 4 Scalpel	0.80
7396/01	Holding attachment for Planet Work Bench, EA7396.	£6.70	Fretsaw & Fretsaw Blades		
8151	Mantua Strip Bender. A plier like tool with two plug in heads, that allow the bending of thin brass or aluminum. The heads allow a curved or 90 degree bend.	£12.18	7060/50	Large Throat Fret Saw (Blades not included)	10.12
8155	Strip Clamp. Another useful tool for holding the plank while tapering with the David Razor Plane. Can also be used as a basic building cradle.	£24.68	EM11	00 to /9 Wood Cutting Fret Saw	
8290	Wood Scraper. For a superb finish on timber	£5.95		Blades 12 Blades per Size per Pack	01.95
8291	Spare blades for wood scraper (5)	£5.40	EM14	Adjustable Jewellers Saw (Blades not included)	14.95
8350	100mm dia Planking Clamps (2)	£4.95	EM16	00 to 9 Metal Cutting Fret Saw	
8351	150mm dia Planking Clamps (2)	£6.40		Blades 12 Blades per Size per Pack	02.89
8352	200mm dia Planking Clamps (2)	£7.10	Soldering Irons		
B301	Building Slip: Ensures keel and frames are set up in perfect alignment. A must for accurate construction	£32.95	Suitable for 240V mains electricity ONLY		
CP1	Pin Pusher	£10.60	P8785	17 Watt Soldering Iron	22.95
EM5	Miniature table vice	£6.20	P8787	25 Watt Soldering Iron	26.95
EX44291	Deluxe Modellers Tool Chest. Includes, 3 Knives and spare blades, a sanding block, 2 screwdrivers, mitre box and a razor saw blade.. All contained in a wooden chest.	£38.95	P8850	Resin Multicoated Solder	3.25
EX55675	Helping Hands. For humans who only have two hands. Comes complete with an attached magnifying glass for those really tricky small jobs	£13.95	P8840	Soldering Iron Stand	8.75
EX60002	Excel cutting mat. Semi-hard PVC. Saves wrecking your kitchen table 304mm x 228mm	£9.95	Airbrushes		
P35388	8 piece twist drill set .5 to 2.0mm	£5.50	P42160	Badger 250 Airbrush. Single action for general hull spraying. Spray pattern is adjustable from 20 to 50mm	13.25
P35410	20 piece twist drill set .3 to 1.6mm	£12.95	P42450	Spare 1oz jars for Badger 250 airbrush	0.66
P42160	Badger 250 airbrush	£13.25	Sandpaper		
P42450	Spare 1oz jars for Badger 250 airbrush	£0.66	P39380	Garnet sandpaper 80 grit (5)	1.75
P6175	Miniature hand plane with blades. A must if you contemplate building any plank on frame Kit	£12.95	P39385	Garnet sandpaper 120 grit (5)	1.75
P6180	Razor Plane Blades Pkt 5	£2.40	P39390	Garnet sandpaper 180 grit (5)	1.75
P7306	Tin Snips	£10.95	P39395	Garnet sandpaper 240 grit (5)	1.75
P7455	6 in Stainless steel ruler	£2.20	P39400	Garnet sandpaper 320 grit (5)	1.75
P7467	100mm Engineers steel square	£6.00	Adhesives & Filler's		
P9570	Pin Vice with collets for .01 to 3.0mm drill bits	£6.50	MK003	A.B.S Plastic to Wood 50gm	£3.50
SCA25	Light duty building cradle for keels up to 8mm wide. Keels clamped in position by adjustable jaws. Double knuckle joint allows hull to be tilted in two directions.	£27.67	P5208	Aliphatic wood workers adhesive 118ml	£2.95
Tweezers & Pliers			VB014	Bison ABS to ABS Adhesive 25m (This product cannot be sent to overseas destinations)	£2.00
P7400	Slide Lock Tweezers.	4.50	P5530	Cyano Accelerator spray. Ideal for use with Cyano glues on non porous surfaces which can take some time to set. (Because of its flammable nature, this item cannot be shipped outside of the UK.)	£4.45
LE30415	150mm Curved pointed tweezer	3.63	S211	Devcon 1 minute setting epoxy 25ml	£3.95
LE30412	110mm Straight pointed tweezer	3.72	MBA2	Devcon 256gm Fast setting 5 minute epoxy	£14.50
10308	150mm Self Closing Pointed Tweezers	6.40	P25320	Devcon 28gm Fast setting 5 minute epoxy	£4.30
10309	150mm Self Closing Curved Tweezers	6.40	P5205	Epoxy laminating resin 354 gram . Ideal for preventing cracks between planks on working models	£12.95
10501	140mm Curved Jaw forceps	3.30	P5600	Liquid foam. Expanding foam used for buoyancy and insulation purposes. (This item cannot be shipped outside of mainland Britain)	£14.50
10502	140mm Straight Jaw forceps	3.30	P7931	UHU Polystyrene cement with brush. Suitable for plasticard sheet and strip 17gram (This product cannot be sent to overseas destinations)	£2.40
10103	Bent Nose Pliers	5.50	VB45880	UHU Polystyrene cement. Tube dispenser 30gm. Suitable for plasticard sheet and strip. (This product cannot be sent to overseas destinations)	£2.40
10104	Round Nose Pliers	5.50	P5160	Milliput Epoxy Putty. The ideal filler for fibre glass and Plasticard	£2.30
10105	Side cutter pliers	5.50	MCB03	Thick Cyanoacrylate: Super fast Superglue type adhesive for really porous materials 50Gm	£6.70
10101	Flat Nose Pliers	5.50	MCB02	Thin Cyanoacrylate: Super fast Superglue type adhesive for most materials 50Gm	£6.70
10106	90mm Crocodile Pliers	20.95	MCB04	Medium Cyanoacrylate: Super fast Superglue type adhesive for most materials 50Gm	£6.70
10107	140mm Crocodile Pliers	23.50	VB43612	UHU All Purpose adhesive 20ml. Ideal adhesive for any of the card models. (This product cannot be sent	
P7306	Tin Snips	10.95			
P37397	Straight blade scissor 100mm long	4.40			
Knives, Blades & Saws					
EX44291	Deluxe Modellers Tool Chest. Includes, 3 Knives and spare blades, a sanding block, 2 screwdrivers, mitre box and a razor saw blade.. All contained in a wooden chest..	38.95			

	to overseas destinations)	£1.50
VB48315	UHU Plus Acrylit ABS epoxy 30g. A fast setting epoxy for gluing most materials to ABS and Polystyrene hulls	£4.95
P5300	Ultra light wood weight filler	£8.20
SQ9065	Squadron Putty. One part, air dry, fine white filler for plasticard.	£3.74
MBA5	Water Resistant wood adhesive.118ml	£3.75

Powered Tools

PLEASE NOTE: All mains powered tools are rated at 220-240volts and are not suitable for use in the United States or other countries using 110volts

AP1	Aeropicola Electric Plank Bender.	£33.95
7205	Amati Electric Plank Bender	£32.95
8160	Manta Spar Lathe. 12V (Needs Mains Transformer). Turns spars of up to 12mm dia and with the hollow headstock, up to 900mm long	£72.95
8165	Mantua 12v Electric Planer (Needs Mains Transformer).	£48.95
8156	Mantua 12v Electric Fret saw (Needs Mains Transformer)	£96.00
8502	4 speed mains transformer for suitable for above 12v powerd tools	£35.25

Books

Brown, Son and Ferguson

K646 West Highland Steamers 25.00

Those of all ages who can recall happy holidays spent in the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, will find much of interest in this book. Covering the period from 1851 to 1987, the author records every steamer in the Hutcheson/MacBrayne fleet and those of other owners who have operated in the area from time to time. Fleet lists, in tabular form, give the principle particulars of most of the vessels described.

K647 Merchant Ship Construction 24.00

Primarily written for those taking their Department of Trade Certificate exams, this book describes general construction techniques of merchant vessels from the early 1940's to the present. The book is divided into five sections covering the various component parts of the ship and how they are assembled; a special section on the Oil Tanker; Shipyard practice; Surveys, Steel, Tonnage, Freeboard and Loadlines and a section on Stresses and Stress diagrams. The latter sections are somewhat technical and of little direct use to the modeller, but nonetheless ,make for an interesting winter evenings reading.

720134 Puffer Ahoy 16.00

Puffer Ahoy! is a book about the puffers on the West Coast of Scotland. The first part of the book consists of short stories about various puffers and the journeys which they made, The second part, a unique collection of old photographs and paintings, some in colour, showing these puffers. Finally, there is a small section of old photographs showing other older forms of transport in the early 1900's.

720135 Plank on Frame Models. Volume One 22.00

720136 Plank on Frame Models. Volume Two 20.00

Over the years these two volumes have become to be regarded as the authoritative works on the subject of modelling ship construction and rigging. Volume one describes the building of the Brigantine "Leon", starting from frame construction through to the completion of the various deck fittings. Volume two is primarily concerned with the rigging of the model built on volume one.

610278 Masting & Rigging of Clipper Ship and Ocean Carrier 22.00

This book containing 50 full page working drawings and 200 detail sketches, fully covers the whole subject of spar construction and rig of nineteenth and twentieth century merchant square riggers and is the definitive work on the subject. All you modellers of Cutty sark's etc, will find this book invaluable.

Conway Maritime Press

K856 The Tudor Navy 1485-1603 by Arthur Nelson 35.00

This book examines the monarchs' patronage of the Navy Royal. It covers the evolution of great ships/carracks, galleons, race built galleons, galleasses and pinnaces, alongside developments in armament and naval warfare. The symbiotic relationship between the navy and merchants in trading ventures and later in Joint Stock fleet

operations is explained in detail. The work is supported with comprehensive ship lists with records of all known ships, and illustrations from the archives of the National Maritime Museum and the Mary Rose Trust.

The Tudor Navy is divided into two parts: the first part describes the essential naval characteristics of each reign within the wider social and political context; the second part looks at the English sea-battles and expeditions during the protracted Spanish War, of which the defeat of the Armada marked the pinnacle of naval achievement

Derived from considerable original research, this richly detailed single-volume work gives a clear and authentic picture of the Tudor navy as a whole, including naval administration, the individual achievements of key figures and ships, developing battle tactics, and most importantly the considerable role and influence the monarch played in fleet operations. It will provide invaluable reference for the enthusiast and a lively and illuminating read for all those interested in the maritime history of Great Britain.

K861 Eighteenth Century Rigs & Rigging £35.00

Studies of the masting and rigging of the sailing ship have hitherto been limited in geographical scope or types of vessels covered. This book is the first truly comprehensive work in its field. Coverage includes all major ship types of northern Europe, the Mediterranean, the Middle east and Asia, both warships and merchant vessels. Drawing together all the major contemporary sources (including Steel, Chapman, Falconer, Roding and Darcy Lever) as well as the most authoritative studies from more recent times, the author presents an astute synthesis of all available knowledge. Another winner from Conway.

K114 Naval Warfare in the Age of Sail: The evolution of Fighting Tactics 1650-1815 by Brian Tunstall 35.00

Based on the life's work of the naval historian Brian Tunstall, Naval Warfare in the Age of Sail traces the evolution of fleet tactics from the Dutch Wars of the seventeenth century to the War of American Independence in the late eighteenth, and the defeat of the French Empire in 1815. It thus covers the entire period in which the sailing fleet was the major instrument of naval power.

Tunstall follows his illustrious predecessor Sir Julian Corbett in emphasizing the importance of signals and fighting instructions as a key to the way in which fleets were actually employed, but his insights into well-known battles are entirely new. He also adds a truly international dimension by giving full weight to Dutch, French and Spanish tactical thinking as well as English; the result is a comprehensive analysis of the ideas behind all the naval battles in the age of sail.

Tunstall's work has been fully edited by Dr Nicholas Tracy, a specialist historian of the sailing navy, who has also selected numerous portraits of prominent tacticians and the most reliable contemporary depictions of naval actions to accompany the text. To clarify further Tunstall's insights and to give the reader a clear understanding of the progress and outcome of the battles, nearly 150 maps have been specially drawn by Brian Lavery.

K422 Nelsons Ships. A History of the vessels in which he served 1771 - 1805 by Peter Goodwin 35.00

Much has been written about Nelson, the man and his successful career from midshipman to great commander, culminating with his glorious death at the Battle of Trafalgar, 21 October 1805. Added to this, considerable literary works have been published about his flagship at that famous battle, HMS Victory, but little has been written about the other vessels in which he served throughout his career, providing him with experience vital to his professional and personal development.

Beginning with HMS Raisonnable, the 3rd Rate 64-gun ship in which Nelson began his naval career at the start of 1771, Nelson's Ships provides a service history of the 25 Royal Navy vessels in which Nelson served. All the famous ships-of-the-line are included: Agamemnon, the vessel of which he assumed command in 1793, Captain, which he commanded at Cape St. Vincent, Vanguard, flagship at the Nile and of course Victory. For the first time many of the smaller ships Nelson served in such as Carcass, Badger and La Minerve, are examined. A final chapter is devoted to the 12 ships in which Nelson served only for a very brief period of time.

A comprehensive background to each vessel is provided examining the design, construction and armament. A full service history then follows including the actions in which the ship participated, any modifications that were made, refit histories and costs, a complete list of the commanding officers of the ship and finally the ship's ultimate fate. Numerous illustrations, superb plans and draughts specially drawn by the author, and a lavish colour artwork section complements the text.

K679 Ships of the American Revolution And Their Models by Harold Hahn 30.00

+44 (0)1872 261755

When the American colonies declared their independence in 1776, they were ill-prepared for a regular maritime war, and consequently pressed into service ex-privateers and many small and fast merchant ships before building a small number of frigates and lesser warships. Great Britain, on the other hand, had the largest navy of the time, but still found herself poorly equipped to fight a guerilla war at sea and so also increased the numbers of small craft by purchase and capture. This book presents a representative sample of these smaller ships - privateers and regular warships, American and British - including an example of the kind of line-of-battle ship that became important after the French entered the conflict in 1778. The ships concerned are: Roebuck, a British 44-gun ship of 1774 - Druid, a British 16-gun sloop of 1776 - Hancock, an American frigate of 1777 - Oliver Cromwell, an American privateer of 1777 - Confederacy, an American frigate of 1778 - Pelican, an ex-French privateer captured by the British in 1781 - Alfred, a British 74-gun ship of 1778.

The first half of the book deals with the history of each vessel, providing the reader with a lively impression of the service expected of these ships and the actual nature of the maritime war. Thereafter, the author, who is America's leading exponent of 'plank on frame' ship modelling, devotes the remaining chapters to step-by-step detailed descriptions of building such a model, taking the Alfred (the largest and most complex ship) as his prime subject. Specially commissioned photographs illustrate every stage and full sets of plans for each ship are included.

K167 Seamanship in the Age of Sail by John Harland 40.00

Numerous successful reprints of contemporary works on rigging and seamanship indicate the breadth of interest in the lost art of handling square-rigged ships. Modelmakers, marine painters and enthusiasts need to know not only how the ships were rigged but how much sail was set in each condition of wind and sea, how the various manoeuvres were carried out, and the intricacies of operations like reefing, or 'catting' an anchor. Contemporary treatises such as Brady's Kedge Anchor in the USA or Darcy Lever's Sheet Anchor in Britain tell only half the story, for they were training manuals intended to be used at sea in conjunction with practical experience and often only covered officially-condoned practices.

This book, on the other hand, is a modern, objective appraisal of the evidence, concerned with the actualities as much as the theory. The authors facility in a remarkable range of languages has enabled him to study virtually every annual published over a period of nearly four centuries. This gives the book a completely international balance and allows the author to describe for the first time the proper historical development of seamanship among the major navies of the world.

In order to explain even the most complex evolution clearly and concisely, over 350 line drawings were specially commissioned from Mark Myers not only one of the very best of the present generation of marine artists, but an authority on sailing ships in his own right. The result of this close collaboration is a work which is a superbly produced, and uniquely valuable, contribution to the history of sail.

K521 Nelson's Navy. The Ships, Men and Organisation 1793-1815 by Brian Lavery 35.00

The popularity of sea-stories set during the Napoleonic Wars bears witness to the great romance associated with the sailing navy at the apogee of its success. Of course, these accounts are fiction and accurate descriptions of either the technicalities or contemporary social conditions are not their main aim, but they whet the appetite for more information.

For all those with this deeper interest in the workings of a great fleet, Nelson's Navy will prove the perfect guide. The book is divided into fourteen thematic sections which deal with the design and construction of ships; with the Navy's central and local administration; with the training and organisation of officers, seaman and marines; with ship administration; and with life at sea. By means of dispassionate descriptions and personal accounts the author reveals a world far removed from the popularly depicted poverty and cruelty of life in the Royal Navy.

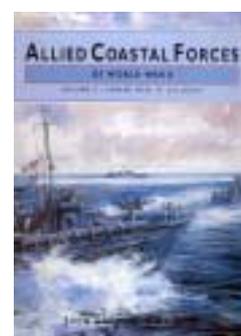
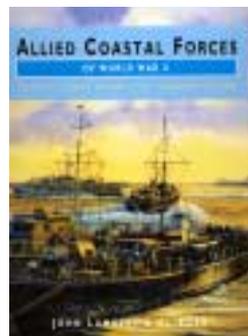
Brian Lavery - one of the world's leading authorities on the sailing navy - has produced a book which is truly encyclopaedic in its scope and at the same time eminently readable. Derived from considerable original research, Nelson's Navy is the first single-volume work to cover in such depth this vast and complex subject, and give a clear and authentic picture of the Senior Service as a whole. It will become an important source book for the naval historian, a valuable reference work for the enthusiast, and a revelation to the general reader.

K590 Miniature Merchant Ships. A Guide to Waterline Ship Modelling in 1:1200 Scale 20.00

Building 1/1200 scale waterline ship models is a fascinating branch of ship modelling. Among other things it has the advantage that a varied collection of models; demonstrating many different aspects of design and construction, can be displayed in a comparatively small space. In the first part of this book, the author leads the reader through the importance of research, useful tools and materials, where to obtain data and plans, and describes in detail the construction of these models. Each stage is illustrated with explanatory photographs and diagrams, many of which come from the author's own collection.

The second part contains thirty sets of plans for 1/1200 models, each accompanied by one or more photographs of the ship, a brief history, notes on aspects of building the model, and details of the colour scheme. The ships range from the Cunard liner Campania (1893) to the Great Lakes bulk carrier Selkirk Settler (1983) and include Aquitania (1914), Titanic (1912), Troopship Devonshire (1939), Minnesota (1904) of the Great Northern Steamship Company (USA), Nieuw Amsterdam (1938), Royal George (1910), Orcades (1937), and several types of cargo ship.

Through the detailed step-by-step guide in Part One and the information and plans given for the thirty very different ships in Part Two, the reader, whether beginner or experienced, will find this title an essential tool for successful 1/1200 modelling



K113 Allied Coastal Forces Vol One: Fairmile Designs and US Submarine Chasers 40.00

K027 Allied Coastal Forces of WW2. Volume Two. Vosper M.T.B's & U.S ELCO's 40.00

The major contribution made by Coastal Forces to the Allied war effort has only lately been fully recognised in literature on the Second World War. Allied Coastal Forces is the only publication to deal comprehensively with the technical detail of these boats, in words, photographs and line drawings.

John Lambert and Al Ross are recognised as authorities on small warships, and their extensive research has unearthed a wealth of information on Coastal Forces craft. Many of their finely detailed drawings have been redrawn directly from the original builders' plans, and a high proportion of the photographs have never been published before. Allied Coastal Forces represents a significant addition to the technical literature of the Second World War, and an invaluable source for modellers and naval enthusiasts alike.

K996 Warships in Miniature by Michael Ainsworth 25.00

Warships in Miniature presents an accessible introduction and practical guide to one of the most popular and demanding disciplines in ship model construction. The book opens with a section on project planning and research, a description of construction techniques with numerous diagrams, and notes on sourcing and using materials and modelling tools. The techniques outlined can then be applied in conjunction with the information in the later chapters, which are divided according to navies. Within these chapters, 40 celebrated warships of the two world wars are showcased with class details, service histories, modelling notes, complete building specifications and full-size plans at 1:1200 scale, together with photographs of the ships and the models. Additional plans at 1:700 scale are included for the smaller warships.

The earlier sections are complemented with a key set of appendices providing details on naval treaties, colour schemes, ensigns and jacks, an extensive list of references including books and journals, sources for plans and materials, useful web and e-mail sites, and a comprehensive glossary. Broad in scope, yet meticulous in detail, this book will prove to be an essential handbook for both experienced modellers in the 1:1200 scale and enthusiasts who want to get started.

K563 The Advent of Steam. The Merchant Steamship before 1900 28.00

The advent of steam power was the greatest innovation in maritime transport since the development of the three masted ship in the middle ages, but it took nearly a century to become established, and the story of its devolvement in Europe, the Far East and in America is the subject of this volume. There were many good reasons for the lengthy process of change. As a mode of propulsion, the paddle wheel had many drawbacks and was only ever of limited use: even with the perfection of the screw propeller in the 1840's, progress was restrained by the uneconomic nature of early machinery, and it was not until the efficient compound engines became widely

available that the steamship finally flourished.

K299 Building Plank on Frame Ship Models by Ron McCarthy 14.99

Building 'plank-on-frame' is the pre-eminent ship modelling technique which nearly all model shipwrights aspire to: this practical manual is intended as the foremost guide to all its intricacies.

Taking as his example the two-masted sloop of 1752, the Cruiser, the author leads the reader through every stage of building a model of the vessel, from preliminary research and taking off lines to the actual construction of the hull and fittings, and its masting and rigging. Each clear, step-by-step stage is described in the text and illustrated with explanatory line drawings and photographs. Though a single ship is employed as an example, the techniques can equally well be applied to any wooden sailing ship, and for this reason the book is an essential tool for modelmakers-beginners and the experienced alike

K247 Naval Weapons of World War II by John Campbell 45.00

There is no shortage of reference books on the warships that fought the Second World War, but the weapons they carried have been largely ignored. This situation is entirely rectified in this classic work, which is encyclopaedic in scope and largely based on original research. Divided by country (including minor powers not directly involved in the war), the book covers all the major weaponry of the period. Weapons of earlier vintage that were employed during the war, and those that were at an experimental, trial or design stage in 1945 are also included. The size, scope and originality of this work make it one of the most important reference works available on naval warfare during the Second World War.

K387 Ships in Miniature by Lloyd McCaffery 19.99

This book is a clear and detailed exposition of the author's techniques for making miniature ship models which he has developed over the last twenty years incorporating the very latest techniques and outlining all the newest materials and tools it is a survey of the advancement of the art of miniature shipbuilding Since its first publication in 1988 Ships in Miniature has become the standard reference manual for all practicing and aspirational model shipwrights.

It sets out standards and provides ideas for methods of research and clear step-by-step instructions for construction and display The choice of materials, construction techniques and methods of care and conservation are all outlined in detail. Ships in Miniature is an invaluable source for both the builder of large scale and miniature models

K441 Workshop Practice for Ship Modellers by Brian King £25.00

Broad in scope, yet meticulous in its coverage, this book on workshops and workshop practices fills a hitherto neglected area of the modelling market. Brian King draws on his many years as a ship modeller spent developing and honing his skills and techniques in the workshop, to write a book that covers all areas in painstaking detail, and is generously illustrated with 250 illustrations and diagrams.

The book is divided into four sections. The first discusses the workshop from the design itself to the types of tools and equipment that should be stored there. The second section deals with materials, with an in-depth analysis of the properties and usage of metals, woods, plastics and adhesives. Section three looks at machining methods, from lathe work to milling and photo etching. The fourth section covers model finishing, providing details on painting, whether brushing or spraying and the equipment required.

The book can be used both as an encyclopedia of tools and materials and as a reference source for deciding what method to use to complete a specific task. Indispensable.

K561 The Line of battle. The Sailing Warship 1650-1840 28.00

This is the first volume in a series to separate the warship from the mainstream of maritime development, so its central emphasis is on the increasing specialisation of the fleet and the evolution of each ship type, down to the period when the installation of the steam engine sparked another revolution in tactics and technology. Subsidiary chapters cover the general feature of all sailing warships, from the design process to the armament and fittings, but including the basics of shiphandling and tactics, since they both influenced the evolution of naval architecture.

K624 The Heyday of Sail. The Merchant Sailing Ship 1650-1830 28.00

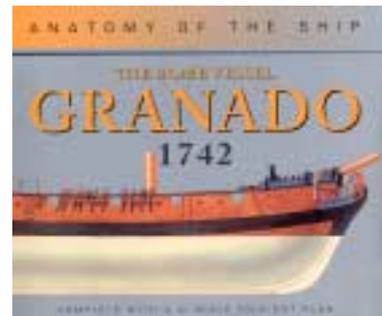
By the middle of the seventeenth century a recognisable division had arisen between ships built for war and those intended for trade. Although many merchant vessels,

like East Indiamen, continued to make useful naval auxiliaries in times of conflict, this division was a highly significant step for ship design, and between this final divergence of warship and merchantman around about 1650 and the triumph of steam from 1830 onwards, there were no comparable revolutions in ship design. Nevertheless, the merchant sailing ship was subject to almost continuous improvement and diversification, in both hull form and rig, and the result was an ever expanding spectrum of local types and specialised variants Taking this variety as its central theme, The Heyday of Sail departs somewhat from the pattern of the series to concentrate on developments at regional and local levels, emphasising the influence of trading conditions on the history of each type. Despite the importance of the subject the prime vehicle of European economic and colonial expansion this is probably the first book to attempt a detailed survey of the merchant sailing vessel in its heyday.

Anatomy of a Ship Series

This highly acclaimed series aims to provide the finest documentation of individual ships and ship types ever published. Concentrating on the ships service history, technical details of appearance and full specifications this series also contains a complete set of superbly executed line drawings- the 3 view type as well as explanatory perspective views with fully described keys. These drawings are accurate, visually exciting and totally comprehensive, offering historians and modelmakers a novel insight into the technicalities of each ship covered.

K655	The Battleship Fuso	35.00
K195	The Heavy Cruiser Takao	25.00
K132	The Escort Carrier Gambier Bay	20.00
K031	H.M.S Beagle. Survey Ship Extraordinary	25.00
K444	The 100 Gun Ship Victory	25.00
K418	Captain Cook's Endeavour	25.00
K502	The Armed Transport Bounty	25.00



K522	The Bomb Vessel Granado 1742	25.00
K600	The Battleship Dreadnought	30.00
K900	The Battlecruiser Hood	25.00
K220	The Type XX1 U-Boat	25.00
K212	The Battleship Warspite	25.00
K314	The Type VII U-Boat	25.00
K662	The Aircraft Carrier Intrepid	25.00
K503	The Naval Cutter Alert 1777	25.00
K903	The Cruiser Belfast	25.00
K931	The Frigate Diana	25.00
K751	The Flower Class Corvette Agassiz	25.00
K964	The Aircraft carrier Victorious	£25.00

Model Shipwright Magazine

This quarterly journal is widely regarded as the worlds leading ship modelling publication. Its mixture of articles, reviews and comment from modelmakers all over the world, provide the best and most detailed information available anywhere, with authentic plans, clear diagrams and photographs. 9.99

The current issue number 129, includes the following articles.

The Lookout
Chébec Le Requin (1750) by R Quatretemps
Duchess of Hamilton (1932) (Part 1) by Ian Keiller
The Four-Masted Barque Herzogin Cecilie by Norbert Kuhn
Artistic Elements of Waterline Dioramas by Justin Camarata
Sea Skiff Cruiser by John Pocius
Victorian and Edwardian Liners by Robert A Wilson FRSA
Clara May by Eric Stedmond
Modeller's Draught: TSMV Yanawai by J Pottinger Surcouf by Karl Urfer

Back issues are also available. See our website for an available listing.

+44 (0)1872 261755

Chatham Publishing

K906 The Illustrated Companion to Nelson's Navy by Nicolas Blake & Richard Lawrence 27.50

No other period of history has spawned such a huge fictional oeuvre as the Nelsonic era. Marryat, Forester, Pope, Kent, Woodman, Donachie and O'Brian are some of the authors whose heroes fought against the French. The genre has fascinated and delighted millions of readers but *The Illustrated Companion to Nelson's Navy* is the first book which explains, with reference to the novels, that harsh world in which those heroes lived.

This Companion describes every aspect of the navy and brings vividly to life the shipboard world of the seaman. The workings of the Admiralty; the design and building of ships; food, drink and entertainment; discipline, medicine, fighting tactics, gunnery, seamanship and shiphandling; the merchant fleets and the opposing navies and their feats in battle. All this and much more is described and explained in succinct texts and illustrated with over 500 sketches maps and diagrams.

Within these pages historians, enthusiasts, buffs and general readers will discover a mine of information. From a recipe for 'spotted dog', to the way to reef the main topsail, it is all here in this sumptuous publication.

K163 Flags at Sea by Timothy Wilson 15.99

This beautifully illustrated guide to the history of flags at sea deals with all the major naval powers during the Age of Sail and describes how flags were used for the all-important functions of identification and signalling.

The subject is one which has been obscured by curious myth and misunderstanding about where, when and why certain flags - like the piratical 'Jolly Roger' - were flown, and this book's clear narrative unravels these issues. It also tackles such apparently complicated issues as signalling in peace and war.

The profusion of illustrations gives a superb degree of detail demanded by modelmakers, artists and historians. Many of these come from beautiful contemporary flag charts and paintings: others are specially commissioned. *Flags at Sea* is simply the best guide available.

K809 Anchors. An Illustrated History 15.99

The anchor is the probably the single most important piece of equipment any vessel takes to sea - and even on land a potent symbol of hope and constancy. *Anchors* explains how this apparently simple piece of equipment developed from the pierced stones of ancient times to the modern high-tech devices designed to hold oil platforms in position.

By the time of the Romans the anchor had already developed a form which we all now recognise, but the following centuries produced an almost infinite variety of pattern, detail and size. All the highlights of this evolution are surveyed. Besides anchors themselves, this book deals with related matters like anchor handling, their manufacture, the introduction of chain cables and methods of testing and marking anchors.

Anchors are amongst the most conspicuous features of any ship and characterise specific periods and maritime cultures; and therefore no nautical archaeologist, naval historian, modelmaker, yachtsman or boatswain can afford to be without this book.

K864 Trincomalee. The Last of Nelsons Frigates 22.50

The development, role and daily life of the frigate in the age of sail is described here through one of the last survivors of the type, HMS Trincomalee, now beautifully restored at Harlepool.

Trincomalee belonged to a large class of 38-gun Fifth Rates that have a strong claim to being the Royal Navy's standard frigate type for the whole of the Napoleonic Wars. The first, *Leda*, was ordered in 1796 and then, following the success of the Shannon against the Chesapeake in 1813, the class was chosen for postwar mass-production to replace the large number of worn-out, war-built frigates. The building programme emphasised quality of construction, and included a number built of teak at Bombay in India. One of these was Trincomalee, launched in 1817.

This book explains Trincomalee's place in the development of the frigate, the importance of the teak building programme in India, her role in the changing world of the nineteenth-century Royal Navy and, last, her contribution as a training vessel for young seamen. Her preservation, completed with painstaking attention to detail, presents to the modern onlooker a truly authentic glimpse of naval life in the age of sail.

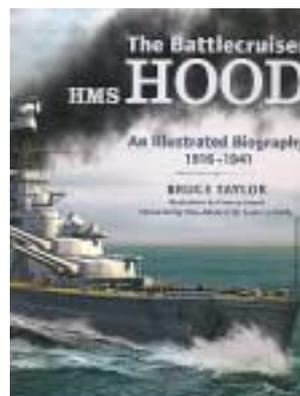
K229 Ships Bilge Pumps. A history of their Development 1500-1900 14.95

All wooden ships leak, a stark fact that has terrified sailors since the earliest days of ocean travel. Maritime historical literature is filled with horrific descriptions of being aboard a slowly sinking ship. Starting from this human perspective, then, Thomas J. Oertling traces the five-hundred-year evolution of a seemingly mundane but obviously

important piece of seafaring equipment and tells the story of nautical innovation in this one-of-a-kind history.

Beginning with early sixteenth-century documents that recorded bilge pump design and installation and ending at about 1900, when bilge pumps were being mass-produced, Oertling covers a period of radical technological change. He describes the process of making long wooden pump tubes by hand, as well as the assembly of the machine-crafted pumps that helped revolutionise ship construction and design. Also given in detail are the creation, function, and development of the three types of pumps used from about 1500 to well into the nineteenth century: the burr pump the "suction" or common pump, and the chain pump. Of further interest is Gertling's overall examination of the nature and management of leaks in ships' hulls.

This work is well illustrated, with line art depicting the placement and use of pumps aboard the ships, early drawings showing pump design, and photographs revealing artefacts found at shipwreck sites. Of obvious interest to nautical archaeologists, maritime historians, and ship modellers, this book is written in an interesting and informative style, rendering it easily accessible to laypersons and amateur enthusiasts.



K217 The Battlecruiser HMS Hood by Bruce Taylor £35.00

The Battlecruiser HMS Hood is the most comprehensive study of a modern warship ever undertaken and a seminal work in the field of twentieth-century naval history.

Among the eye-catching strengths of the book is a unique gallery of photos, including stills from a recently discovered piece of colour footage of the ship, plus a spectacular set of computer-generated images of both the exterior and interior by the world's leading exponent of the art - a man who worked with the film director James Cameron (of Titanic fame).

A wealth of new information on Hood's structure and operation make it essential reading for the enthusiast, modeller and historian alike. Anyone wishing to understand the inner life and functioning of one of the great capital ships of the past need look no further. This is simply the ultimate book on the ultimate ship of the pre-war era.

K317 British Warships of the Second World War by John Roberts 33.00

The second volume in this series reproduces a representative selection of the original plans of all the types of warship with which the Royal Navy fought the Second World War, ranging from battleships and fleet aircraft carriers, through cruisers, destroyers and submarines to examples of the vast array of specialised ships and craft built during the war.

Concentrating on 'as fitted' drawings which show the warships as they first entered service, this collection offers an unprecedented wealth of detail on the equipment and appearance of some of the Royal Navy's most famous ships, and also shows how that equipment altered over time, since many of the plans include 'As&As' - alterations and additions. With an accompanying text and detailed individual captions by one of the leading experts in the ships of this period, this book provides an insight into the warship design process itself, and explains for the benefit of ship modellers and technical historians which types of draught contain the most valuable information. *British Warships of the Second World War* is a unique visual record of the last great age of British naval shipbuilding.

K171 Warships of the Napoleonic Era by Robert Gardiner 40.00

The first title in this new series reproduces original plans of all the principal types of

warship employed during the Napoleonic Wars, from the huge three-deckers which fought in the line of battle, down to gunboats and the often ignored support craft on which every dockyard depended. This period is widely regarded as the apogee of the sailing man of war, which reached a degree of efficiency never previously attained. Every major seapower was involved in this conflict, and at some point virtually all of them were arrayed against Great Britain and many of the enemies' ships, taken in battle, were then drawn, ensuring that a representative selection of accurate draughts survives for all the main protagonists. Accompanying texts and captions describe the function and development of each of the apparently bewildering variety of rates. For ship modellers, and historians of the sailing navy this book is an essential reference work - for devotees of naval fiction, who want to find out more about the ships in which the heroes of Forester and O'Brian served, it is a revelation.

K166 The Kellys. British J, K and N Class Destroyers of WW2 by Christopher Langtee 33.00

This superbly illustrated book is the first to tell the entire story of the Royal Navy's J, K and N class destroyers of the Second World War. These ships were highly innovative and marked a considerable advance in British destroyer design, but it was perhaps their service history which singled them out from other classes. Kelly, for instance, under the command of Lord Mountbatten, saw action off Norway and in the Channel before her loss in the Mediterranean in 1941. Of the other twenty-three vessels in the class, eleven were lost in action, seeing service in all theatres of the war.<p>

The author deals in detail with every aspect of the conception, design, construction and armament and this part of the book is superbly illustrated with the technical drawings of the well-known draughtsman John Lambert and camouflage schemes are depicted in colour by yet another distinguished naval historian and illustrator, John Roberts. The second part of the book covers their entire service careers in detail, and much of this is based on original accounts. Heavily illustrated with many previously unseen photographs this detailed work will be a must for naval historians, enthusiasts and modelmakers and especially builders of the Deans Marine kit of HMS Kelly.

K546 Naval Camouflage 1914-1945 by David Williams 40.00

This authoritative history of camouflage is undoubtedly the most comprehensive study of the subject to date. Visual and illustrative in its approach, it concentrates on the British and US navies, but the camouflage patterns of enemy navies (and selected allies) are covered as well. Contrary to popular belief, naval camouflage at sea was not intended to 'hide' ships, and an in-depth commentary explains the theory and development of visual deception, and the different ways in which it was intended to work at sea.

The core of the book is a listing of all the major patterns and schemes, with their colours, characteristics and function. Wherever possible each is illustrated with at least one photograph providing the reader with a visual reference as well as a description; where there were variations, as many as possible are depicted. This is a subject of immense importance and significance for all those with an interest in the warships of the two World Wars - this comprehensive reference book is simply the best available.

K260 Modelling Sailing Men of War £22.50

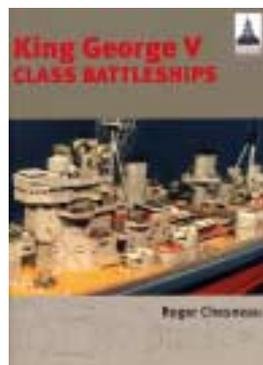
This new shipmodeller's step-by-step manual describes the building of an eighteenth-century man-of-war, and the author has approached his subject in a manner never before accomplished in a practical book on ship-modelling: all the stages of building are clearly illustrated by employing a brilliant display of over 400 photographs, each one depicting a vital stage in the construction of the model. During the fifteen months of building Majestic, a 74-gun ship-of-the-line at 1:128 scale, the author photographed every aspect of the task before distilling those hundreds of photographs into a sequence of 400, each with a detailed caption, which takes the reader from the initial drawing out of the plan to the final stages of rigging and display. Every aspect is covered and the pin sharp photographs can be easily followed by novice and expert alike. This book is truly a 'first' for shipmodellers - a work which takes the reader into the workshop of a professional and allows him to see at first hand how the 'experts' do it.

K097 German Pocket Battleships by Roger Chesneau 14.99

The 'Ship Craft' series provides in-depth information about building and modifying model kits of famous warship types. Lavishly illustrated, each book takes the modeller through a brief history of the subject class, using scale plans to highlight differences between sisterships and changes in their appearance over their careers, then moves to an extensive photographic survey of either a high-quality model or a surviving example of the ship. Hints on building the model, and on modifying and improving the basic kit, are followed by a section on paint schemes and camouflage, featuring numerous colour profiles and highly-detailed line drawings. The strengths and

weaknesses of available kits of the ships are reviewed, and the book concludes with a section on research references - books, monographs, large-scale plans and relevant websites.

For the first volume in this series, the author has chosen the German 'pocket battleships' of WW2, the best-known of which was the Graf Spee of Battle of the River Plate fame. This innovative and infamous class of surface raiders has long been a popular subject for ship modellers, many manufacturers producing kits of the Graf Spee and the rather different Admiral Scheer and Lützw. This book will show ship modellers how to turn their kits into something really special, but its unparalleled level of visual information will also appeal to the more general warship enthusiast.



K119 King George 5 Class Battleships by Roger Chesneau 14.99

The 'ShipCraft' series provides in-depth information about building and modifying model kits of famous warship types. Lavishly illustrated, each book takes the modeller through a brief history of the subject class, using scale plans to highlight differences between sisterships and changes in their appearance over their careers, then moves to an extensive photographic survey of either a high-quality model or a surviving example of the ship. Hints on building the model, and on modifying and improving the basic kit, are followed by a section on paint schemes and camouflage, featuring numerous colour profiles and highly-detailed line drawings. The strengths and weaknesses of available kits of the ships are reviewed, and the book concludes with a section on research references - books, monographs, large-scale plans and relevant websites.<p>

This volume features the King George V class battleships, the most modern Royal Navy battleships of WW2 and a very popular modelling subject. The King George V herself helped sink the Bismarck, and the Prince of Wales was famously sunk by Japanese aircraft in the Far East. Ships of this class served throughout the war in many theatres, and their changes of armament and colour scheme during this time offer many opportunities to the ship modeller to modify basic kits to show ships at different periods in their lives.

K612 Rigging Period Ship Models by Lennarth Petersson £22.50

The rigging of period ship models is arguably the most complex task which any modeller has to take on. The very scale of the work is daunting. An eighteenth-century man-of-war boasted mile upon mile of rigging, over 1,000 blocks and acres of canvas. To reduce this in scale and yet retain an accurate representation is, indeed, an awesome undertaking.

This remarkable book of drawings, however, makes the modeller's job logical and straightforward. The author has drawn over two-hundred detailed diagrams which show clearly how each separate item of both standing and running rigging is fitted to the masts, yards and sails; belaying plans are included and knots and fastenings are also depicted. Based on the model of the frigate Melampus, this rigging plan is the most detailed available in any publication. Whether a modelmaker needs to rig a whole ship or just requires information on one aspect, it is all here.

K094 Working Scale Model Merchant Ships 13.99

This new manual is a comprehensive guide to the building and sailing of working scale model merchant ships. Covering the great spectrum of ship types - from tankers to trawlers to paddle-steamers - every stage of construction is covered in full detail, from the building of the hull to painting and finishing, and not least the propulsion, ballasting and sailing of the completed model. All building methods and materials are described, including plank-on-frame construction, GRP moulding and the casting of deck fittings. Chapters are devoted to the installation of electric motors and steam engines, and the fitting and operation of radio control equipment - and the emphasis throughout is on practical advice. Full details are given on both the choice and use of all the tools and adhesives

needed for working with the wide range of materials such as plywood, styrene sheet and white metal. The sections on model ship clubs and the extensive lists of organisations and materials suppliers given in the appendices make this book a complete introduction both to the actual construction of working ship models, and the whole hobby of model ship sailing.

Written by a distinguished professional ship modeller, this book is the product of a lifetime's modelling experience, and is indispensable reading for all ship modellers of whatever level of skill.

K129 Building Model Warships compiled by Peter Beisham 20.00

This lavishly-illustrated book brings together nine of the world's finest warship modellers, writing on every aspect of building a whole range of historically-accurate model warships from nineteenth-century ironclads through Second World War battleships and small craft to modern aircraft carriers and submarines. As well as covering a wide range of historical subjects, it also deals with every type of model from static miniatures to largescale working models and in a wide range of materials from balsa wood to moulded GRP.

For example, in his chapter on his model of the aircraft carrier HMS Glorious, Brian King explains how to build small-scale aircraft; Philip Baggeley deals with the problems of fine detail at 1:1250 scale; Loren Perry demonstrates how shop-bought model kits can be improved with extra detailing; Peter Beisheim shows how he achieves a breathtaking level of accuracy on his 1:200 scale Second World War battleship models; and David Merriman explains the building, detailing and operation of radio-controlled model submarines.

Featuring a superb collection of warship models, this book is a unique collection of practical information, research tips and personal experience gained over lifetimes of modelling; it is a 'must-have' for all warship modellers — indeed all model shipwrights — everywhere.

K205 The Schooner. Its Design and Development from 1600 to the Present 25.00

The schooner rig has always been associated with speed and elegance; and with the romance of privateers and illicit trade; but it has also been employed in just about every conceivable seafaring role over four centuries, and across the world's seas and oceans. This book is a comprehensive history of the rig's development from its emergence in Holland in the early years of the seventeenth century, right up to the present when it is experiencing a renaissance in the world of luxury charter.

In Britain, America and Canada, cargo-carrying was the main use to which schooners were put, and they ranged from the most humble coastal craft to the smartest ocean clippers; but the rig was also adopted by a whole range of other types such as the Grand Banks fishing schooners, pilot boats, Baltimore clippers, colonial schooners, naval schooners and yachts.

In this broad-ranging survey the author describes in detail the development of this beautiful rig and gives examples of all these types; in doing so he tells a rich and varied story which delves into every corner of maritime history.

K100 Scale Model Ship Propulsion by Tom Gorman £22.50

This book is a comprehensive guide to the installation, operation and maintenance of propulsion systems for scale model ships with the emphasis strongly on practical advice. Beginning with the choice of model and propulsion system to go with it, the author goes on to describe both electric and steam systems, including the fitting and care of battery packs, radio control and the operation of steam boilers. Both paddle-wheels and screw propellers are covered, as well as specialist propulsion units such as variable-pitch propellers, azimuth thrusters and Voith Schneider units and their particular advantages and operational requirements.

The book is illustrated throughout with photographs and the author's own technical line drawings. Throughout the text, reference is made to full-scale practice as the basis of what the modeller is trying to achieve. Extensive data tables and appendices with addresses of suppliers of material and equipment complete this eminently practical and useful handbook. The product of a lifetime's modelling experience, this nbook is indispensable reading for all working ship modellers.

Haynes Publishing

K994 P.T Boats at War. World war 2 to Vietnam by Norman Polmar and Samuel Loring Morison. 14.99

'PT Boats at War: World War II to Vietnam' describes the development, construction, and employment of PT boats from the U.S. Navy's entry into the torpedo-boat field

through the Vietnam War. Over 180 black-and-white photos accompany a thoroughly researched text, following the history of these small, fast, heavily armed warships. Also included is an incredible catalogue of all U.S. PT boats ever built, listing the hull number, building yard, launch and completion dates, and fate of each boat. Man your battle stations and prepare to attack! PT Boats at War: World War II to Vietnam is a must for anyone interested in naval history, World War 2 or true high speed heroism.

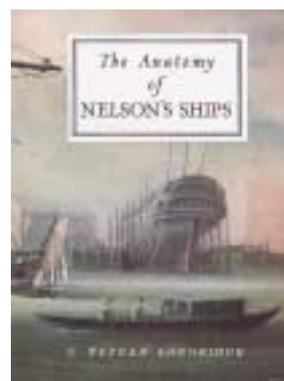
K999 Coastal Forces at War by David Jefferson 17.99

This is an exciting and dramatic study of the Royal Navy's 'Little Ships' during World War 2. The Motor Torpedo Boats, Motor Gunboats and Motor Launches saw extensive action in the Channel and the North Sea, on occasions engaging in close-combat with their German counterparts, the R-boats and the notorious E-boats. Other duties included rescuing downed airmen, but more hazardous was the landing of commandos and SOE agents on the beaches of occupied Europe. In addition, routine work was carried out, such as laying and sweeping mines and escorting convoys. This is the complete story of these small but powerful craft and the brave men who crewed them.

From runabouts to sedans, limousines, and utilities, Gar Wood boats epitomize speed luxury and elegance Gar Woods lasting and most profound legacy is the uncompromising quality of his boats. Uncompromising commitment to quality produced marquee boats—currently the most sought after classic wooden powerboats on the market today.

Gar Wood Boats: Classics of a Golden Era is the definitive record of the design, manufacture, and performance of these legends of the water. Wood's uproarious upbringing as son of a ferry boat captain, his revolutionary inventions, cutting-edge race boats, talented employees and engineers, personal life, and much more are covered in detail. 120 modern colour and rare archival black-and-white photos bring

Nexus Special Interests



K641 The Anatomy of Nelson's Ships by Nepean Longridge £30.00

One of the first and most important works covering the construction of a 1:48 scale model of H.M.S Victory (now in the Science Museum in London). Although the author started to write this book before the last war, his techniques and methods are still as valid today, and like Harold Underhill's, Plank on Frame Models series, should be on any modellers bookshelf. Packed with lots of superb drawings and some photographs, this book reads as an instruction manual for modeller's building the Victory.

K883 Scale Model Tugs & Trawlers 12.95

Scale Model Tugs and Trawlers is a comprehensive guide for modellers who wish to build tugs or fishing boats of the powered type. Fully illustrated throughout with photographs and sketches, the book covers the construction of models both from scratch and kits. Although mainly devoted to working models, data is also provided for those wishing to build and display a static model. Information is given on drive equipment and radio control for the working model, ballasting and testing before sailing. Tools and their uses are also described with details of suitable materials, their care and painting. The appendices offer complete lists of suppliers of materials and sources of kits.

This book has been compiled from a wealth of material collected over many years by Tom Gorman, an experienced professional ship modeller, with the assistance of a number of experts in the field of shipbuilding. A marvellous guide for the beginner on the world of the model ship and also of interest to the experienced modeller who will find useful hints and tips within these pages.

K700 Plastics for Modellers 7.95

Here, for the first time, is a comprehensive guide to the use of plastics in the many and varied fields of modelling. 'Plastics for Modellers' describes the various types and forms of plastics and details their useful characteristics, strengths and weaknesses. The book explains how to obtain them, how to work with them when making models and also examines their applications in each of the many and varied branches of modelling. Well illustrated with informative line drawings, instructive photographs and amusing cartoons, the book explains why you might choose, or prefer to substitute, plastics for the more commonly used materials such as wood and metal.

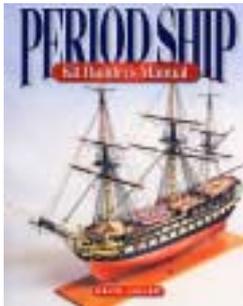
Alex Weiss has first-hand experience both of working in many different areas of modelling and of using the majority of the materials described. He has packed a lifetime of working with plastics into this concise and practical book.

8766 Radio Control In Model Boats 8.95

Radio controlled model boating began to establish itself as a popular hobby in the 1950's and there was great excitement, even incredulity, among onlookers when they realised that a model was responding to commands sent from a radio transmitter. Nowadays a bystander is more surprised if a model does not have a radio! In the interim, the equipment used has made great strides, to the point where the customer simply has to plug in the batteries, switch on and it all works: no technical knowledge whatsoever is needed. However, guidance is needed to install the radio in the model and learn how to use it to its best advantage.

John Cundell is an author of many years' experience at club, national and international level. In his capacity as editor of Model Boats magazine he is very aware of the sort of questions likely to be asked by the less experienced and, perhaps more importantly, knows the problem areas likely to be encountered by the unsuspecting newcomer.

Radio Control in Model Boats, first published in 1986, is a totally practical book and this revised edition brings you right up-to-date. If you follow carefully the simple procedures which are clearly explained, you will undoubtedly be on the road to success in this fascinating hobby.

**K286 Period Ship Kit Builders Manual by Keith Julier £14.95**

This is a practical manual for marine model makers who choose to build their historic model ships using a kit. Beginners and intermediate modellers are particularly catered for, but older hands will also find much of interest.

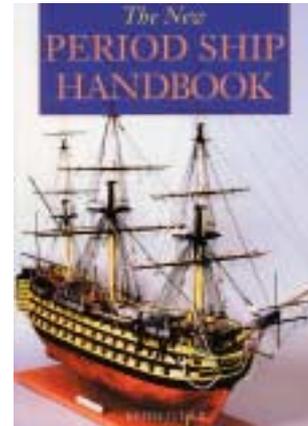
From the moment the first thought is given about making a model ship, this book takes the builder through all the various stages of the project, from kit selection through construction and rigging. It also highlights the pitfalls and how to avoid them.

Much of the myth and mystery is taken out from what many consider to be a tricky subject, and the language and terminology is simple and explanatory throughout. 100 photographs support important steps in the text and these will provide the model maker with the encouragement to go on and enjoy the construction of a wide range of period ship models.

K065 The Ship Model Builders Handbook by Tom Gorman 19.95

The Ship Model Builders Handbook is a compilation of photographs and data relative to the visible fittings, machinery and superstructures that may be found on the small merchant ship, tug, fishing vessel etc. The range is limited to vessels of an overall length of approximately 250 feet (76 metres). The content applies mainly to powered vessels although some of the fittings would have been found on earlier vessels where design has passed down virtually unchanged. Many model ship builders never have the opportunity to visit working ships of today and often live many miles from the sea and seaports so that the information here will be of immense value. Amongst

the information provided is data relative to modelling including the construction of the hull, superstructures, the sources of specific fittings and material and some information relative to the rules of the sea and shipbuilding. Many of the working ships of yesteryear, particularly the steam driven ships, have great appeal to the modeller and often the lack of pertinent information prevents the builder from producing an accurate model. It is to these modellers that the data included is directed.



- | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| K018 | The New Period Ship Handbook. Vol One | 14.95 |
| K328 | The Period Ship Handbook. Vol Two | 14.95 |
| K005 | The Period Ship Handbook. Vol Three | 14.95 |

Here, at last, is a book that helps the beginner and the more experienced alike, to overcome some of the real and mythical problems of period model ship construction. Using a number of commercially available kits as a basis for discussion, the book sets out to provide detailed, step by step, procedures for making each model. Aimed squarely at the kit, rather than scratch, builder this book is highly recommended and should be the first book to start your collection. Models covered include, Caldercraft Victory, HMS Agamemnon, HMS Mars, Endeavour Victory Models Lady Nelson, Amati J class Endeavour and Bounty, Panart Victory's Launch, Corel Berlin, Bellona, Unicorn, Victory Section, Amati New Bedford Whaler, Bounty, Panart Royal Caroline, San Felipe, Panart Armed Pinnace, Mamoli Britannia, Portsmouth plus many others.

K197 Advanced Ship Modelling by Brian King 15.95

Brian King has spent his life thinking of and/or building model boats. He was an early member of the Lifeboat Enthusiasts Society when he became interested in the RNLI and their boats. Several models were built for the Institution including a model of Grace Darling's coble used in her brave rescue bid off the North East coast.

One of his great interests is in writing about model boats of course! He has supplied many articles for the British and North American model press, but this is his first book. Since retirement he has spent most of his time building very complicated complete hull static scale models of warships: firstly Victorian ships of the latter part of the 19th century starting with Devastation (1873) and finishing with Magnificent (1894). His later models have been of ships of the 20th century. These have included Belfast, Queen Elizabeth, the pre-war aircraft carrier Glorious and the King George V class battleship Anson. This book is devoted to not only trying to put down any knowledge he has acquired along the way but also to his philosophy on model making. Sections include Research, Workshop practice, materials, hull construction, superstructure and decks, Armament, Ship's boats and aircraft, Finishing and painting, GRP, Etching and display cases.

K193 Secrets of Ships in Bottles by Peter Thorne 5.95

Putting a ship into a bottle is probably one of the most fascinating models it is possible to make and has intrigued people down the centuries. Secrets of Ships in Bottles, originally published in 1960, explains, in easy-to-follow instructions, the methods and procedures involved. Now completely updated with new chapters to include making a model of the famous Kon-Tiki raft sailed by Thor Heyerdahl, the book is fully illustrated with photographs and line drawings by the author, artist and illustrator Peter Thorne.

We have a great maritime history in this country so you can make other variations to the ships shown in this book - perhaps a five-masted schooner or a single-masted cutter which is our national rig. Also included in the book is a detailed description and drawings showing you how to carve and French polish a 'dolphin-like' fish - an ideal gift for an admiring beholder perhaps!

Peter Thorne has worked with various mediums but has found wood to be one of the

most satisfying and rewarding. Not only will you get pleasure from making your own ship-in-a-bottle model or wood carving, but also a great sense of achievement. If you get really hooked you will want to make both!

K201 The Glassfibre Handbook by R.H Waring 8.25

The majority of readers will be concerned only with hand lay-up methods of producing glassfibre laminates and mouldings (and repair work using GRP), and in casting methods. The practical descriptions on how-to-do-it are thus confined to these two basic techniques. Other methods used in commercial productions are described only briefly to complete a picture of the full scope of working with glassfibre and other reinforcement materials.

Each chapter is complete in itself, so to use the book as a practical guide simply turn to the subject which is of immediate interest which will normally contain all the information necessary to get working on a particular project. It is recommended, however, that Chapters 3, 4, 5 and 6 are worth reading first to give a good background knowledge about the materials involved, and also Chapter 8 for detailing necessary tools and equipment. Chapter 7 will also be a most useful reference for estimating the quantities of materials required for any job (although for simple repair work you can usually buy the necessary materials in the form of a kit). If you need more information on the detail design of glassfibre projects, then use Chapter 9 as a guide.

The more technical aspects of glassfibre laminate properties, etc., are covered in the Appendix section. This again has been divided into short, individual sections so that you can go straight to the sort of information you require. Equally you can ignore them. You can produce quite satisfactory glassfibre work without getting involved in technicalities at all. But this further information is there should you need it.

Marine Modelling Magazine

K371 The Tug Boat Book: Building large Scale Model Tugs 9.95

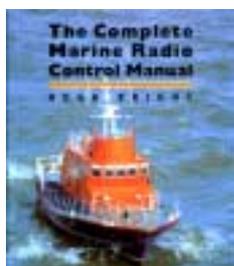
Thinking of building a large tug model? These impressive models, always much admired, are major projects and need careful consideration. This compendium of features brings together a wide variety of choices; ancient to modern, scratch built to kit, electric or steam power, minimal functions to the most complex. Authoritatively written by Marine Modelling International magazines' regular contributors and edited to give a broad choice of contrasting subjects, this book will help guide you through your tug building with a myriad of useful building tips and ideas.

K109 Scale Model Boats. Building & Operation 9.95

Scale Model Boats is one of many publications from the Modeller's World series of books, each dealing with a different facet of model boating.

Scale model boats come in all shapes and sizes and encompass everything from traditional sail power to the latest waterjet technology. Although aimed at the beginner to modelling, the book contains many ideas that the more experienced modeller, will find useful. Areas covered include: choosing the model, Material selection, construction techniques, tools, motor installation, decks and superstructure, painting and finishing.

The author has wide experience of many types including sail, electric and steam power and has contributed a number of review features to model magazines.



K876 The Complete Marine Radio Control Manual by High Bright 12.99

This new and revised version of is a comprehensive manual on the application of radio control to all aspects of marine modelling. With the development of light and sophisticated radio control equipment it is now quite possible to build reliable working models, every function of which can be radio-controlled, but until now there has been no book to explain how to do this.

With the emphasis firmly on practical advice, based on a lifetime's experience, the author first describes the equipment required - transmitters, receivers, servos, electric motors and batteries - and then goes on to explain how they can be modified and employed to serve various functions such as controlling sails and auxiliary working features, providing both a guide for beginners and information for the more

experienced modeller. As well as the technical aspects of fitting-out a ship model with radio control equipment, the author describes the tools required and practical routines for its maintenance and safe operation. This book is a 'must' for all working model shipwrights.

K465 Painting Model Boats by Rick Eyrich £12.95

In this book, Rick Eyrich details the ins and outs of painting both static and remote-controlled model boats including those steps necessary to prepare these marinecraft for their paintwork. Often overlooked, the actual preparation of a small-scale model hull for painting can greatly determine how well the finished project will appear; and the Painting Model Boats book will clearly overview this process.

Surface shaping, filling, priming and waterproofing are all covered in this publication after which there will be chapters dedicated on how best to transfer whatever paint/finish the hobbyist has chosen for his/her modelcraft. Yet along with discussing the basics of painting most any type of model vessel, this book will also spell out some of the ways to protect your handiwork once it's been affixed to the watercrafts exterior. Clear coats, graphics applications and repairs will all be talked about at length; plus, each of these subjects will be broken down into their static or R/C boat usages as well.

Painting Model Boats is intended to help anyone, both novice and expert alike, to decorate his/her model vessel to whatever level of finish they might desire in their boats. Because, in the final analysis, the overall appearance of any small-scale marinecraft will largely be judged by its outer paintwork!

K954 Introduction to Marine Modelling 9.95

John Davies and Chris Jackson bring together a fund of specialist knowledge covering the many and varied forms of model boat and ship construction and use and offer a comprehensive introduction to the hobby. From the intricacies of scale modelling to the power and speed of racing boats via the quieter waters of sailing yachts and steam powered models the reader will find all the latest and up to date facts at their fingertips. Newcomers to the marine modelling hobby will find guidance on the types of models available the alternative methods of construction and the basics of radio control. The chapters on electric and steam power are full of useful data and the possibilities of paddlewheel variable pitch propeller and other methods of propulsion cover some of the less well known types and will answer the queries most often posed by readers of Marine Modelling magazine. An excellent read for both newcomer and committed enthusiast alike!

K405 Simply Submarines edited by Chris Jackson 9.95

Since 1986 Marine Modelling International magazine has regularly featured submarines, both models and full size, and hence over the years a large stock of information has developed. The features selected for this compendium are written by experts and cover the full span of active use of the submarine in warfare, starting from the CSS Hunley and finishing with the latest nuclear Royal Navy submarine HMS Trenchant.

With 112 pages, many photographs and illustrated diagrams, this book contains an array of hints and tips for model makers which apply to other designs as well as model submarines. Chapters on the history of submarines, diving systems and frequently asked questions, also provide in depth information which is essential for any model submarine maker. An essential read for any modeller wishing to further their knowledge of this fascinating form of marine modelling.

K162 Scale Model Warships by Tim Morgan 12.95

From the stately Dreadnought battleship to the high-tech missile ships of today, warships have always held a special allure for the maker of scale models, but all too often modellers can be put off by the complexity both of the models and of the ships themselves. In this book, Tim Morgan - regular contributor to Marine Modelling International magazine - takes the reader step-by-step into the world of the fighting ship. Following a comprehensive guide to the warships of yesterday and today, the book tackles each and every stage of building a model warship.

Topics covered include:

- ú Selection and suitability of subject,
- ú Plans and research
- ú Specialist suppliers. Hulls and decks
- ú working in plastic and brass,
- ú Construction of superstructures
- ú Fittings, finishing and painting

The emphasis within the book is on modern ships and the up-to-date modelling methods used to recreate them. Lavishly illustrated with photographs and diagrams of both full size and model warships, many of which are being published for the first time, this book provides an unprecedented wealth of detail for the model-builder and armchair enthusiast alike.

K464 Making Model Boats with Styrene
by Richard Webb 12.95

Richard Webb has enjoyed making and sailing radio controlled model boats for over 25 years. The models he has designed and built have, increased in size and complexity and using his wide experience he has achieved several national awards. When his grandchildren asked for a boat of their own he then went on to design some simple models using flat styrene sheet.

The idea of forming a boat hull from flat sheet was adapted from building a full sized plywood MIRROR sailing dinghy. In this book Richard explores the challenge of using flat styrene sheet to develop more intricate models and using his own techniques that have been developed over the years, as well as those by other modellers, he has developed a number of designs.

Sections include cutting, bending, gluing and painting styrene materials, Making fittings, radio installation, kit construction and Vac forming.

K006 Static Marine Modelling 12.95

Now, well into retirement, the author, Philip Hypher, has returned to his boyhood interest in model making, of which he is a keen amateur.

In this book he describes his techniques for making a Venetian gondola, the P&O liner Maloja, the Oseberg Viking Ship and the famous Cunarder, Aquitania, hoping that these ideas may help others to make ships or boats of their own choice. Preceding each model-making chapter, there is another chapter about the real boat or ship, giving a brief yet interesting insight into its historical background, and recommends research as being a most rewarding part of this fascinating hobby.

K308 Scale Model Steamboats by Phillip Vaughan
Williams 12.95

Over the last ten years there has been enormous growth in the number of boat modellers wishing to use steam plant as a propulsion system for their scale and semi-scale models. This has been the result of the commercial availability of kits and factory built steam engines and boilers, allowing modellers with limited facilities and engineering background to install simple to operate units into a variety of model prototypes. For such modellers a book explaining the basic requirements has been long overdue.

This book first outlines the development of marine steam power and the principles, design and characteristics of prototype steam plants. After a section on model steam plants, their selection and matching to particular models and their installation and running, the author considers the requirements for safe running as far as the hull and superstructure are involved. He runs through the build of a typical open launch model, ideal for access to the plant and then considers other types of ships such as merchantmen, tugs, fishing boats, pleasure steamers and so on. Experienced steam buffs will find much to stimulate them to a new and perhaps more challenging model, and newcomers will be able to absorb the basic facts so they can proceed with confidence and in complete safety, to build and operate these fascinating model steam engines and boats.

K712 An Introduction to R/C Scale
Sailing Models 12.95

A comprehensive yet concise resource for a fascinating and growing specialism... regarded by many as the ultimate challenge in marine modelling. The author has compiled the good practice of many scale sail modellers, who are fully acknowledged, and refers to their successful sailing models from small working boats to majestic square riggers. The book contains systematic coverage of planning a modelling project, basic modelling techniques, solutions to scaling problems, radio control systems of varying complexity, sailing techniques and a wide range of prototype subjects. It is well illustrated, has a useful reference section and a full glossary of terms

Waine Research Publications

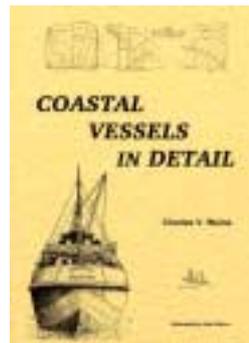
K621 British Ocean Tramps Vol 1.
Builders & Cargo's 19.95

A major study of the ships which were the backbone of British commerce, this first volume defines the tramp steamer and looks at construction, including short histories of the main builders. The different designs are fully illustrated including those for World War One and Two. The cargoes, coal, grain, ore, timber etc and how they were carried. Fully illustrated with Plans and drawings.

K149 British Ocean Tramps. Vol 2. Owners & their
Ships 19.95

The second volume in a major study of the ships which were the backbone of British commerce. With histories of the major and minor owners, some 1,300 companies in all, including the early companies active in the 19th century. Notes on some 2,400

ships and typical voyage patterns. Characteristic naming patterns used by the companies. Illustrated with 56 Photos from the 1980's to the 1950s, 22 colour profiles and 34 plans.



K181 Coastal Vessels in Detail: by C.V Waine 27.95

The book includes some types not previously covered in this series on the merchant steam period featuring: Schooners (Kathleen & May), Sail Training Ships, Buoy & Lighthouse Tenders (Argus etc), Steam & Motor (Raylight etc) Coasters, Colliers & Baltic Traders, Paddle (Waverley) & Turbine (King George V) steamers, Dredgers (Seiont II, Pick Me Up etc), Sand Boats, Hoppers, Pilot Cutters, Motor (Flying Dipper, M.S.C. Ulex) & Steam Tugs and Salvage Vessels (Recovery, Yantlet) with more detail than usual, such as lines, deck fittings, rigging and other information.

Illustrated by the Author with 10 colour profiles etc, 47 ship plans, 17 lines plans, 39 sketches, 40 photos and 138 drawings of interest to modelmakers

K122 The Steam Collier Fleets 24.95

Written as a companion volume to Steam Coasters & Short Sea Traders, this book covers the history of the colliers and coasters, in the coal trade of the East coast, near continent and Irish Sea. Covering some 800 owners. 1200 ships and the harbours built to serve them, this volume is another beautiful addition to the Waine Research Publications range.

K523 Estuary & River Ferries of South West
England 16.95

The many creeks and rivers of the area had rowing and sailing ferries which were later replaced by paddle and screw steamers or steam chain ferries in a number of cases. Full histories of some 139 ferries and over 300 boats are supported by sketch maps, plans and photographs.

K620 British Steam Tugs 24.95

The history covers early wood, steel and iron paddle tugs; harbour, coastal, and ocean tugs. Thames craft, tenders, passenger, naval and wartime tugs as well as builders, owner and operators. Spanning a period from 1833 to 1956 the hundreds of builders drafts and photographs make this a book for all tug enthusiasts.

K150 Steam Coasters & Short Sea Traders 23.95

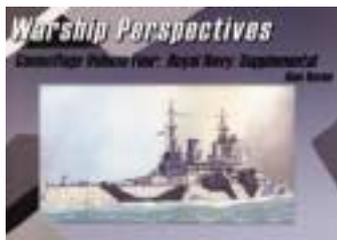
The history of the British steam coaster covering building, repairing, early design, puffers and the various aft engine types, up to the big east coast colliers. Also included are those vessels with engine's amidships and the early coast tankers. This new edition contains an expanded section, concentrating on the smaller coasting ship owners. As with all the titles in the Waine Research stable, this book is beautifully illustrated and contains many plans which will be of direct interest to the model maker.

W R Press

Developed for the warship enthusiast and modeller, the Warship Perspective Series offers general arrangement plans, fittings drawings, camouflage patterns and technical charts, data and many contemporary photographs.

WR1	Flower Class Corvettes in WW2	20.95
WR2	Camouflage Vol One: Royal Navy 1939-1941	19.95
WR3	Atlanta Class cruisers in WW2	19.95
WR4	Fletcher, Gearing and Sumner Class destroyers in WW2	19.95
WR5	Camouflage Vol Two: Royal Navy 1942	19.95
WR6	Camouflage Vol Three: Royal Navy 1943-1944	19.95

+44 (0)1872 261755



WR9	Camouflage Vol Four Supplemental	19.95
WR7	Flush Deck Destroyers in WW2	19.95
WR8	Essex Class Aircraft Carriers of WW2	19.95

Marine Arts

K407	Making Ships in Bottles	11.95
------	-------------------------	-------

Leon Labistour, former Editor of 'Bottleship' (the European Association Journal) made his first ship in bottle some 40 years ago and his continuing interest in ship-modelling influenced the decision to establish this particular activity within his existing Arts/Crafts business.

By writing this book, Leon endeavours to inspire his fascination this hobby in others. His comprehensive approach, which incorporates many innovative ideas and techniques, sets out clear text and illustrations through graduated stages, to take the would-be ship in bottle maker easily and painlessly into a totally fascinating and absorbing Hobby. As President of the European Association of Ships in Bottles, his many contacts world-wide confirm the huge resurgence of interest, in recent years, for this traditional Sailor's Craft.

Greenhill Books

K028	Battleships of the Deutschland Class by Gerhard Koop and Klaus-Peter Schmolke	30.00
------	---	-------

The Deutschland, Admiral Scheer and Admiral Graf Spee were revolutionary warships when they first appeared in the 1930s and proved formidable opponents in World War II. This valuable reference book, in the same format as the successful Battleships of the Bismarck Class and Battleships of the Scharnhorst Class, traces the development of the class and charts its wartime career. Detailed statistical information is included alongside the career history of each individual vessel, supplemented by primary sources, extracts from the ships' logs and official battle reports. The text is supported by illustrations throughout: technical plans, camouflage drawings and hundreds of previously unpublished photographs. The ships, with the displacement of a cruiser and the armament of a battleship, proved their worth in World War II. The Deutschland operated against merchant ships in the Atlantic and, renamed Lütow, undertook anti-convoy operations in the Arctic and was scuttled in 1945 to prevent her falling into the hands of the Soviets. The Admiral Scheer raided the South Atlantic before being relegated to the Baltic and serving, in 1945, as floating artillery against the Red Army. The Admiral Graf Spee had the most dramatic career of the class, raiding the South Atlantic until, after the Battle of the River Plate, scuttling off Montevideo.

K346	Battleships of the Admiral Hipper Class by Gerhard Koop and Klaus-Peter Schmolke	30.00
------	--	-------

Heavy cruisers of the Admiral Hipper Class were products of Germany's race to rearm in the late 1930s and, for their time, were some of the world's most formidable and revolutionary warships. This valuable reference book, in the same format as the successful Battleships of the Bismarck Class, Battleships of the Scharnhorst Class and Pocket Battleships of the Deutschland Class, traces the development and building of the class and presents the history of each individual ship. Statistical information and complete technical specifications are included, giving an insight into the performance and potential of each vessel. The career history of each vessel is also outlined and is based on primary sources, extracts from the ships' logs and official battle reports. The text is supported by illustrations throughout: technical plans, camouflage drawings and hundreds of previously unpublished photographs, many of them from the private collections of former crew members. The Admiral Hipper fought in World War II, taking part in the battle for Norway and anti-convoy operations; the Blücher was sunk in April 1940 off Norway; the Prinz Eugen took part in Operation Cerberus and patrols in the Baltic; the Seydlitz was never completed; and the Lütow entered Soviet service in 1940, taking part in the defence of Leningrad.

V.H.S Video's

K408	Making Ships in Bottles	11.95
K410	Deans Marine Video show	15.95

Manufacturers Catalogues

CAT25	Aeronaut kits and fittings catalogue	15.00
CAT3	Amati fittings catalogue	5.00
CAT2	Amati kits and Tools catalogue	5.00
CAT7	Billing catalogue	5.00
CAT11	Caldercraft Static Kit catalogue	2.00
CAT27	Caldercraft, Krick and HFM R/C kits catalogue	2.00
CAT4	Corel Kits and Fittings catalogue	7.00
CAT6	Deans Marine catalogue	6.00
CAT23	Fleetscale Hulls and Plans catalogue	6.00
CAT10	Jecobin catalogue	5.00
CAT26	John Lambert catalogue (Not Illustrated)	10.00
CAT5	Mantua/ Sergal/Panart kit and fittings catalogue	11.00
CAT12	Mamoli catalogue	5.00
CAT21	Marine Modelling plans catalogue	3.95
CAT9	New Maquettes kit catalogue	1.00
CAT13	Nexus/MAP plans catalogue	1.00
CAT14	Perkins Catalogue.	3.50
CAT22	Scale Link. Brass Etchings Catalogue	5.00
CAT20	Underhill Powered Ship Plans Catalogue	3.50
CAT19	Underhill Sailing Ship Plans Catalogue	3.50